

BERICHTE

aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften
der Universität Bremen

No. 253

Kopf, A., Alves, T., Heesemann, B., Irving, M., Kaul., N.E., Kock, I.,
Krastel, S., Reichelt, M., Schäfer, R., Stegmann, S., Strasser, M., Thölen, M.

**REPORT AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF POSEIDON CRUISE P336:
CRESTS - Cretan Sea Tectonics and Sedimentation,
Heraklion Heraklion, 28.04. - 17.05.2006.**



The "Berichte aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften" are produced at irregular intervals by the Department of Geosciences, Bremen University.

They serve for the publication of experimental works, Ph.D.-theses and scientific contributions made by members of the department.

Reports can be ordered from:

Monika Bachur

Forschungszentrum Ozeanränder, RCOM

Universität Bremen

Postfach 330 440

D 28334 BREMEN

Phone: (49) 421 218-65516

Fax: (49) 421 218-65515

e-mail: MBachur@uni-bremen.de

<http://elib3.suub.uni-bremen.de/publications/diss/html>

Citation:

Kopf, A. and cruise participants,

Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise P336, Heraklion - Heraklion, 28.04. – 17.05.2006.

Berichte, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, No. 253, Bremen, 2006.

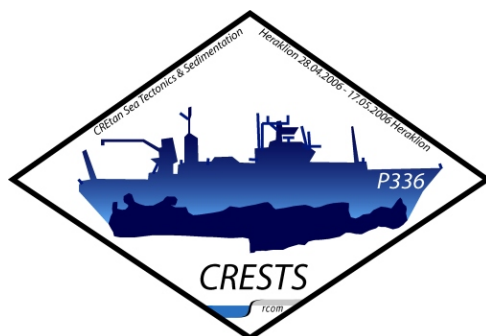
BERICHTE

aus dem Fachbereich Geowissenschaften
der Universität Bremen

No. 253

Kopf, A., Alves, T., Heesemann, B., Irving, M., Kaul., N.E., Kock, I.,
Krastel, S., Reichelt, M., Schäfer, R., Stegmann, S., Strasser, M., Thölen, M.

**REPORT AND PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF POSEIDON CRUISE P336:
CRESTS - Cretan Sea Tectonics and Sedimentation,
Heraklion Heraklion, 28.04. - 17.05.2006.**



Berichte, Fachbereich Geowissenschaften, Universität Bremen, No. 253,
Bremen 2006

ISSN 0931-0800

Table of Contents

Table of Contents	4
Preface	5
Personnel aboard RV Poseidon	6
Participating institutions	6
1. Abstract	7
2. Introduction	8
3. Scientific objectives	10
4. Geological setting	11
<i>4.1. The Hellenic subduction zone (HSZ)</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>4.2. The Cretan Sea</i>	<i>15</i>
5. Methods	19
<i>5.1. Multibeam Swathmapping</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>5.2. Water Sound Velocity (CTD)</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>5.3. 3.5 kHz profiling</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>5.4. Seismic reflection</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>5.5. Heat flow measurements</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>5.6. CPT Testing</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>5.7. Gravity coring and sediment description</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>5.8. Physical properties</i>	<i>36</i>
6. Preliminary Results	39
<i>6.1. Multibeam Swathmapping</i>	<i>39</i>
<i>6.2. Water Sound Velocity (CTD)</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>6.3. 3.5 kHz profiling</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>6.4. Seismic reflection profiling</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>6.5. Heat flow measurements</i>	<i>55</i>
<i>6.6. CPT testing</i>	<i>59</i>
<i>6.7. Gravity coring and sediment description</i>	<i>62</i>
<i>6.8. Physical properties</i>	<i>76</i>
7. References	78
8. Acknowledgements	81
9. Appendices	82

Preface

The expedition P336, termed CRESTS (=CRETan Sea Tectonics and Sedimentology), takes the German research vessel R/V Poseidon into the Cretan Sea for the first time. Main reason for this regional target is the exceptional role of the area of Crete as an exhumed forearc-high in a compressional tectonic setting. CRESTS aimed to study sediment stability along the northern slopes of the island of Crete and adjacent basins of the Cretan Sea in the north. The study area is bordered by the volcanic arc of the Aegean islands, which themselves represent slope instability hazard here. The scientific party gathered experts in the fields of geophysics, geology, geotechnics, and modeling of geosystems, largely from RCOM and University of Bremen, and additionally from ETH Zürich, Switzerland, and HCMR, Greece.

The main interest in the area arises from the fact that the Cretan Margin is an ideal natural laboratory to study a variety of neotectonic and sedimentary processes, which include

(micro)seismicity and active extensional faulting,

large-scale transpressional movement,

rapid sedimentation and turbidites, and

episodic submarine landslides.

In addition, we aimed to identify potential sites of active fluid venting, which are probably linked to the deep-seated faults of the exhumed Cretan forearc high.

In a broader context, the cruise P336 stands in a line of investigations in the entire Hellenic subduction zone. This area is predestined for researchers interested in active convergent margins, mostly because the subduction zone processes are accentuated here due to the indentation of the Libyan promontory south of Crete. So far, a lot of research has been dedicated to the region south of the island, especially the Ionian and Herodotus basins and the Mediterranean accretionary complex. This included national and international seagoing campaigns with various objectives, one of which was the highly successful ODP drilling leg 160. The island of Crete itself has further been considered a target for onshore ICDP (= International Continental Drilling Program) drilling. However, the Cretan Sea, which is situated between the Aegean islands and the island of Crete, represents the landwardmost portion of the forearc, but was so far neglected as a research target. With CRESTS, we now wanted to address some of the open questions of this portion of the highly dynamic collisional setting between the African and Eurasian plates.

Personnel aboard RV Poseidon

Achim Kopf RCOM Bremen
Sebastian Krastel-Gudegast Univ. Bremen
Bernd Heesemann Univ. Bremen
Norbert Emanuel Kaul Univ. Bremen
Sylvia Stegmann RCOM Bremen
Melanie Reichelt RCOM Bremen
Ingo Kock RCOM Bremen
Marcus Thölen RCOM Bremen
Raphael Schäfer Univ. Bremen
Tiago Alves HCMR Attiki, Greece
Michael Strasser ETH Zürich, Switzerland

Participating institutions

DFG-Research Centre Ocean Margins (RCOM)
University Bremen
Leobener Strasse
28359 Bremen
Germany

University of Bremen
Klagenfurter Strasse
28359 Bremen
Germany

Geological Institute
Eidgenössisch-Technische Hochschule Zürich
Universitätsstrasse 16, CHN H71
CH-8092 Zürich
Switzerland

Institute of Oceanography
Hellenic Centre for Marine Research
Km47 Athens-Sounio Road
Anavissos 19013-712
Attiki
Greece

1. Abstract

Cruise P336 CRESTS with R/V Poseidon studied the eastern portion of the Cretan Sea, north of the island of Crete, Greece. This area of the eastern Mediterranean Sea represents the northernmost portion of the forearc region of the Hellenic subduction zone, located immediately south of the volcanic island arc (Aegean islands of Santorini, etc.). Owing to the rather complex tectonic history with Crete having been exhumed from about 20 km depth to its present day's position, the geodynamic as well as mechanical environment is rather complex. Crete is currently extending in both E-W- and N-S-direction, with a lot of microseismicity, neotectonic movements, and mass wasting as a result.

Landslide processes, turbidites, and other consequences of slope instability were the aim of this RCOM expedition into two subbasins of the Cretan Sea, the Heraklion and Kamilonisi basins. An area of approximately 2450 km² was surveyed in a multi-methodological approach, using multibeam swathmapping, seismic reflection systems (3.5 kHz and 16-channel seismics), in situ measurement of strength, pore pressure and heat flow, and gravity coring for laboratory studies on board and onshore. The various measurements can be separated into 6 small study areas A-F, which included the western slope of the Heraklion Basin (area A), the eastern margin of that same basin (area B), a tectonic high termed "Horseshoe structure" (area C), a large landslide complex at the NE' Cretan Margin (area D), a small, but steep landslide scarp structure further east (area E), and a deep site in the Kamilonisi Basin in the east (area F).

Preliminary results of cruise P336 are here wrapped into the following statements. All aspects will be deepened by more detailed post-cruise research.

A large number of landslides and other mass wasting deposits has been identified on seismic reflection profiles. The materials recovered have relatively high porosities (ca. 60% on average), but otherwise lack direct evidence of amalgamation.

Depositional events such as Sapropels S1, S3, or the Minoan volcanic eruption cause strong deviations in most physical properties (MSCL core logger) and are harder than their surrounding sediments.

The Horseshoe structure shows anomalously high thermal gradients, suggesting tectonic activity at depth. Sediment cores fail to explain or hint towards the nature of this feature.

2. Introduction

The population of active convergent margins is blessed with repeated large subduction thrust earthquakes, landslides, and other threats for human life, ecosystems and infrastructure. Given that 60 % of the Earth's population lives within the frontal 50 km of the coast, enormous scientific and economic efforts are hence undertaken to shed light on the processes responsible for such ocean margin geohazards. Given the highly dynamic setting and complexity of collision zones, many processes are still poorly understood. Amongst the shortcomings in understanding collision zones such as the eastern Mediterranean, the temporal variation of deep-seated processes as well as their manifestations at shallower levels is the emerging key question. This addresses both landslides and other mass wasting deposits, and sites of fluid venting, possibly being of deep origin.

The Hellenic Subduction Zone (HSZ) in the Eastern Mediterranean Sea represents a mature collision zone where African crust is thrust beneath Eurasia (Fig. 1). As a consequence, a wide backstop area of partly old accreted strata (marine), partly HP/LT rocks (exhumed island of Crete as forearc high; Altherr et al., 1982), an extensional submerged landward forearc (Cretan Sea), and a volcanic arc and backarc basin (Aegean Sea) evolved (Le Pichon & Angelier, 1979). Since many scientists from different fields have identified the HSZ as a promising research target, both seismic onshore and offshore networks (Harjes et al., 1997; Meier et al., 2004; Bohnhoff et al., 2006) and deep-sea cables (e.g., NESTOR) already exist. As a result, many research initiatives within the EU 'HERMES' project as well as observatory science programmes (e.g., 'ESONET' Network of Excellence) focus on the HSZ. Scientific drilling has been carried out earlier (e.g., ODP Leg 160; Emeis et al., 1996) and has also been proposed for the near future (e.g., Kopf et al., 1999). Most of the targets neglect the Cretan Sea so that an initiative by combining offshore (IODP = Integrated Ocean Drilling Program) and onshore / shallow water (ICDP) targets have been proposed (Zoback & Emmermann, 2006; Kopf & Bohnhoff, 2006).

The *CRESTS* expedition focuses on two main achievements:

Study of slope instability and related geohazardous processes at the northern Cretan Margin and, to a lesser extent, the slopes of the Aegean volcanic islands;

Acquisition of site survey information for ICDP Glad800 drilling, or alternatively, IODP MSP[G1] (i.e. mission-specific platforms) drilling in the area.

While the first is one of the key targets in Research Area C of RCOM Bremen, the latter ties the research carried out with R/V Poseidon to international initiatives on an European and global scale.

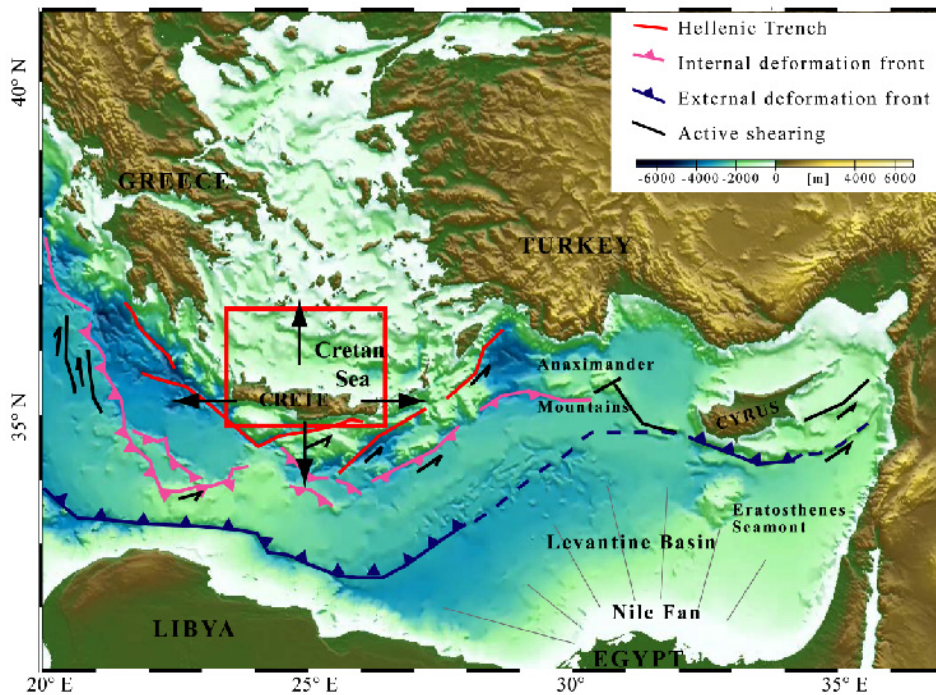


Fig. 1. Schematic map of the Eastern Mediterranean Sea and surrounding land masses where Africa and Eurasia collide. Red box shows the P336 study area (see also Figure 6).

If we regard the Eastern Mediterranean, the most prominent feature is the arcuate, up to 200 km wide, 1500 km long Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex south of the island of Crete. The island acts as an abutment, or backstop, to the accreted strata, and comprises a stack of nappes of variable lithologies (for details, see e.g. Altherr et al., 1982; Fassoulas et al., 1994). Mechanically, the situation is rather complex, because Crete is extending in both E-W- and N-S-direction, being potentially landslide prone because of its neotectonic movements and frequent micro-earthquakes. Landsliding occurs along the steep to moderately inclined slopes north (i.e., study area of cruise P336) as well as south of the island.

Landslides are one of the most immanent hazards in the Cretan Sea, both triggered by the tectonic movements of the Cretan block in the south (e.g. Chronis et al., 2000a, 2000b) and flank collapse of volcanic islands in the N (e.g. Dominey-Howes et al., 2000). Although the inherent mechanisms and factors governing slope stability and submarine landslides are known, their temporal and spatial variability is poorly understood. In fact, the exact trigger mechanisms of

only a few submarine landslides are known with certainty (Mienert et al. 2003). In general, submarine landslides occur due to an increase in loading on a slope, which may in turn lead to an increase in shear stress, relative to shear strength. Possible trigger mechanisms for submarine landslides include sea level change, high sedimentation rates, oversteepening of the slope gradient, wave activity (especially during storm events), gas hydrate dissociation, pore pressure increase, tsunamis, and earthquakes. Since several of the above triggers may apply for the Cretan Margin, one of the key objectives of cruise P336 CRESTS was to shed light on the sedimentary and tectono-physical environment using geophysical, sedimentological and in situ methods.

3. Scientific objectives

Expedition P336 using R/V Poseidon aimed to carry out a multidisciplinary investigation with a group of European geoscientists including geophysical data acquisition (seafloor mapping, seismic reflection), sediment coring, in situ CPT, and heat flow measurements across the northern Cretan Margin. The scientific motivation for the proposed work is best outlined with respect to the understanding of parameters controlling sediment physics, and ultimately geohazards such as landslides and other mass wasting events. The two main players in weakening a fault as to where it may slip are weak mineral phases and excess fluid pressures. While the first are mainly restricted to the clay mineral group (with the weakening being enhanced by their preferred fabric alignment), the latter may originate from various processes in nature that cause net water release, or water influx into a system. These include basically all geological settings onshore and offshore, and are as diverse as mineral transformation reactions (clay minerals, opal-quartz reactions, etc.), diagenesis, hydrothermal alteration, lateral flow, mud volcanism, tectonic/tidal/sedimentary/glacial loading, weathering processes, or rapid sediment accumulation.

During P336, we followed a multi-methodological two-phase approach:

In a first step, we used multibeam swathmapping and different seismic reflection methods to identify landslide and mass wasting deposits.

Based on these data, we aimed to characterise these deposits by in situ measurements and sampling/laboratory methods in a second step. The first included Cone Penetrating Testing (CPT), where pore pressure and sediment strength are obtained, and sub-surface heat flow measurements, whereas the latter were gravity coring and laboratory studies on board (sedimentological description, petrography, physical properties).

Finally, shore based studies will include additional geotechnical physical property testing, pore water geochemistry, and possible dating of the mass wasting events.

4. Geological setting

4.1. The Hellenic subduction zone (HSZ)

The Eastern Mediterranean hosts one of the most prominent retreating convergent margins worldwide that was capable to generate $M > 8$ earthquakes (e.g., 365 AD, western Crete) and exhaustive volcanic eruptions (e.g., 1170 BC, the so called Minoan eruption of Santorini volcano) in historic times. The Hellenic collision system is an ideal natural laboratory to study subduction-collision that is well recorded over the past ca. 35 million years. Many manifestations of the ongoing collision are directly linked to the Alpine orogenesis, which terminated in the Miocene (Mercier et al., 1979; Le Pichon & Angelier, 1979; McKenzie, 1978). The geodynamic processes included an intermittent stage of micro-continent collision between about 30 and 20 Ma, followed by break-off of the subducting slab, trench roll-back, and incipient collision with the passive African margin today (Fig. 2; e.g. Thomson et al., 1998).

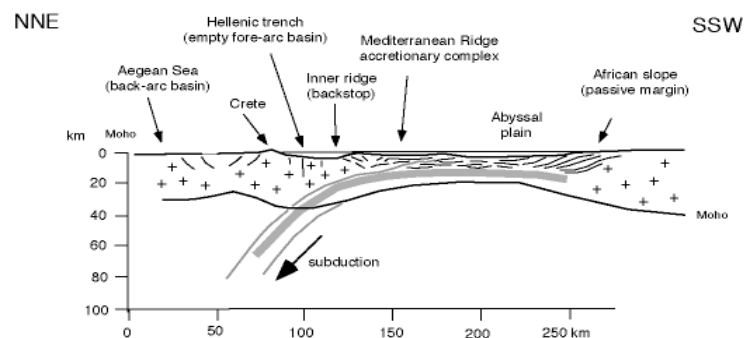


Fig. 2. Schematic cross section of the Mediterranean Sea with the Eurasian Margin in the N and the African passive margin in the S. See text. Modified after Kopf et al. (1998).

The island of Crete represents a horst structure developed within the last 5 million years in the central forearc. Owing to its evolution, it comprises of various diagenetically or metamorphically altered sequences of primarily sedimentary origin (Fassoulas et al., 1994; Kopf et al., 1999). As a result of the above mentioned stack of thrust nappes of the Pindos and Gavroro units (diagenesis to low-grade metamorphism), which are underlain by the HP-LT rocks of the Phyllite-Quartzite-

and Plattenkalk units, a km-thick sequence of rock is accessible at various levels (e.g. Avigad & Garfunkel, 1991; see Figs. 2, 3). Both rapid exhumation of thrust sheets to form the Crete forearc high and the extreme thinning of the frontal part of the upper plate continental crust are believed to have been accommodated by southward retreat "roll-back" of the downgoing slab for up to ca. 19 Ma (Thomson et al., 1998). Extensional tectonics has migrated southwards with time, and now affects the southernmost part of the backstop off Crete (Fig. 2). The transition from extension at the leading edge of the overriding plate (Cretan forearc), to compression in the backstop setting is particularly important as it remains unclear how the two, apparently paradoxical, processes of extension in the upper part of the forearc and compression along the converging plate interface are coupled.

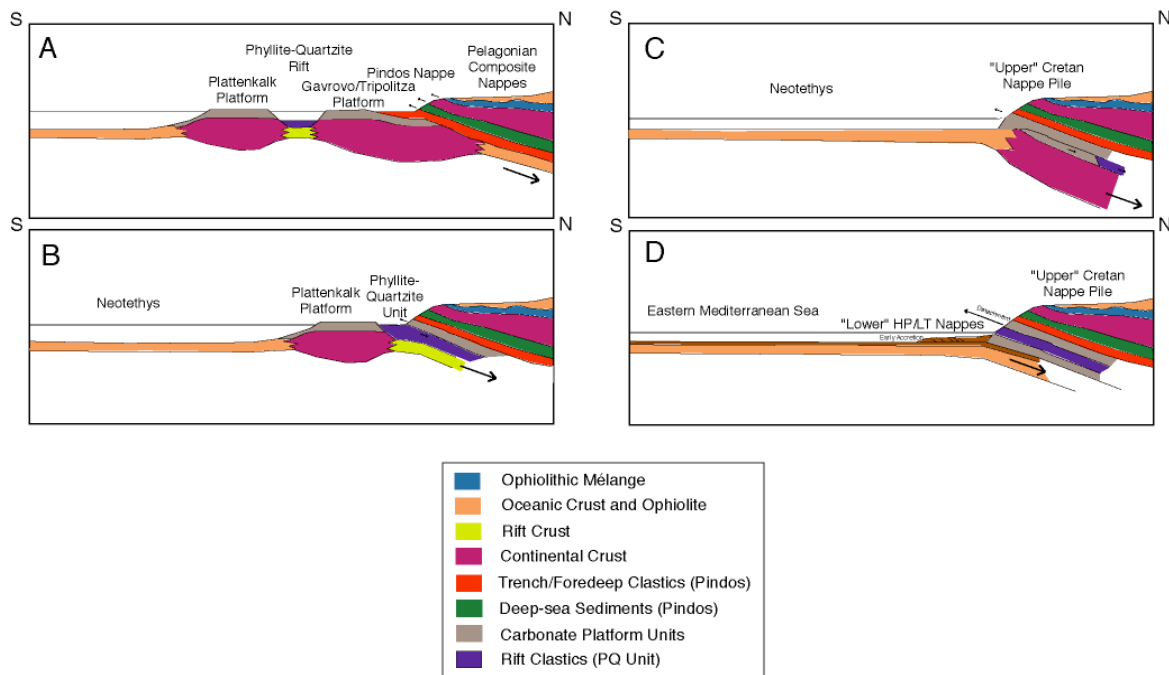


Fig. 3. Schematic overview of the evolution of the late Neothethyan ocean until now.

The Pindos ocean finally closed, driving allochthonous units over the Gavrovo platform unit; 35-40 Ma bp;
 B) the Gavrovo unit carbonate platform was accreted to the base of the overriding thrust stack and the Phyllite-Quartzite and Plattenkalk units began to be overthrust; ~30 Ma bp; C) Phyllite-Quartzite and Plattenkalk units were subducted to c30 km depth and metamorphosed to high pressure; begin of subduction of Neotethys; 20-25 Ma bp;
 D) Exhumation of PQU and Plattenkalk at ~19 Ma bp; beginning accretion of the Mediterranean Ridge was initiated. Modified after Kopf et al. (1999).

On Crete, frontal accretion and underplating was active whilst the hinterlandward part of the stack was detached, unroofing metamorphic rock in the process which had been at >30 km depth beforehand (i.e., Phyllite-Quartzite- and Plattenkalk units). After slab breakoff, buoyant sedimentary units underthrust the nappe pile of Crete along a shallow-dipping detachment fault, associated with tectonic uplift and formation of a forearc high which then acted as an initial

‘rigid’ backstop to sediment being offscraped from the Neotethyan seafloor (Fig. 3). Plate kinematic reconstruction suggests trench "roll-back" and accretion of a wide accretionary prism at the leading edge of the Eurasian Plate, whilst the forearc of Crete underwent extensional deformation during the Neogene.

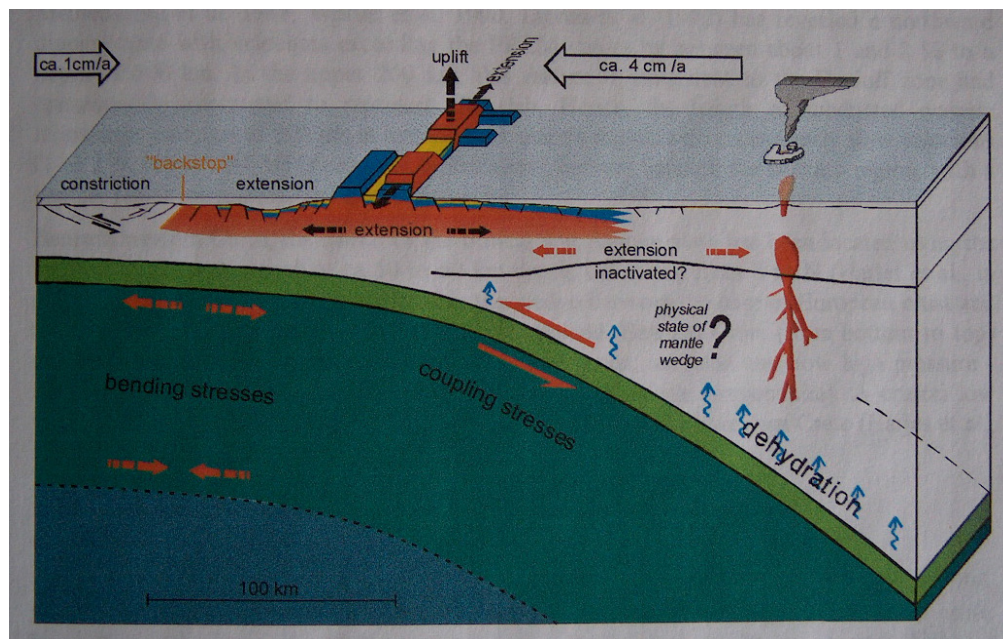
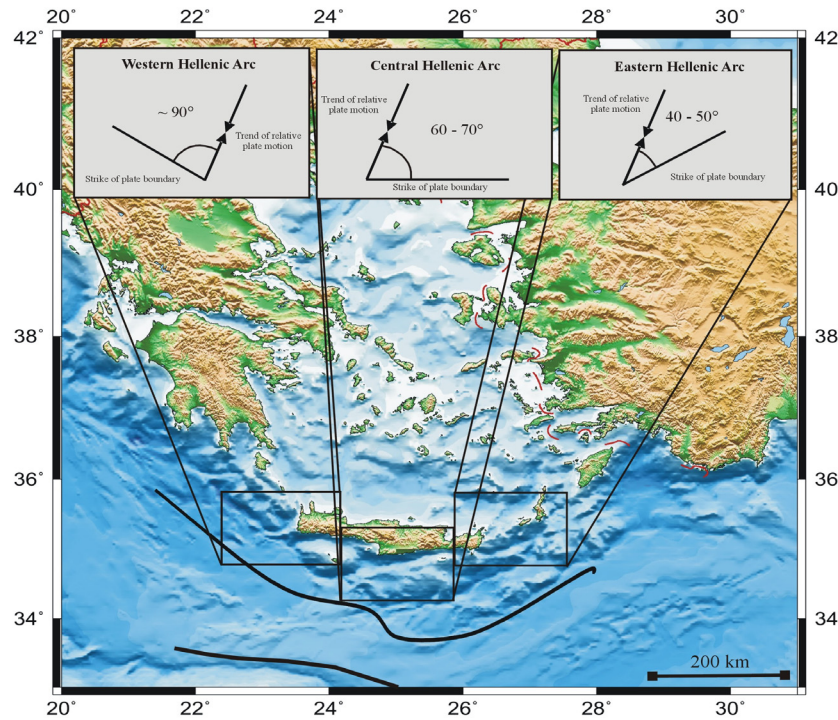


Fig. 4. Geodynamic situation in the HSZ: A) Compressional (W) and transpressional/oblique subduction along the deformation front south of Crete; B) overall geodynamic situation around Crete and its vicinity. Note the extension in both N-S- and E-W- direction despite the general situation of an initial continent-continent collision.

To its south, the main features are shown in Figures 2 and 5, i.e. the North African passive margin in the S, a broad accretionary complex (~100-120 km) overriding it, and its backstop domain (~80 km width) just south of the forearc-high (Crete). The backstop domain, also known as “Inner Ridge” of the broad Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex (Fig. 5), is strictly speaking a depression (i.e. forearc basin). It is part of the so called “Hellenic Trench” (comprising the Plini and Strabo “Trenches”), a sediment-starved suture where the accretionary wedge is backthrust over the Inner Ridge strata (Camerlenghi et al., 1995; Chaumillon & Mascle, 1997; Kopf et al., 2003).

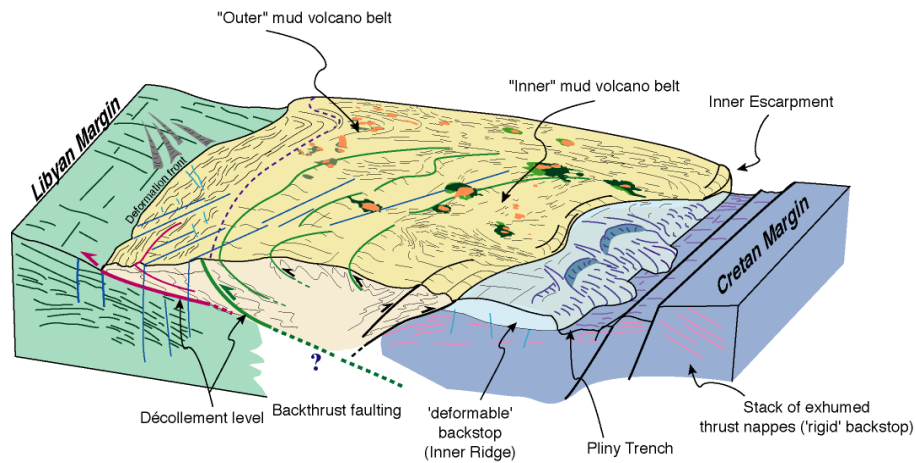


Fig. 5. Block diagram showing the Cretan margin and its southern continuation, the “InnerRidge” backstop and Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex overriding the African Margin. From Kopf et al. (1999).

In the N, Crete is bordered by the Cretan Sea, the moderately active volcanic arc (e.g. Santorini and adjacent islands), and the Aegean Sea back-arc basin. Fluid venting, sometimes from great depth and with enigmatic geochemical signatures, is known from both the distal accretionary complex south of Crete (e.g. Deyhle & Kopf, 2001; Kopf et al., 2001) as well as the Cretan Sea north of the island (Fitzsimons et al., 1997; Georgopoulos et al., 2000). Back-arc volcanism and spreading are moderate now, however, evidence of volcanism and extension are found throughout the marine realm north of Crete (see Chapter 4.2). The volcanic arc corresponds to the southern part of the Cyclades Plateau and sills, which separate the Northern and Central from the Southern Aegean subbasins. The southern Aegean Basin, or Cretan Sea, is the largest of these depressions (e.g. Giresse et al., 2003).

4.2. The Cretan Sea

The geological structure of the Cretan Basin (Greece) is ultimately linked to the Alpine orogenesis (e.g. Le Pichon & Angelier, 1979). It is a depression with various topographic lows or subbasins, separated by ridges of variable height and strike. From W to E, they include Myrtoon Basin, main Cretan Sea, and eastern Cretan Sea subbasin. The so called Kamilonisi basin is the deepest basin in the east, located south of the Cyclades plate and volcanic chain, and reaches up to ca. 2500 m water depth (Fig. 6; see also Stavrakakis et al., 2000).

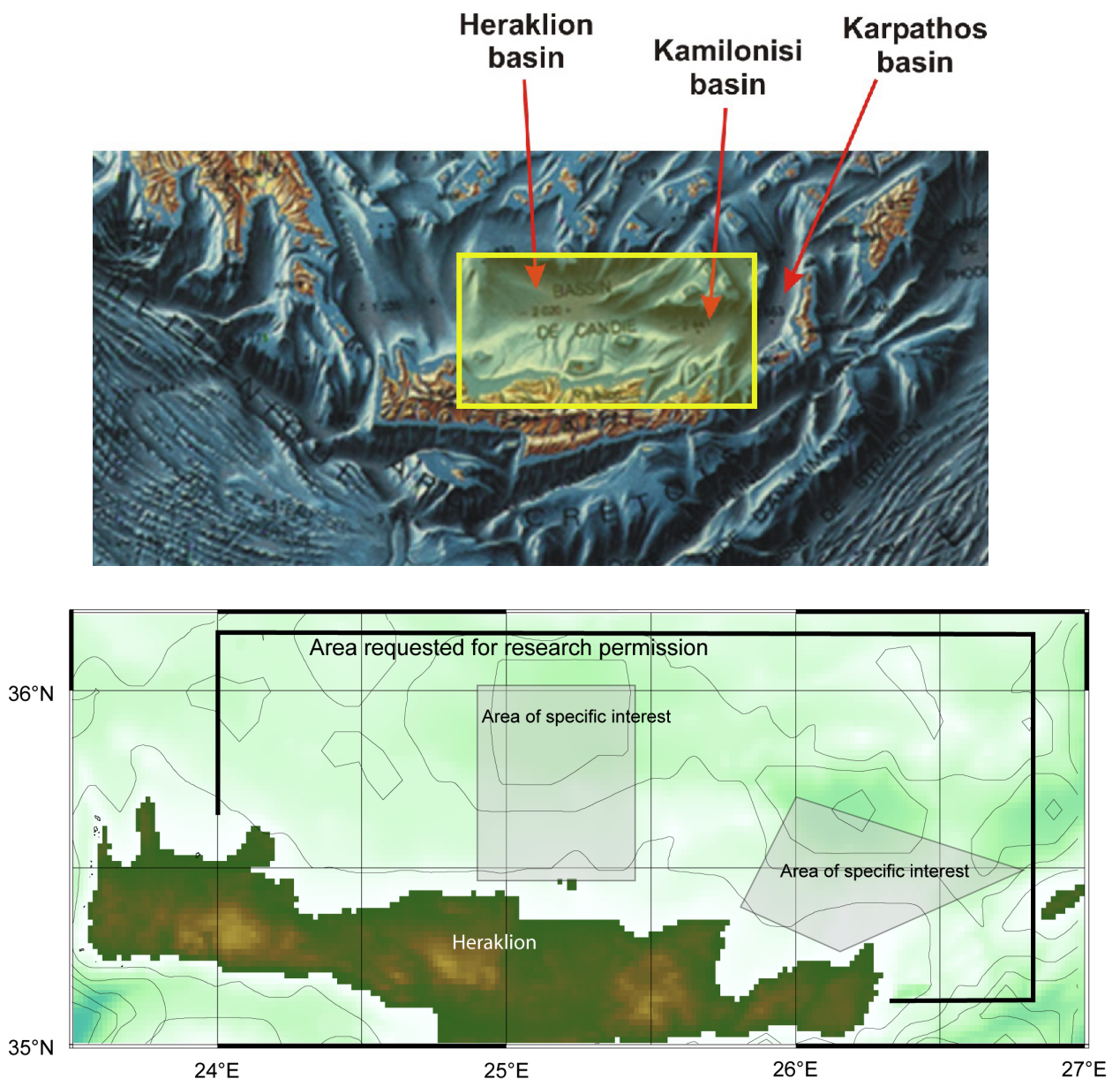


Fig. 6. A) Map showing Cretan Sea sub-basins (shaded area shows region for which research permission was obtained); B) Cretan Sea bathymetric chart with the location of the working areas during cruise P336.

The main extensional phase of the Cretan basin occurred between Late Miocene and Pliocene whilst during the Late Pleistocene experienced only minimal extension phenomena (Mascle & Martin, 1990). Tectonic movements still occur today, as indicated by recent seismicity and volcanic activity throughout the area (McKenzie, 1978). Geomorphologically, the Cretan Basin is an elongated depression, trending E–W; it is bounded to the north by the Cyclades Plateau, a relatively shallow (500 m) complex of islands, and to the south by the island of Crete (Fig. 1). Water depths are generally larger than 1000 m with localized deeper (ca. 2500 m) subbasins located in the eastern part of the study area (see shading in Fig. 6a). Cruise P336 focused on the Kamilonisi basin in the east and Heraklion basin in the west (Fig. 6). The south Cretan Sea has been extensively surveyed in terms of geological structure, tectonism and associated sedimentation processes during a series of research cruises carried out by the research vessels *Meteor*, *Shackleton*, *Rift*, *Urania*, *Sonne* and *Aegaeo*. The results of these surveys have been published by Jongsma (1975), Bartole et al. (1983), Anagnostou et al. (1987), Rossi et al. (1986, 1988), and Yelnikov (1990). They confirm not only the highly active tectonic setting (e.g., Lykousis et al., 1995; Perissoratis & Papadopoulos, 1999), but emphasized the variability of the hydrological and sedimentary processes (e.g., Chronis et al., 2000a; Lykousis et al., 2002; Giresse et al., 2003). On a more general level, our results will also be tied to scientific deep drilling during earlier DSDP (Deep Sea Drilling Project) expeditions (e.g. Hsü et al., 1978).

Geophysical studies in the Cretan Sea revealed relatively steep slopes of up to 4° (Chronis et al., 2000b). Still, in places, hemipelagic sediments are accumulated in shallow and mid-slope regions. Owing to the high relief and rapid sedimentation, some of these slopes are potentially unstable (e.g. Manakou & Tsapanos, 2000). Chronis et al. (2000a, b) found evidence for young landslide and mass wasting events in the youngest portion of the sedimentary succession (e.g. Fig. 7; see also their Figs. 3 and 5). On the other hand, Chronis et al. (2000b) also state that often, the continuous slope-parallel reflectors are not significantly disturbed by the syn-sedimentary faults in the area. These authors further interpreted abundant blanketing in their hydroacoustic sections as zones of free methane gas.

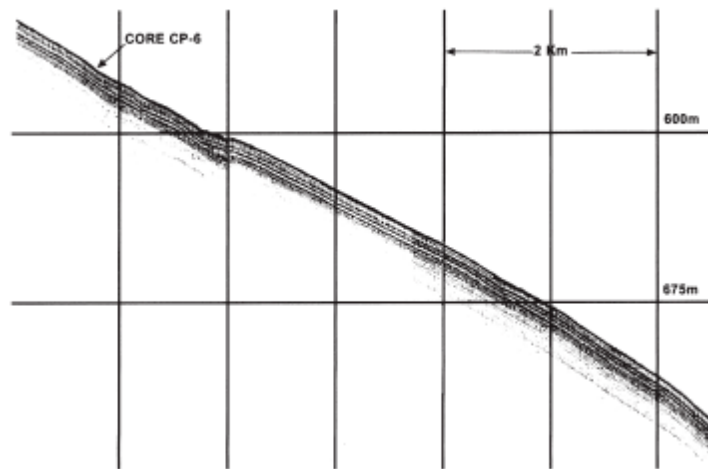


Fig. 7. 3.5 kHz hydroacoustic profile along the mid-slope (550-700 m water depth) in the eastern part of the Cretan Sea. From Chronis et al. (2000b).

There has been a number of paleoceanographic and sedimentological studies on the lithologies accumulating in the Cretan Sea recently (Chronis et al., 2000b; Giresse et al., 2003). From sediment cores taken in the entire Cretan Sea, four hemipelagic lithostratigraphic units in the glacial to Holocene sediments were identified (Aksu et al., 1995; Geraga et al., 2000; Giresse et al., 2003). From top to bottom, they are

- i. yellowish brown bioturbated muds,
- ii. grey mud, mottled and bioturbated,
- iii. greyish, brownish to olive grey mud, $>2\%$ C_{org} , no bioturbation, and
- iv. yellowish grey clayey mud, slightly bioturbated.

Units 1, 2 and 4 are further characterised by high carbonate contents of up to 60%, often as authogenically formed Mg-calcite clasts and nodules of mm-diameter (Giresse et al., 2003). The third unit coincides with an anoxic event that caused deposition of sapropel 1 (S1), which is dated to 9600 to 6400 a BP (Giresse et al., 2003). This distinct layer comprises high contents of organic matter, in places exceeding 3% (see Emeis et al., 1996). Sapropels are generally a good marker since they have a dark olive gray to black colour and a wide distribution over both the Eastern and western Mediterranean Basins (see Emeis et al., 1996; Zahn et al., 1996; Cramp & O'Sullivan, 1999). The S2 deposition in the Eastern Mediterranean is dated to have occurred between ca. 23 and 55 ka BP depending on source of the study (Muerdter et al., 1984; Lourens et

al., 1996; Kroon et al., 1998; Emeis & Sakamoto, 1998). The S3 event, which is often the second sapropel layer (since S2 is missing), is dated ca. 81 ka BP. Sapropels deeper than S3 are not expected to be recovered by the gravity corer used during cruise P336 (see Ch. 5.7 below).

The mean rate of sedimentation during the Holocene has been estimated to be >15-20 cm/ka from box- and push core samples (Chronis et al., 2000b). Based on the assumption that the prominent reflector in the seismic profiles represents the base of the Holocene (18 ka), the sediment accumulation ranges around 83-250 cm/ka on the inner and mid-shelf, and 10-35 cm/ka at the outer shelf. Lower values were found by both Geraga et al. (2000; 9-10 cm/ka) and Giresse et al. (2003; 10.7 cm/ka). For deeper burial, 3.5 kHz profiles have been used to date the Pleistocene sediments (Chronis et al., 2000b).

Similar to these paleoceanographic events, there are other distinct time markers in the area. The most prominent ones are arguably the abundant ash deposits from the volcanic islands, which are particularly reliable during historic times. For instance, the very prominent “Minoan” eruption of the Santorini volcano, Thera island, has been dated to be 3370 years BP (Pichler & Friederich, 1976). Since the volcano erupted violently for several days, causing a collapse of its entire central and southern portion, a huge deposit has been postulated for the SE’ sector relative to the island. In fact, Giresse et al. (2003) cored the event successfully in 5 out of 7 push cores (see their Fig. 4). The several cm-thick layer comprises black to light grey, sand- to gravel sized components of rhyolitic to dacitic composition. In other places in the Cretan Basin, ash layers of similar composition have also been related to the Thera event (Keller et al., 1978; Warren & Puchelt, 1990). The layer has also been recovered during other eastern Mediterranean campaigns in various places (refer to Halbach et al., et al., 1994; Aksu et al., 1995; de Rijk et al., 1999; Geraga et al., 2000).

5. Methods

5.1. Multibeam Swathmapping

(I. Kock, M. Reichelt, S. Krastel-Gudegast)

Echosounder

During the P336 cruise, the ELAC *SEABEAM 1050* multibeam echosounder was used for a continuous mapping of the seafloor. The echosounder consists of several units: (i) a transmit and a receive transducer array is fixed in a Mills cross below the keel of the vessel; (ii) a preamplifier unit contains the preamplifiers for the received signals; (iii) the transducer unit contains the transmit and receive electronics and processors for beam-forming and control of all parameters with respect to gain, ping-rate and transmit angles. Furthermore, the system monitors via serial interfaces the ship's motion, such as roll, pitch and heave, external (GPS) time and vessel position. A high performance PC is used as an Operator station. The Operator station processes the collected data, applies standard corrections, displays the results, and logs the raw data to internal or external disks.

SEABEAM 1050 uses a frequency of about 12 KHz with a whole angular coverage sector of up to 150° (75° per port-/starboard-side). One ping is sent and the receiving signal is formed into 191 beams by the transducer unit through the hydrophones in the receiver unit. The beam spacing can be defined as equidistant or equiangular, or a mix of both. Running the system in full 150°-configuration the system maps a swath of roughly 4-5 times the water depth. The ping-rate depends on the water depth and the runtime of the signal through the water column. Depending on the state of the sea, an opening angle of 60-70° was used, restricting the coverage to a max. 14 km wide swath to gain a more continuous spacing of beams on the ocean floor. The spacing within these limits was controlled automatically by the echosounder system.

5.2. Water Sound Velocity (CTD)

(S. Stegmann)

To convert the recorded travel times into depth several water velocity profiles were obtained with the shipboard CTD and entered into the operator SUN workstation. During the cruise data handling of the bathymetric data was done by the ship's system administrators. Each beam was corrected for ray bending using the appropriate sound velocity profile and the ship's motion and were finally stored with GPS position. To generate maps the data were averaged using the nearest neighbour gridding algorithm of GMT (Wessel & Smith, 1991) and displayed with the GMT mapping software. However, data were not edited for bad beams. Final data editing of the data has to be done in a post-cruise phase.

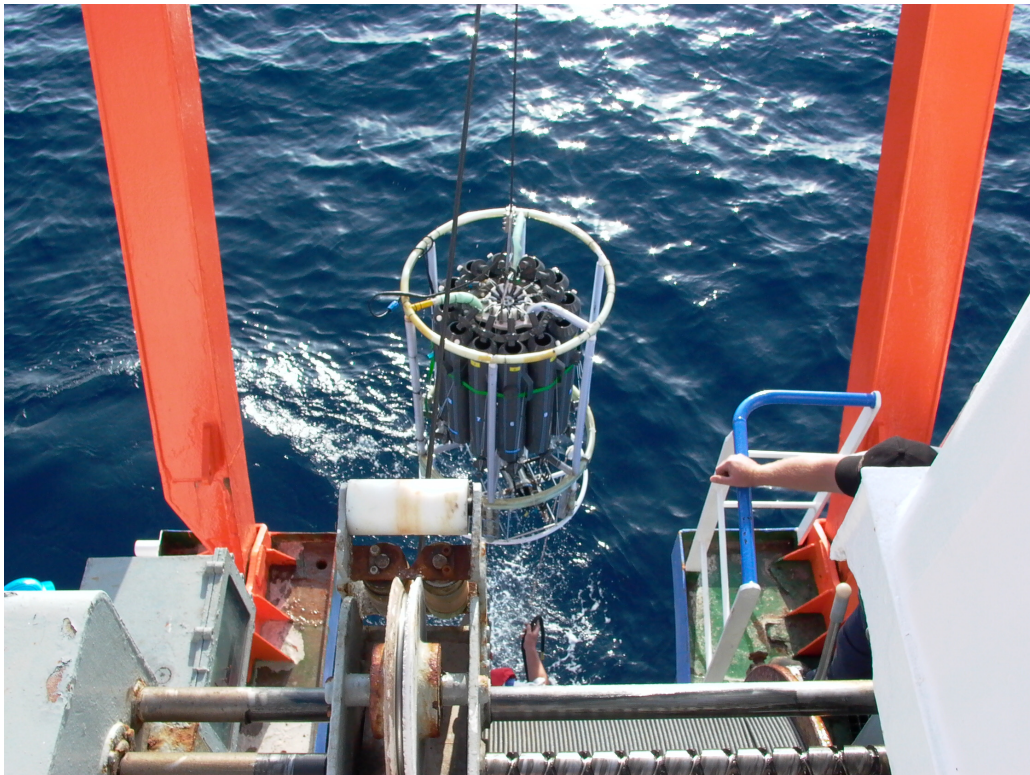


Fig. 8. CTD on board R/V *Poseidon* returning from deployment.

CTD

To obtain information about the distribution of the water masses along the Iberian coast a CTDOS (Conductivity, Temperature, Depth, Oxygen, Salinity) profiler combined with a rosette water sampler (24 Niskin bottles, 1 l volume, HydroBios) was used at one site at the beginning of cruise P336 (Fig. 8). Main reason was to determine the influence of saline, warm Mediterranean waters on the echosounder and geophysical acquisition systems (e.g., for the conversion of the recorded ELAC travel times into depth values).

5.3. 3.5 kHz profiling

(S. Krastel-Gudegast, I. Kock, M. Reichelt, M. Strasser, M. Thölen)

A conventional 3.5 kHz system was used during Poseidon-Cruise P336 for imaging the uppermost part (10s of meters) of the sedimentary section. Four transducers were mounted on a catamaran (Fig. 9), which was towed on the port side of the vessel (see Ch. 5.4.2). The transducer was connected with a Geoacoustics GeoPulse Transmitter 5430a via a cable. The transmitter generated a pulse with a frequency of 3.5 kHz. The pulse cycle was generally two except for the first few lines, where a pulse cycle of four was chosen. The shooting rate was 1 sec for water depths up to ~700m, 2 sec for water depths between ~700m and 1450m, and 3 sec for water depths > 1450m.

The incoming signal was processed by a Geoacoustics GeoPulse Receiver. The data were filtered with a band pass (2 kHz – 5 kHz) and the gain was adjusted to the signal strength. The analogue data were recorded by a DAT-Recorder together with the trigger and the GPS-signal. An Octopus 360 Sub-bottom processor was used for visualisation and digitizing of the incoming signals. Due to the limited penetration of the signal into the sediment, only a small depth window close to the seafloor is displayed and recorded.

The depth window was chosen by setting the sweep length and delay. The sweep length was 200ms during the entire cruise, while the delay was adjusted to the water depth. The selected time window was also digitized with a sampling rate of 24 kHz. The digitized data were recorded in SEG-Y-format on a DAT-Recorder. The processed data were plotted on a printer for immediate data control and evaluation. The main tasks of the operators are system and quality control and the adjustment of the upper limit of the reception window.



Fig. 9. Photograph of the 3.5 kHz system.

3.5 kHz data were generally collected along all the seismic lines. As data quality strongly depends on the sea state, we did not deploy the system between the evening of May 3rd and the morning of May 5th due to strong winds. Hence no 3.5 kHz data were collected for the seismic profiles GeoB06-140 to GeoB06-153 (see Ch. 6.3 below).

5.4. Seismic reflection

(S. Krastel-Gudegast, N. Kaul, B. Heesemann, I. Kock, M. Reichelt, M. Thölen)

With the high-resolution multichannel seismic equipment of Bremen University, small scale sedimentary structures and closely spaced layers can be imaged on a meter scale, which can usually not be resolved by means of conventional seismic systems. During R/V Poseidon Cruise P336, a Mini-Generator-Injector (GI) airgun with reduced chamber volume (2 x 0.25 l, 50-500 Hz) was used as seismic source. Data were recorded with a 101-m-long 16 channel

streamer with 8 hydrophones per group and a channel distance of 6.25 m. Figure 10 gives an outline of the system setup as it was used during R/V *Poseidon* Cruise P336.

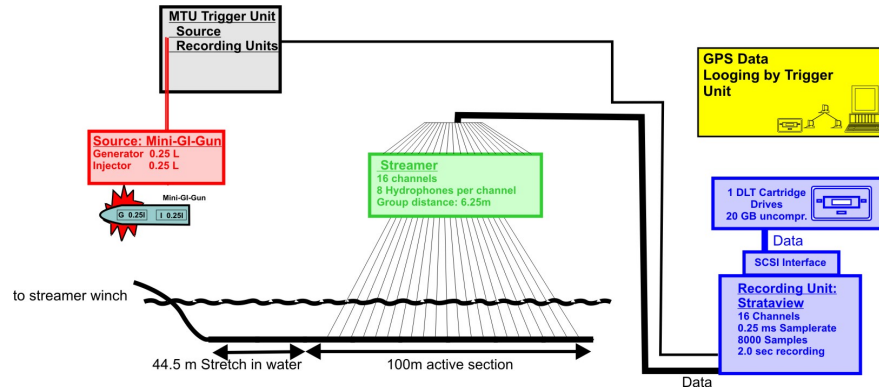


Fig. 10. Seismic system setup during cruise P336.

Seismic Source and Compressors

During seismic surveying, the Mini-GI-Gun was towed at the port side approximately 12.5 m behind the ship's stern (Fig. 11). The gun was connected to a bow with the Mini-GI-Gun hanging on two chains 30 cm beneath. An elongated buoy, which stabilized the guns in a horizontal position at a water depth of ~70 cm, was connected to the bow by two rope loops. The Injector was triggered with a delay of 20 ms with respect to the Generator signal, which basically eliminated the bubble signal.

Air was provided by two portable KAP14 Bauer compressors, which provided 380 l/min of air each. The Mini-GI-Gun was shot at an air-pressure of ~140-150 bar. The shooting rate was 8 seconds. The ship speed during seismic profiling was ~4 kn resulting in a shot-point distance of ~17 m. The geometry of source and receiver systems during the measurements is shown in Figure 11.

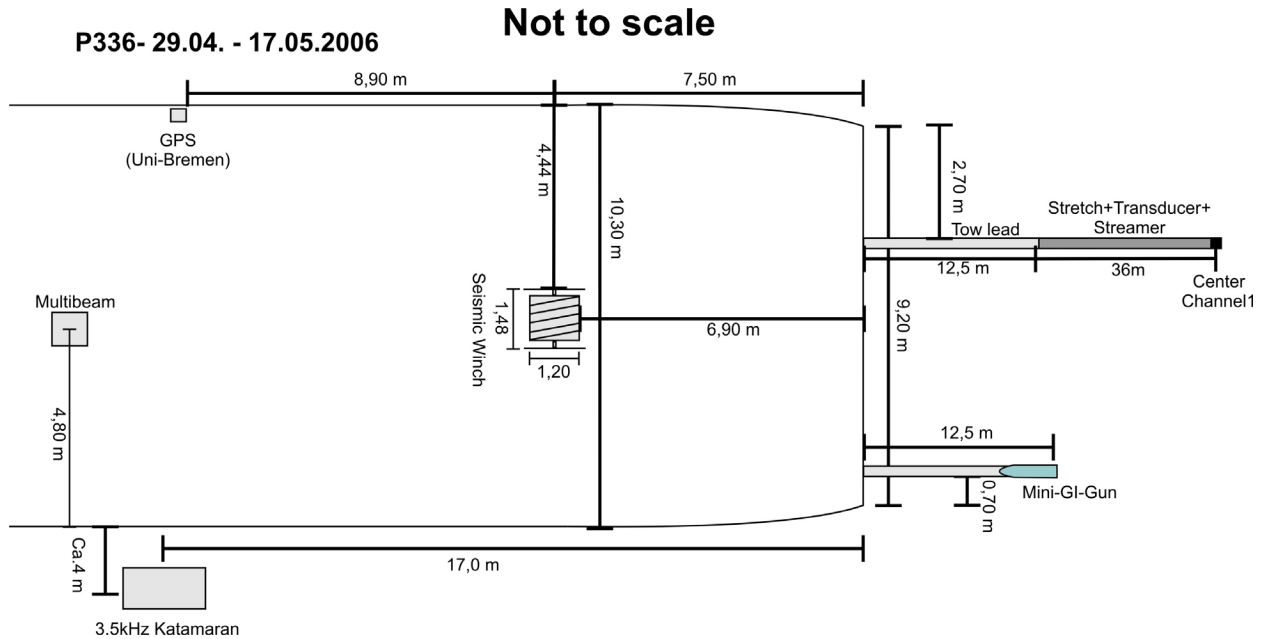


Fig. 11. Deck and seismic gun setting during cruise P336.

Streamer

The reflection seismic data are obtained using a 101-m-long streamer. It is a 16 channel unit built by Teledyne Exploration Co. in 1993. The system comprises four parts, a 101 m active length, a 25 m stretch section, a 120 m tow leader, and a 75 m deck leader (Fig. 12). Only 12.5m of the tow leader were in water during cruise P336. The active streamer section is separated into 16 groups with 8 hydrophones each. Within one group the hydrophones are 0.78 m apart building a 6.25 m long unit. The whole unit is stored and operated from a manual winch mid-ship of R/V Poseidon. Tail rope is 20 m. The distance between the ship's stern and the midpoint of the first channel is ~ 48.5 m.

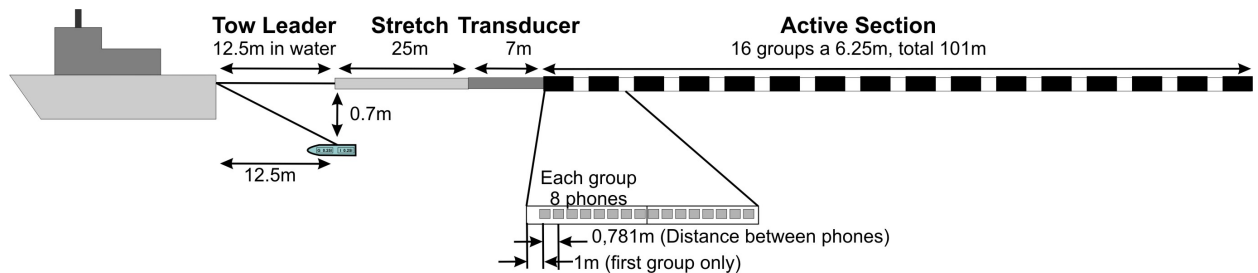


Fig. 12. Schematic sketch of the seismic acquisition configuration

Data acquisition systems

The data of the 101-m-long streamer were recorded by means of a 60-channel Geometrics Strataview, which allows a maximum sampling rate of 0.25 ms at 24 bit resolution. Only 16 channels were recorded during the cruise. The seismograph allows online data display (shot gather) and data storage on internal hard disc in SEG-2 format. Data were recorded with a sampling rate of 0.25 ms over an interval of 2 seconds. Pre-amplifiers were set to 48 dB; low cut filter to 15 Hz and the anti alias filter to 1 kHz.

The internal discs allowed data storage for about 32h of seismic profiling. Thereafter it was necessary to download the files from the hard disc. This was achieved using the software package 'roundup', which converts the individual SEG-2 files in one SEG-Y file and writes the data to a DLT-tape via an SCSI-interface.

Trigger unit

The custom trigger unit used controls seismic source and acquisition systems (see Streamer). The unit is set up on an IBM compatible PC with a Windows NT 4.0 operating system and includes a real-time controller interface card (SORCUS) with 16 I/O channels, synchronized by an internal clock. The unit is connected to an amplifier unit and a gun amplifier unit. The PC runs customized software that allows us to define arbitrary combinations of trigger signals. The PC was additionally used for logging of GPS-data.

Data processing

For an immediate evaluation of data quality, brute stacks of the GI-Gun data were produced for each multichannel seismic line. Processing was done with the Vista software (Seismic Image Software Ltd) on a Laptop. The field traces 1-4 were chosen for the brute stacks due to a good signal to noise ratio of these traces. The data were filtered with a wide band pass (55/110 – 600/800 Hz) and thereafter simply summed up. These images were used for preliminary analyses of the seismic data.

5.5. Heat flow measurements

(N. Kaul, B. Heesemann)

Heat Probe and Shipboard Operation

On cruise P336 a temperature gradient probe (Fig. 13) from the University of Bremen, *Meerestechnik und Sensorik* was used to obtain temperature gradients with miniaturised autonomous temperature data loggers (MTL, Fig. 14; Pfender & Villinger, 2002). Five MTLs were attached at 0.7 m intervals to the strength member of the probe plus an additional one to monitor the water temperature above the weight stand.

Parameters of autonomous temperature data loggers:

Instruments:	1854144C, -147C, -161C (damaged), -162C (damaged), -165C (lost), -167C, -190C, -191C, -192C, -193C, -194C (damaged)
Sample rate:	1 sec
Recording length:	18:03 h potential maximum
Spacing:	0.7 m @ 0.78, 1.48, 2.18, 2.88, 3.58 m below the head

Measurements are made in so-called ‘pogo-style’, performing many penetrations in a row at small distances. Each penetration is carried out by raising the probe some hundred meters above the sea floor from the previous penetration, slowly moving the ship to the next penetration site, and letting the wire angle become nearly vertical before dropping the probe into the sediment for the next penetration. Once the probe is in the bottom, it is left undisturbed for 7 minutes to gain equilibrium temperature. For the penetration spacing used in this survey, transit between penetration points lasts about 20 – 45 minutes, a recording cycle in the sea floor is 7 minutes, yielding a rate of about 0.5 – 1 hour per penetration. Transit speed is governed by the trade-off between keeping the wire angle small and minimising the time between penetration points.



Fig. 13. Photograph of heat flow probe during P336.

Winch speed during payout and retrieval of wire is 0.8-1.2 m/s. The initial penetration velocity is generally 1.2 m/s. Total weight of the instrument is app. 600 kg. Deployment of the instrument is amid ship on the port side (Fig. 13), employing a beam crane and one assistance winch. This procedure ensures safe operation even during medium sea state and minimum interference due to the ships vertical movement during station work. On R/V *Poseidon* three deckhands are necessary during deployment and three during operation since the heavy-duty winch employs one operator and two deckhands for assisting smooth spooling. Control of bottom contact is solely by load plotter. The load signal is clearly identifiable as paid out cable is less than 1000 m and cable weight is moderate. Cable diameter is 13 mm.

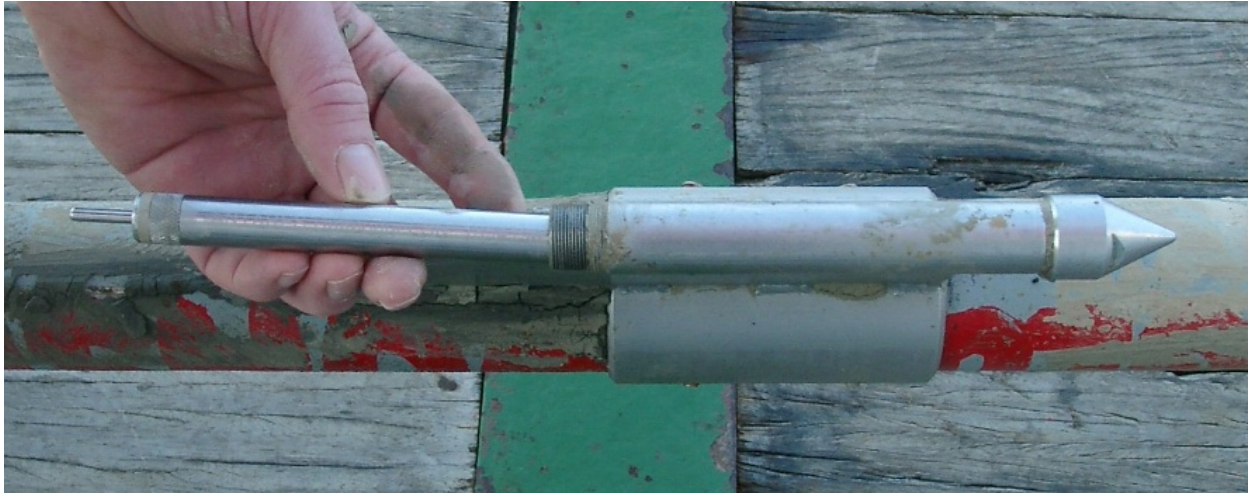


Fig. 14. Photograph of mini-temperature logger along the HF probe.

To achieve spatially high resolution of heat flow determinations, penetrations were usually positioned between 400 and 1000 m.

Heat flow data reduction

Processing temperature data includes calibration of thermistor sensors, calculation of sediment temperatures and temperature gradients, correction for probe tilt during penetration, and calculation of thermal conductivities when applicable. While the 7-minute wait is not long enough for the sediment temperatures to return to equilibrium after the frictional disturbance of penetration, it is long enough to extrapolate to an equilibrium temperature with a high degree of precision. Each temperature-time series, from each thermistor, is extrapolated to an equilibrium temperature by the program T2C (Hartmann & Villinger, 2002). Because the calibration of each thermistor by the manufacturer is only good to 0.1°C, a secondary calibration is applied. In this case it was performed in advance with reference to a high precision thermometer (Brancker) to an accuracy of better than 5 mK. Tilt angles and sediment conductivities were not measured during this survey. Recovered material from gravity corers allows determination of thermal conductivities *in vitro*.

Fourier's law of heat conduction in one-dimension shows that heat flow (Q) is the product of the thermal gradient (dT/dz) and thermal conductivity (k). If these terms are constant over the depth of the measurements then the calculation of heat flow is trivial. However if these values

are changing proportionately to each other, as is the case for a constant basal heat flux, then heat flow can be derived from Bullard's (1939) relation given by,

$$\Delta T = Q \sum \Delta z_i / k_i,$$

Where Δz_i is the thickness and k_i is the thermal conductivity over the i -th interval. In this case heat flow can easily be calculated as the slope of the line given by the summation. To properly calculate the temperature gradient a correction for the penetration tilt angle is applied. In most cases the tilt angle is less than 10° and the tilt correction is modest. Thermal conductivities are sensitive to the sediment porosity over the depth range of the measurements. Thermal conductivities are summarized as harmonic means.

5.6. CPT Testing

(S. Stegmann, A. Kopf)

On R/V *Poseidon* Cruise P336, we used two RCOM free-fall CPT probes. Cone Penetration Testing (CPT) is an effective method for *in situ* measurements of these geotechnical parameters with one instrument (Lunne et al., 1997). Two different marine CPT probes measure sedimentary strength (tip resistance, sleeve friction), pore pressure, tilt and acceleration. Both CPT systems rely on an industry 15 cm^2 piezo-cone with the sensors at the tip and a pressure housing containing a microprocessor at the top. In addition, deceleration and tilt are monitored for vertical profiling of the penetrated sediment column. The lightweight (40-170 kg), shallow water (200 m depth) lance works completely autonomous with a volatile memory and battery package. The sturdier, deeper water (currently 2500 m depth, anticipated 4000 m depth) system uses both power and telemetry for real-time data transmission from the research vessel (here: *Poseidon*), although spare batteries accommodate for limited use in autonomous mode. In detail, please refer to the two chapters below.

Instruments

The lightweight free-fall CPT (FF-CPT) instrument for shallow marine use consists of an industrial 15 cm^2 piezo-cone and a water-proof housing containing a microprocessor, volatile memory, battery, and accelerometer (Fig. 15; see also Stegmann et al., 2006). Strain gauges

inside the probe measure the cone resistance and sleeve friction by subtraction. A single pore pressure port (u_2) is equipped with an absolute 10 MPa pressure sensor. An inclinometer is used installed to monitor the penetration angle at $\pm 30^\circ$ relative to vertical. An accelerometer provides information about the descent velocities and deceleration behaviour of the instrument upon penetration. It enables to calculate penetration depth during multiple deployments by integration. The aluminium pressure housing tolerates 2 MPa confining pressure (ca. 200 m water depth) and hosts the power supply and microprocessor. Frequency of data acquisition is variable, and has usually been set to 40 Hz during our tests. Binary data are temporarily stored on a Micro Flash Card and then downloaded to a PC. The two non-volatile battery packs available provide performance times of about six and twelve hours, respectively. The length of the lance may be varied from 1.5 m to a max. 6.5 m depending on what type of sediment is anticipated. The extension is accomplished by adding 1-m-long metal rods and internal extension data/power cables within them. The weight of the instrument thus ranges from ca. 45 kg to max. 110 kg. If deep penetration is desired, modular weight pieces (15 kg each) can be mounted to the pressure housing at the top of the instrument, then reaching a max. 170 kg. The instrument is deployed pogo-style and remains in the seafloor for about 5-10 minutes for individual measurements.



Fig. 15. Shallow water FF-CPT

The deep-water CPT probe (short DW-CPT) is a sturdier version of the shallow water (short SW) FF-CPT. It has a length of 380 cm with a standard 15 cm^2 piezo-cone with strain gauges inside the probe measure the cone resistance and sleeve friction by subtraction (Fig. 16). Like the SW-CPT, it contains an accelerometer, tilt meter, and a microcontroller. Pore pressure ports at the cone (u_1) and ca. 80 cm above the cone (u_3) are connected to Validyne DP215 differential pressure transducers via stainless steel tubing. Pore pressure changes can be monitored over a range of 100 kPa with a resolution of ca. 10 Pa; the sensors are protected with valves if high

excess pore pressures are met. They are further used to bleed the tubing in case of gas is trapped inside, especially during the initial phase of deployment when the instrument is lowered through the water column.

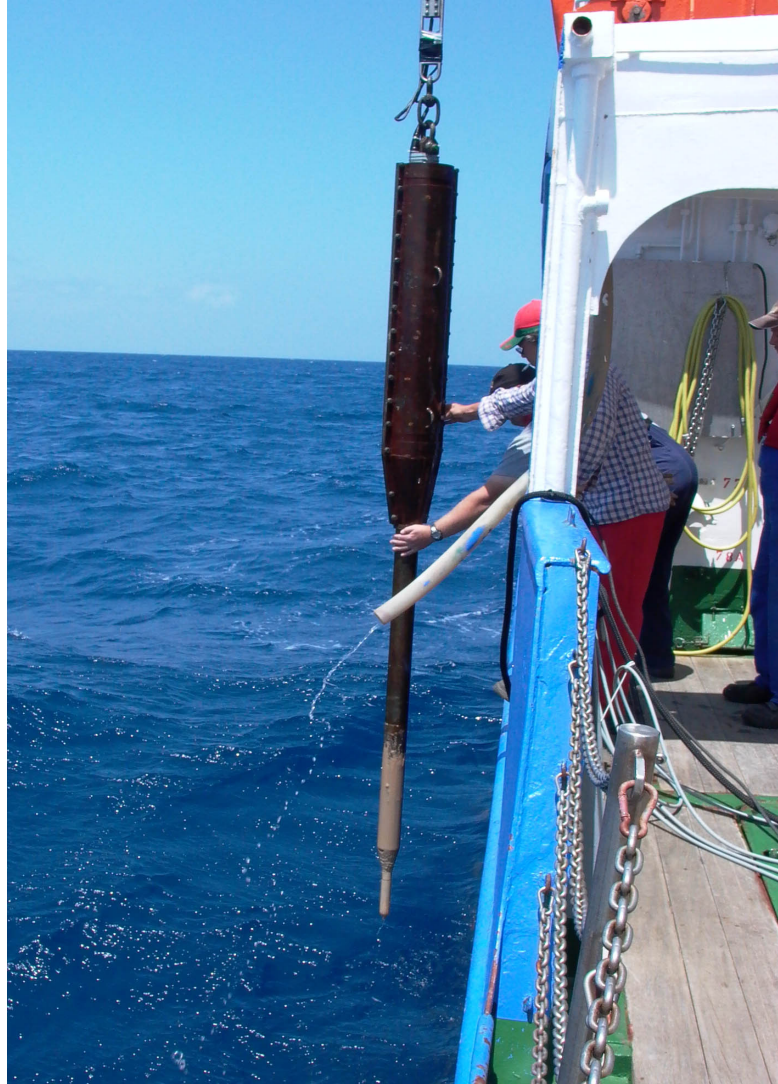


Fig. 16. Deep water FF-CPT after deployment with ca. 70 cm penetration

The DW-CPT may be used in autonomous mode, where two batteries power a microcontroller, the sensors, and valves. In addition, it can be run with a Seabird Electronics (SBE36) telemetric system so that depth, tilt of the probe, and information from all sensors can be monitored on board the vessel. The SBE36 system with PDIM deck unit is schematically shown in Figure 17. It provides power and real-time data acquisition as well as control of the instrument via a attached PC with custom-programmed LabView control software. During P336, we used the DW-CPT with the telemetry control.

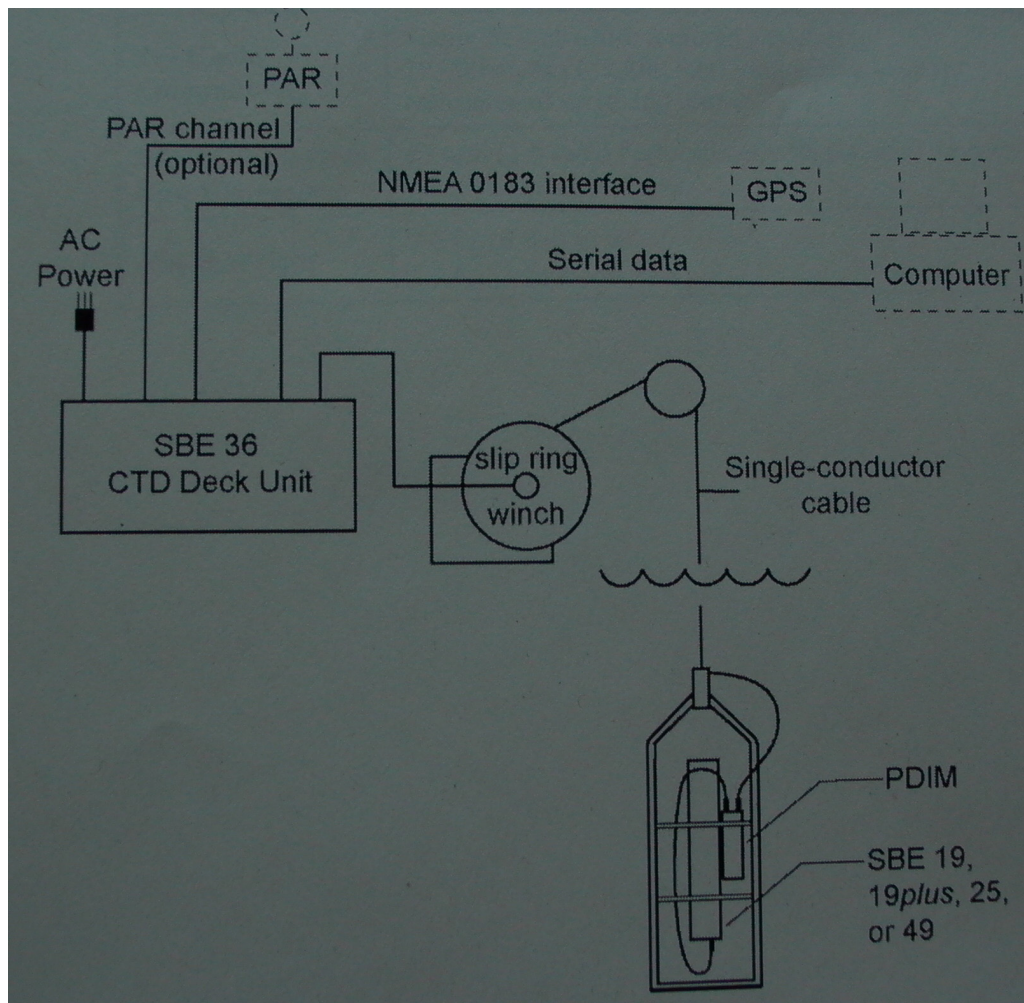


Fig. 17. Schematic of SBE36 and PDIM telemetric unit.

5.7. Gravity coring and sediment description

(M. Strasser, R. Schäfer, T. Alves)

In order to recover longer sediment cores, a gravity corer with tube lengths of alternatively 3 m, 4 m, or 6 m and a weight of approximately 1.6 tons was used (Fig. 18). Before using the coring tools, the plastic liners inside the steel tubes have been marked lengthwise with a straight line in order to retain the orientation of the core for subsequent paleomagnetic analyses.



Fig. 18. Gravity corer (4 m length) recovered during P336.

Once on board, the sediment core was cut into 1 m sections, closed with caps on both ends and labelled according to a standard scheme (Fig. 19). By definition, the half core with the marked line was stored as archive half, while description, sampling, etc. was carried out on the remaining half.

Sediment description and smear slide petrography

Split gravity cores were photographed and described from a largely sedimentological standpoint. Grain size and composition of sediments were determined mainly visually using a simple hand-lens, HCl-testing and analyzing smear slides of dominant lithologies under a cross-polarizing microscope in accordance with Rothwell (1989). The size of grains was assessed based on Wentworth's (1922) classification. The colour of the material was determined visually on board, but will be studied spectrophotometrically after the cruise on the Multi-Sensor Core Logger (MSCL).

Inscription:

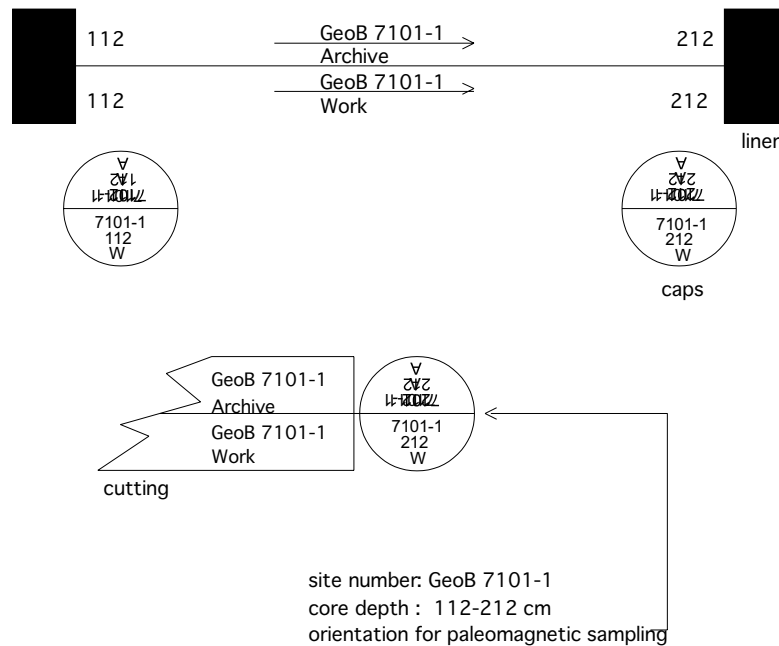









Fig. 19. Scheme of the inscription of gravity core segments used during P336.

For each core a composite one page core log sheet was compiled. It shows core photographs next to a graphical core log and gives information on redeposition-/event layers (i.e., sand layers, volcanic ash layers or clear evidences for mass movement deposits, such as mud clasts in muddy or sandy matrix, tilted beds and repetition of strata), bioturbation and the assigned lithological units in three different columns. The core log is combined with results from the fall cone penetration test (see below). A wide variety of features, such as sediment lithology, primary sedimentary structures, bioturbation, soft-sediment deformation, and coring disturbance is indicated by patterns and symbols in the graphic logs. A key to the full set of patterns and symbols used on the barrel sheets is shown in Figure 20. The symbols are schematic, but they are placed as close as possible to their proper stratigraphic position. All core descriptions are provided in the Appendix.
















Lithologies

	homogeneous to mottled yellowish brown (ochre) sandy to silty mud
	faintly laminated grayish to yellowish brown (ochre) sandy to silty mud with little Corg content
	mottled light (olive) gray to grayish sandy to silty mud
	olive gray silty mud with higher abundance of dispersed volcanic material
	dark olive gray silty mud with high Corg content (Sapropels)




Lithological Boundaries:

	clear, sharp boundary within few centimeters
	diffuse transition over several centimeters



Symbols (Physical structures and lithologic accessories):

	sand layer
	sand patch
	dispersed sand
	volcanic ash layer
	Pumice
	pieces of carbonate concretions
	fine grained black spots (high C-org)
	mud clasts
	slump folds
	fault (normal)
	cylindric hole filled with sandy to silty mud with circular halo -- ? fluid conduit ?
	cylindric channel filled with sandy to silty mud ? fluid conduit ? or bioturbation ??
	cylindric void / channel (? fluid conduit?)
	void
	?? ~5mm long fine hard, dark brown, elongated components that look like wood remains but does not burn, no HCL reaction. Agglutinated benthic foraminiferas or Concretions??

Bioturbation:

	weekly bioturbated
	bioturbated / mottled - structurless
	absent bioturbation / laminated

Fossils

	coral (Caryophyllia)
	mussel shell (??)

Event Layer:



	clear evidence for redeposition event
	assumed redeposition event

Fig. 20. Key of symbols for barrel sheets of gravity core description.

5.8. Physical properties

(M. Strasser, M. Irving, S. Stegmann, A. Kopf)

During cruise P336, shipboard physical properties measurements were restricted to falling cone penetration tests on the working half of the core. Since no container with a Multi-Sensor Core Logger (MSCL) could be placed on board RV Poseidon, these measurements on the undisturbed archive half of the cores were carried out immediately after the cruise at RCOM Bremen. A description of the instrument is given below.

Cone penetrometer

The geotechnical properties along the sediment cores were determined according to British Standards Institutions (BS1377, 1975). A Wykeham-Farrance cone penetrometer WF 21600 (Fig. 21) was used for a first-order estimate of the sediment's stiffness. For the measurement, the metal cone was brought to a point exactly on the split core face. A manual displacement transducer was then used to measure the distance prior to and after release of the cone (i.e. penetration after free fall of the cone). Precision is 0.1 mm of displacement. The distances measured can then be translated into sediment strength (see Hansbo, 1957, and below).

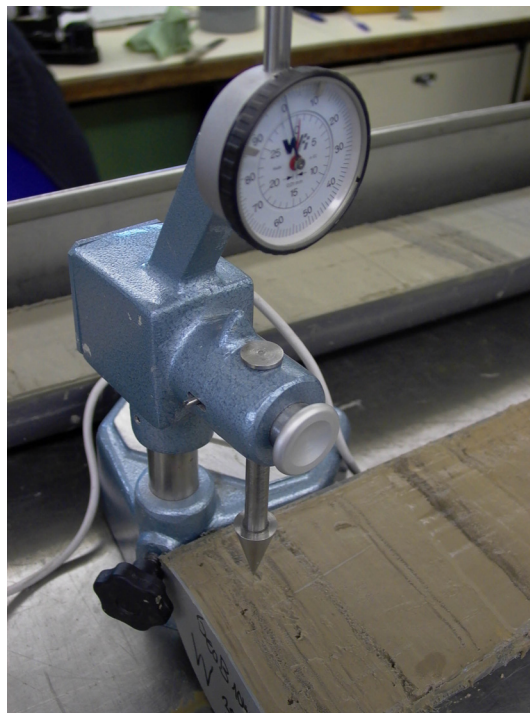


Fig. 21. Falling cone penetrometer used on the split core surface.

The falling cone penetrometer with its defined weight (80.51 g) and geometry (30° cone) was used by Hansbo (1957) made a detailed study of the relationship between the cone penetration and soil strength. The undrained shear strength c_u can be calculated from the variables mass and tip angle of the falling cone, gravity g , penetration depth d and the cone factor k via the “cone factor”. Wood (1985) calculated from fall-cone and miniature vane tests average values of cone factors (in our case $k=0,85$ for a 30° cone). The undrained shear strength can then be calculated using the equation $c_u = (k \cdot m \cdot g) / d^2$.

Shore-based laboratory testing will include vane shear experiments as well as ring shear tests to obtain residual strength and rate-dependent frictional properties of the materials recovered.

Multi-sensor core logger

The GEOTEK MSCL device at RCOM Bremen combines three sensors on an automated track (see schematic diagram in Fig. 22). The P-wave velocity, gamma ray attenuation (bulk density), and the magnetic susceptibility were recorded, and from this data the fractional porosity and impedance were calculated. RGB images were also produced with a full color digital line scan imaging system. Magnetic susceptibility, bulk density, and line scan photography were generally measured on all cores.

Magnetic Susceptibility

Magnetic susceptibility was measured with a Bartington point sensor MS2 using an 80-mm internal diameter sensor loop (88-mm coil diameter) operating at a frequency of 565 Hz and an alternating field of 80 A/m (0.1 mT). The sensitivity range was set to the low sensitivity setting (1.0 Hz). The sample period and interval were set to 2 s and 4 cm, respectively, unless noted otherwise. The mean raw value of the measurements was calculated and stored automatically. The quality of these results degrades in XCB and RCB cores, where the core may be undersized and/or disturbed. Nevertheless, general down-hole trends are useful for stratigraphic correlations. The MS2 meter measures relative susceptibilities, which have not been corrected for the differences between core and coil diameters.

Gamma-Ray Attenuation

Bulk density was estimated for split core sections as they passed through the GRA bulk densiometer using sampling periods and intervals of 2 s and 4 cm, respectively, unless noted otherwise. A thin gamma beam from a Caesium-137 source with energies around 0.662 MeV is

passed through the core and the relative intensity of this beam can be used to measure the gamma density. These photons are scattered by electrons in the core and lose some of their energy.

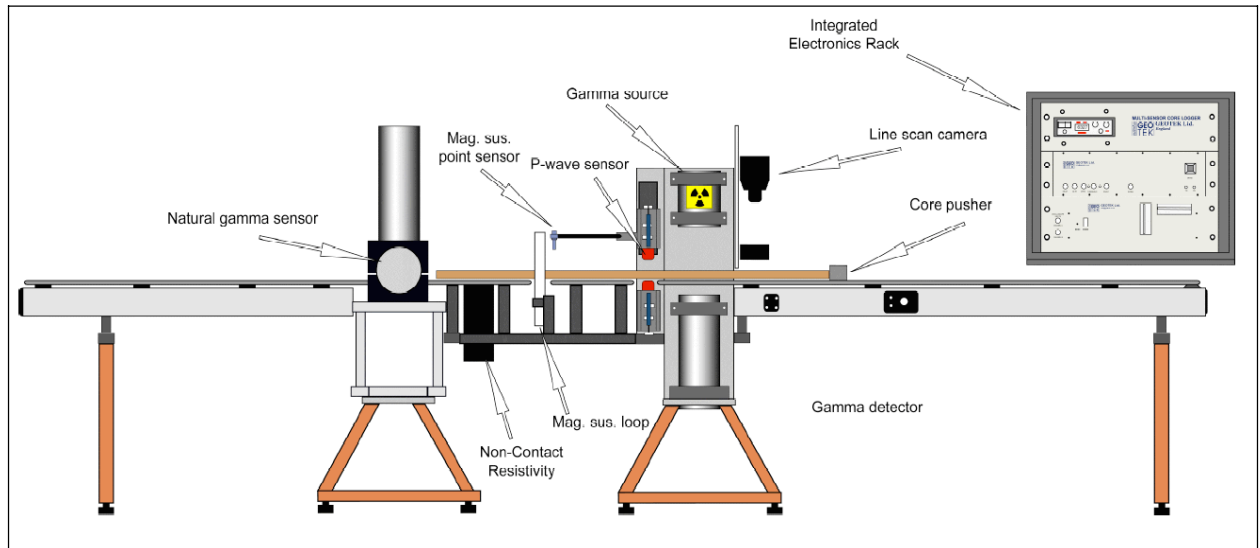


Fig. 22. Schematic of the Geotek Multi Sensor Core Logger (MSCL)

To determine the gamma density the number of unscattered electrons is measured by counting photons with the same principle energy as the photon source. The gamma density of an aluminum billet of stepped thickness is used to obtain calibration equations to convert gamma density into actual density values.

P-Wave Velocity

The P-wave velocity is measured at 4 cm intervals and 2 s periods using two PWL transducers. The PWL measured P-wave velocity across the unsplit core sections. In order to determine the P-wave velocity, the PWL transmits 500-kHz P-wave pulses through the core at a frequency of 1 kHz. The transmitting and receiving transducers are aligned perpendicular to the core axis while a pair of displacement transducers monitors the separation between the P-wave transducers. Variations in the outer diameter of the liner do not degrade the accuracy of the velocities, but the unconsolidated sediment or rock core must completely fill the liner for the PWL to provide accurate results. During this measurement good acoustic coupling between the core liner and transducer is achieved by adding water to the contact points.

6. Preliminary Results

6.1. Multibeam Swathmapping

(I. Kock, M. Reichelt)

Multibeam bathymetry was gridded with the processing software HDPPOST from ELAC, which was installed onboard. Raw, unprocessed data is illustrated in Fig. 24.

Depth in the covered area ranges from 250m - 2800m below sea level. In the deeper parts of the Heraklion and Kamilonisi basins, the bathymetric chart delivered no indications of larger landslide phenomena. A curious feature in this part of the study area is the so-called ‘horseshoe’ structure at 35°54’N, 25°06’E (study area B; Fig. 23).

During the completion of several overview tracks, we discovered several features further along upslope, in the direction of the Cretan coast. We interpreted one large structure (study area D, Figs. 23, 24; around 35°30’N, 25°54’E to 34°54’N, 26°06’E) as one or more large slide scars. A smaller feature (Figs. 23, 24; 34°54’N, 25°36’E) may either be a slide scar or part of a canyon.

In total, multibeam bathymetry covered approximately 2450 km², where about ~300 km² are part of the ‘Horseshoe’ structure.

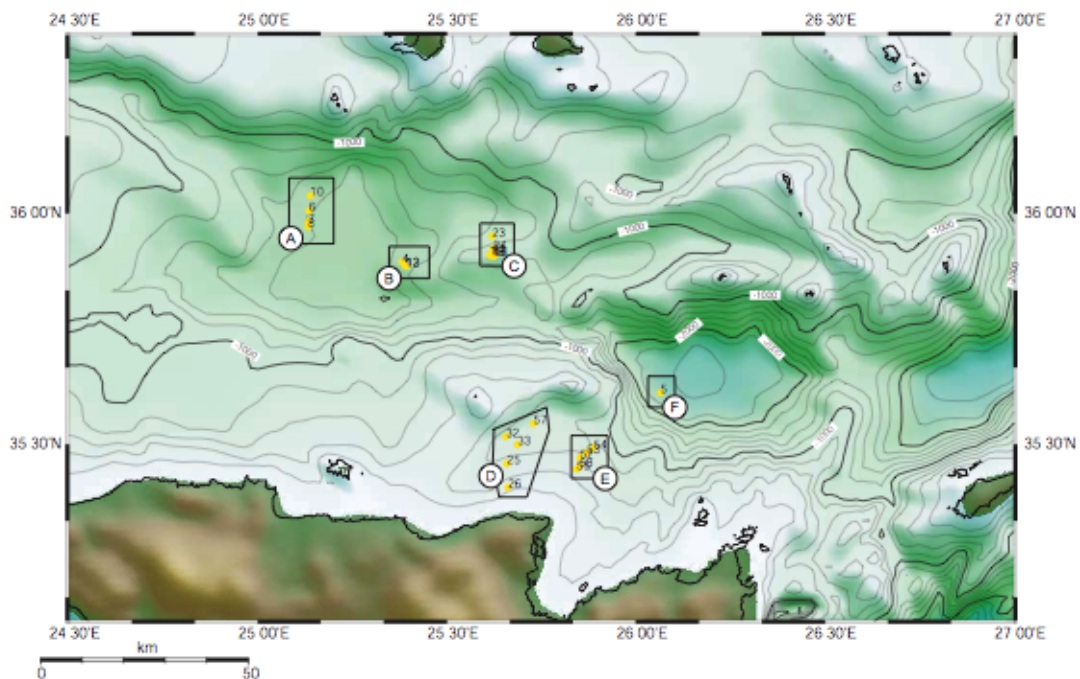


Fig. 23. Map of the research area of cruise P336 showing the main areas of interest, i.e. study areas A-F.

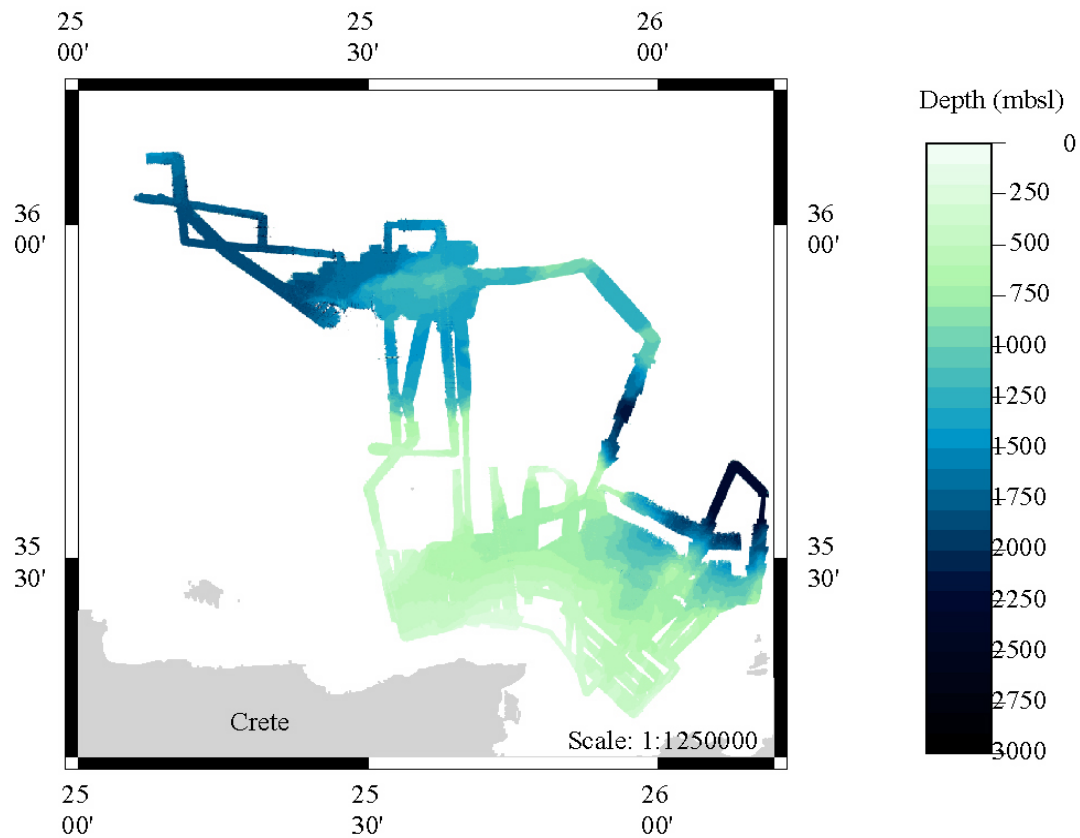


Fig. 24. Multibeam map of the study area illustrating the cover achieved during cruise P336.

6.2. Water Sound Velocity (CTD)

(S. Stegmann, A. Kopf)

Only one CTD profile was run at the beginning of the cruise (see station list, Appendix). Data served to calibrate the Multibeam and other geophysical acquisition systems. The only crucial information gathered was the bottom water temperature, which serves to tie in the heat flow measurements (Ch. 6.5 below). Temperature was found to be stable at values around 14.5°C. Since all the other data are not meaningful with respect to the objectives of cruise P336 *CRESTS*, they are not presented here.

6.3. 3.5 kHz profiling

(S. Krastel-Gudegast, I. Kock, M. Reichelt, M. Strasser, M. Thölen)

Owing to problems with digitizing the 3.5 kHz data on board, we can only present a few examples of the 3.5 kHz data collected during *CRESTS*. All data are reprocessed at the moment and will be available in digital form in due time.

Figure 25 shows a typical example of 3.5 kHz data in Working Area A (see also section 6.7). The 3.5 kHz data image a complex pattern of individual transparent units, which are characteristic for slide masses. The seafloor is characterized by a smooth surface except for a block at the northern end of the profile, which shows a hummocky surface (Fig. 25). The up to 7 m thick block itself is characterized by internal transparency. The hummocky surface in combination with internal transparency suggests that this block is a slide block. It seems that the uppermost transparent unit (Unit 1) pinches out at the edge of the slide block. The stratigraphic relationship between Unit 1 and the slide block, however, remains unclear. The block might belong to the uppermost Unit 1, but it also might represent an individual slide block. The thickness of Unit 1 varies between 1 m and 8 m. Unit 1 does not show any internal structures but acoustic transparency. Such a pattern is typical for a debrite though it might represent very homogenous hemipelagic sediments as well. Unit 1 is underlain by a second transparent package, which is imaged in the central part of the presented profile (Fig. 25). This unit shows very similar patterns as Unit 1, i.e. acoustic transparency without any internal structures. Two more transparent units are visible in the central part of the profile.

The overall seismic pattern suggests that we have stacked individual slide units building a slide complex. The presented profile (Fig. 25) is located at the deepest part of the basin north of Crete. This area serves as depositional center for submarine slides from the Cretan margin as well as from the volcanic island arc to the North.

Gravity cores taken across the slide complex aimed in coring different slide units. Penetration of all cores taken in this area was unfortunately very low (<50 cm). The cores do not show clear indications for redeposited material, but due to the limited resolution of the 3.5 kHz system, it is not possible to image thin (<50 cm) layers. An undisturbed drape of ~50 cm thickness on top of the transparent Unit 1 would not be detected by the 3.5 kHz system. Therefore the cored material might not be representative for the transparent units seen on the 3.5 kHz data.

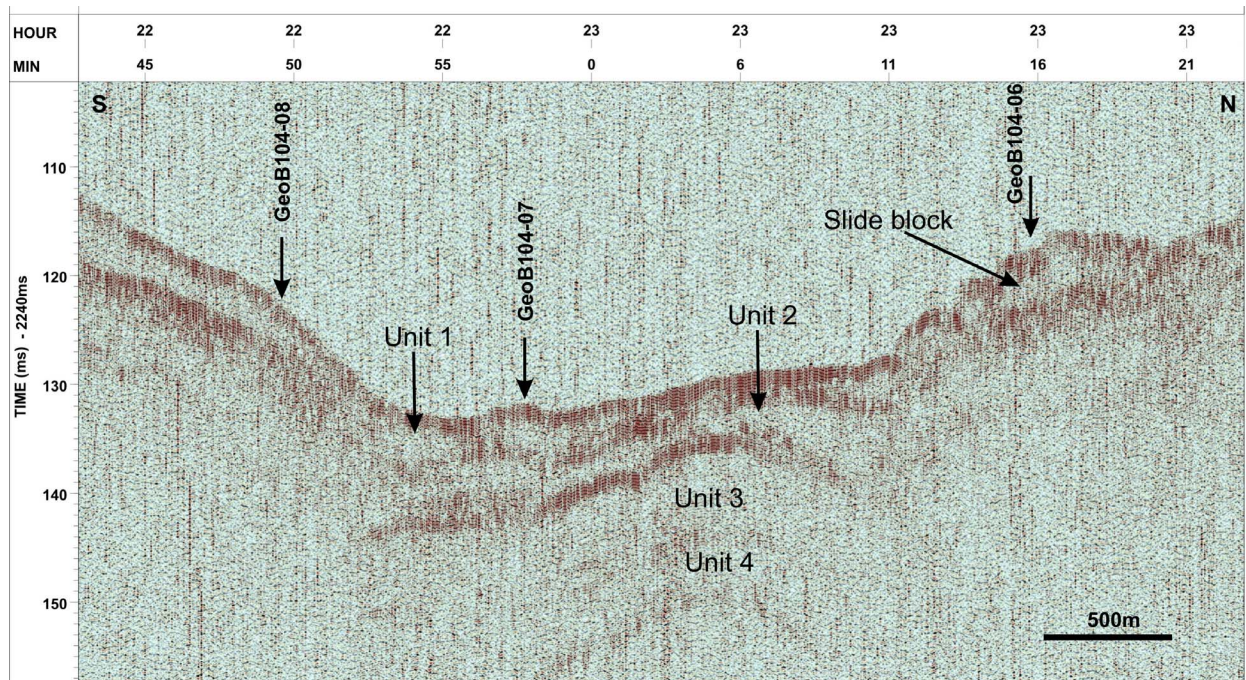


Fig. 25. 3.5 kHz profile crossing a slide complex in the basin north of Crete. Note that the profile is collected with a delay of 2240 ms. See Figure 31 for location.

Figure 26 shows an example of a 3.5 kHz profile collected on the margin north of Crete. The western part of the profile is characterized by overlapping hyperbolas, which are caused by a hummocky seafloor. Due to the large opening angle of a conventional 3.5 kHz echo sounder, closely spaced individual blocks on the seafloor are imaged as overlapping hyperbolas. In contrast the eastern part of the profile shows a very smooth seafloor with several very continuous, parallel sub-seafloor reflections (Fig. 26). The boundary between the hummocky and very smooth seafloor is very sharp. The western part of the profile represents undisturbed hemipelagic sediments. Penetration of the signal is up to 30 m. No sub-seafloor reflectors are imaged at the western part of the profile (Fig. 26). The hummocky terrain represents the surface of a major slide event. Owing to the limited vertical and horizontal resolution of the 3.5 kHz system resulting in overlapping hyperbolas it is not possible to visualize thin (<50 cm) drapes, which might be present on top of the hummock seafloor.

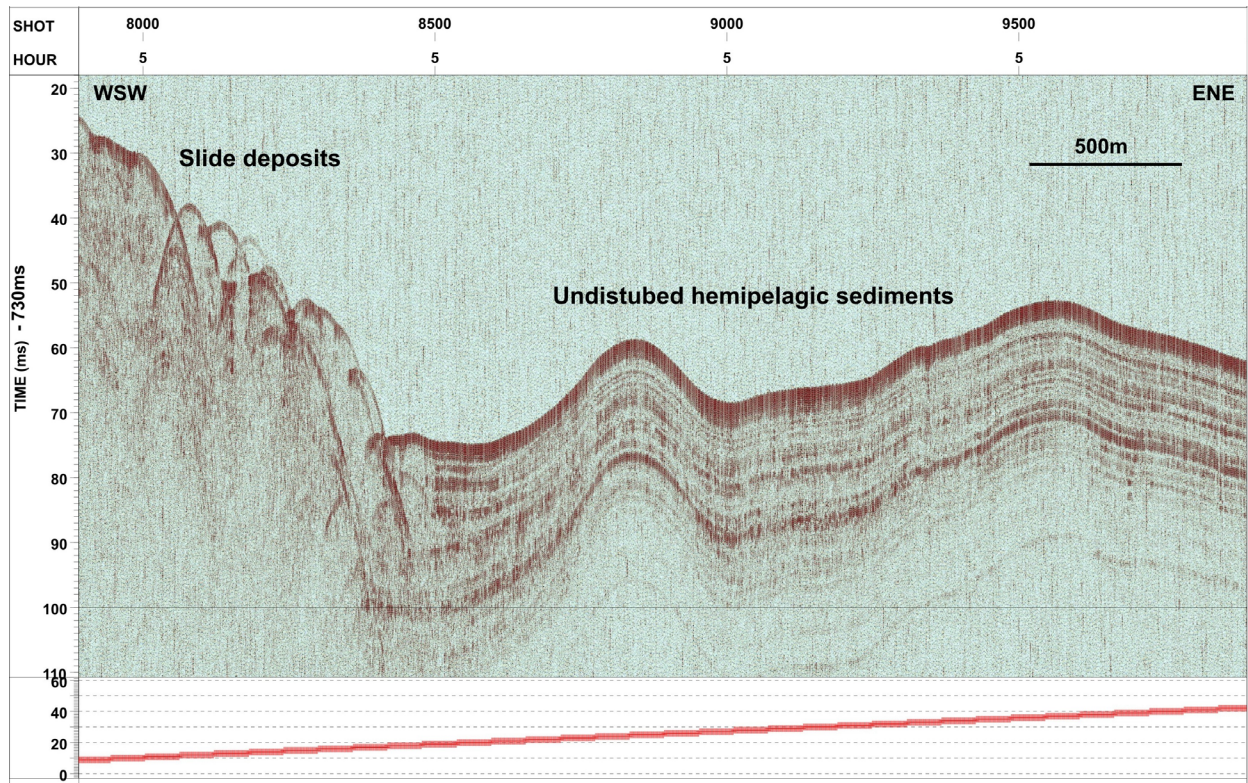


Fig. 26. 3.5 kHz crossing the edge of a slide on the margin north of Crete. Note that the profile is collected with a delay of 730 ms. See Figure 35 for location.

6.4. Seismic reflection profiling

(S. Krastel-Gudegast, N. Kaul, B. Heesemann, I. Kock, M. Reichelt, M. Thölen)

In total almost 1400 km of seismic lines were collected in the Cretan Sea during P336 (Fig. 27). Some typical examples are presented in the following section.

Profile GeoB06-129 crosses the basin north of Crete. A part of the profile is presented in Figure 28. A strong blocky reflector represents the acoustic basement. The seismic section can easily be separated in two major sedimentary units. The upper unit is characterised by continuous parallel reflectors with variable amplitude. The maximum thickness of this unit (almost 400 ms TWT, ~300 m) is found in the central part of the basin. The seismic pattern suggests generally undisturbed deposition of hemipelagic sediments. The higher resolution 3.5 kHz data, however, show local slide deposits in the basin (see Ch. 6.3, Fig. 25)

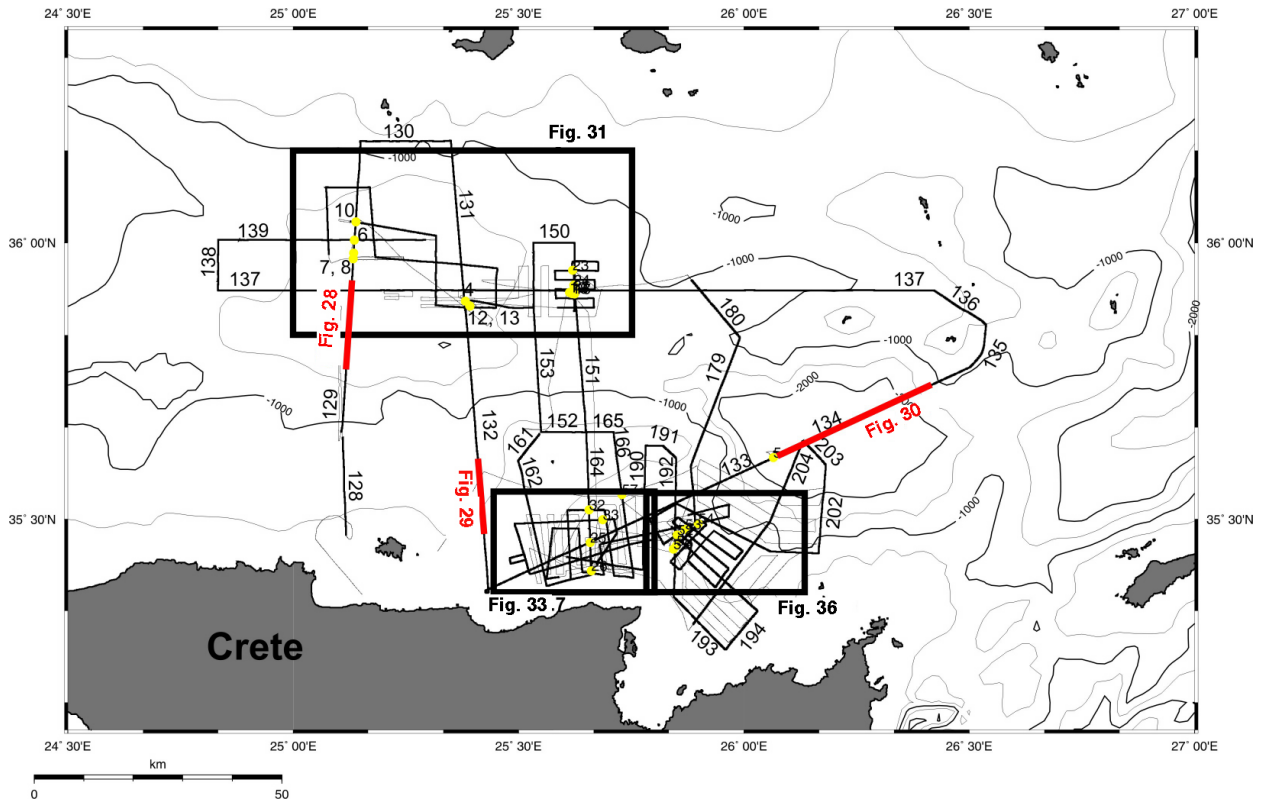


Fig. 27. Profile Plan of the seismic survey in the Cretan Sea during cruise P336.

A major depositional unconformity separates the upper unit from a lower sedimentary unit. The sediments of the upper unit show onlapping onto a strong continuous reflector of the lower unit. The lower unit shows weaker amplitudes compared to the upper unit. The sub-parallel reflectors of the lower unit have a good to moderate continuity and show an undulating pattern. The undulating pattern indicates that this unit was tectonically deformed. However, the stress is not acting in present times because the reflectors of the upper unit are horizontally layered and not deformed.

The slope north of Crete also shows a very pronounced subdivision into two sedimentary units (Fig. 28). The upper unit is again characterized by very continuous well stratified high amplitude reflectors.

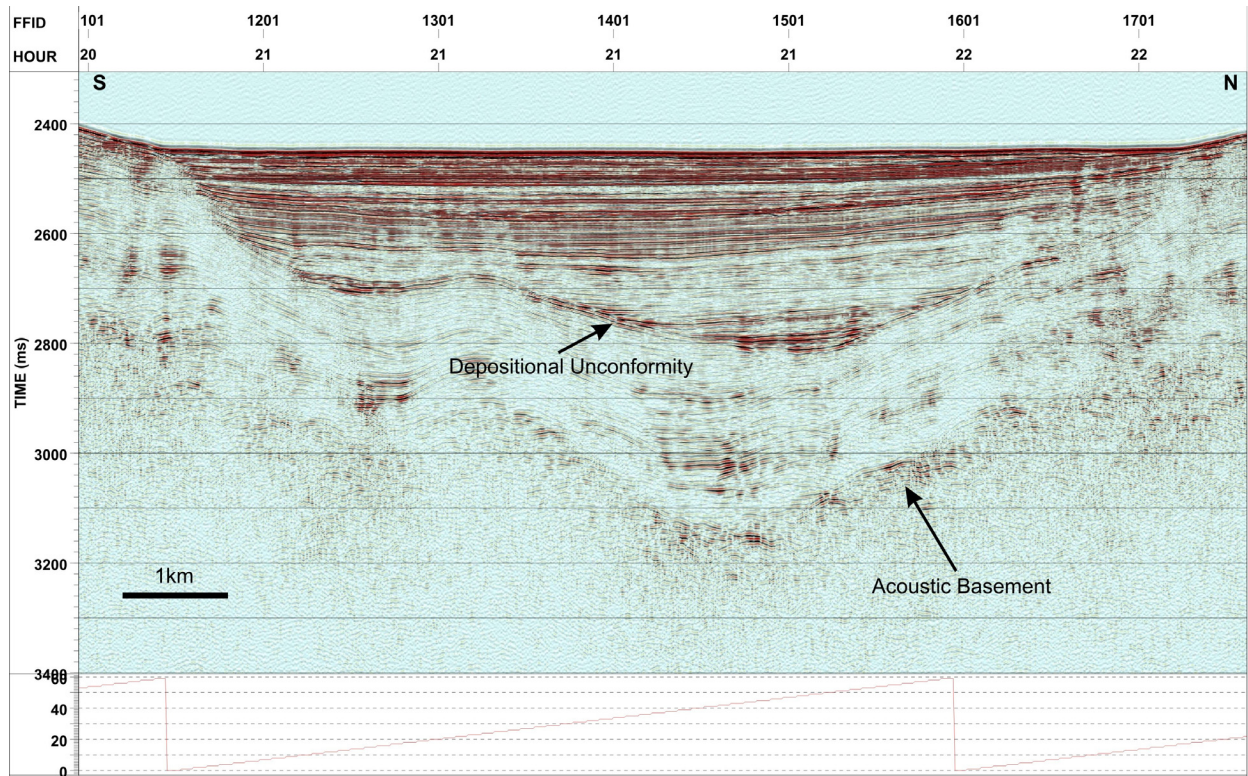


Fig. 28. Brute stack of a part of Profile GeoB06-129 crossing a sedimentary basin north of Crete. See Figure 27 for location.

A very pronounced erosional unconformity separates the upper from the lower unit. The thickness of the lower unit is up to 250 m. The lower unit shows folded and faulted sub-parallel reflectors at the southern end of the profile. None of the faults reaches up to the upper sedimentary unit. In the central part of the profile the lower unit shows only weak reflectors which have a patchy structure. Some faults can be seen at the northern end of the profile. The strongly deformed sediment body with weak patchy reflectors might represent a major slump deposit but the folded and faulted sediments next to the almost transparent sediment body suggests that the internal structure is destroyed as a result of tectonic deformation.

It is interesting to note that profiles in the basin (Fig. 28) and on the middle slope (Fig. 29) north of Crete both show a deformed lower unit and a well stratified upper unit. This pattern shows that the lower unit was tectonically deformed during and after its deposition. The tectonics probably also caused large vertical movements causing a major hiatus which is documented as unconformities in the seismic sections. Following this hiatus, the upper unit was deposited, which consists of undisturbed hemipelagic sediments. No indication for major tectonic deformation is found in the upper sedimentary unit.

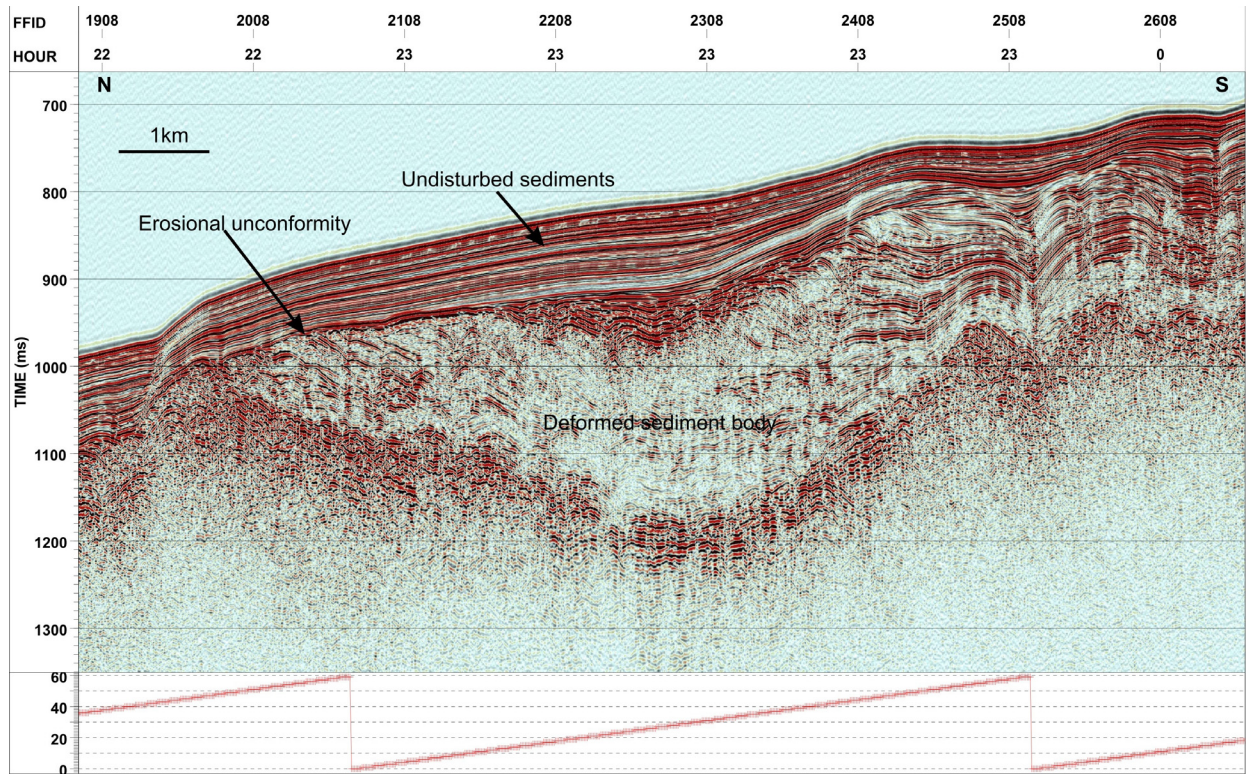


Fig. 29. Brute stack of a part of Profile GeoB06-132 crossing the middle slope north of Crete.
See Figure 27 for location.

A different picture shows Profile GeoB06-134, which crosses the almost circular basin in the easternmost survey area (Fig. 30). The depth of the so called Kamilonisi basin is ~2250 m, which is significantly deeper than the Heraklion basin described above (Fig. 28). The basin fill is characterized by packages of high amplitude reflectors, which are separated by thin transparent layers. These thin transparent units probably represent slide deposits, while the hemipelagic background sediments are imaged as strong relatively continuous reflectors. The very steep flanks show numerous indications for slides and slumps. Some of these slides and slumps (and probably also slides and slumps from further upslope) reach the basin floor. Several faults can be identified in the basin. The fault offset generally decreases with decreasing sediment depth and none of these faults seem to reach to the sea floor. The basin itself is bounded by major faults.

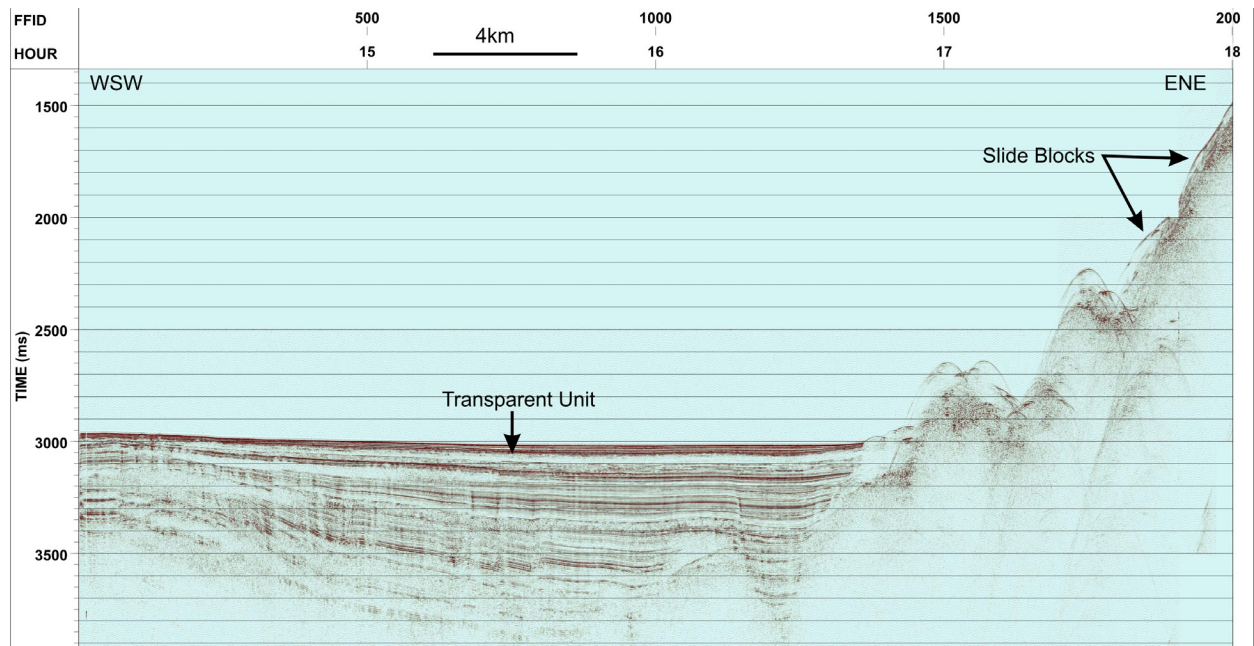


Fig. 30. Brute stack of a part of Profile GeoB06-134 crossing The Kamilonisi basin in the western survey area. See Figure 27 for location.

Three areas were surveyed in detail during the cruise: A horseshoe-like structure (study area B; see Figs. 23, 31), and two slide areas on the northern margin of Crete (study areas D and E; see Figs. 23, 33, 6.4.10).

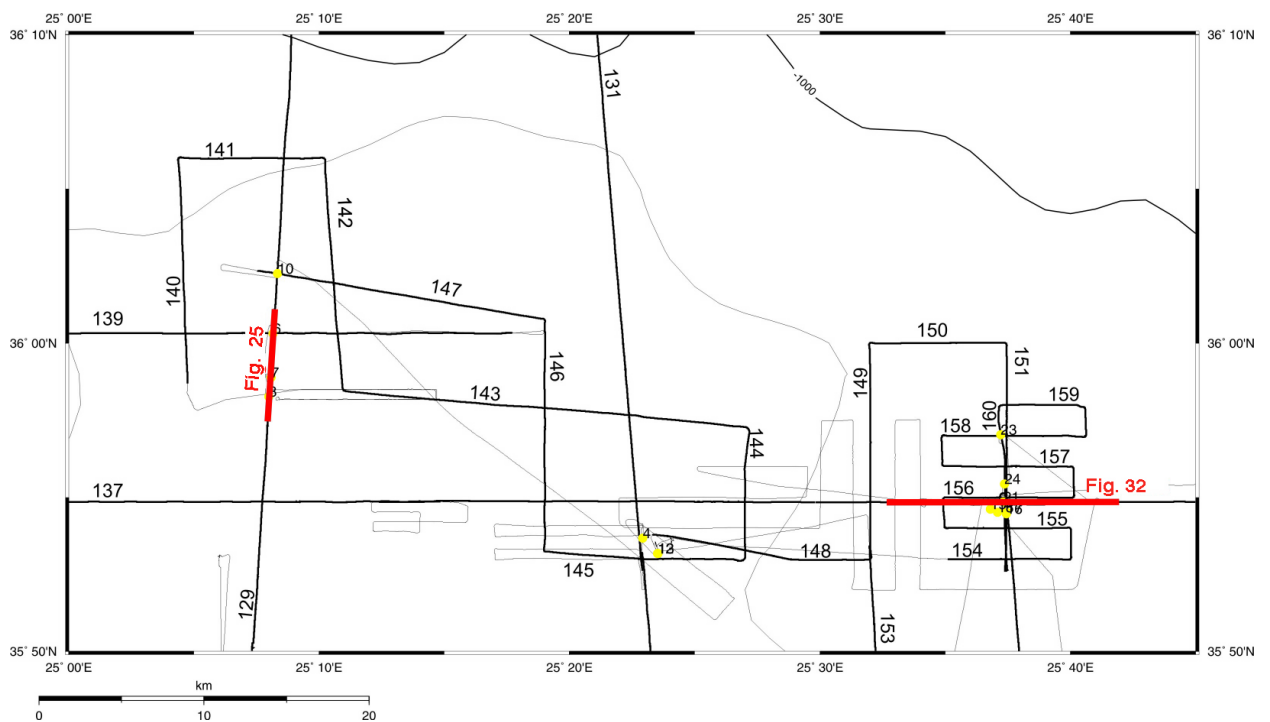


Fig. 31. Track chart of the Horseshoe structure.

A seismic profile crossing the Horseshoe structure is shown in Figure 32. Most of the profile is characterised by parallel wavy reflectors with a good continuity. A 6 km broad elevated area is seen in the centre of the profile. The elevated area dips to the east and is bounded by a steep eastern flank and a gently dipping western flank. Both flanks are ~150 m high and seem to coincide with major faults. Several additional small offset faults are imaged at the western end of the profile. In the centre of the broad elevated area, a mound-like structure sticks out of the sea floor. On this profile the mound like structure has a diameter of ~600 m and a height of ~75 m. The bathymetric data, however, show that the mound is not circular but a curved elongated feature, which has a horseshoe-like geometry. The area beneath the mound-like structure shows an acoustic transparent zone with a diameter similar to the mound like structure. There are several possible explanations for the acoustic transparency. A hard seafloor and the steep morphology might scatter the energy at the seafloor and we are just not able to get enough energy into the subsurface for imaging the internal structure of mound like structure. The transparent zone, however, widens to the east with increasing depth, while the western boundary is almost vertical. If the observed acoustic transparency is caused by strong scattering at the seafloor only, one would expect near vertical boundaries on both sides. Hence this explanation is unlikely. Other explanations are very homogenous material without major impedance contrasts (e.g., mud) or strong signal attenuation due to the presence of free gas. From the seismic data alone we are not able to distinguish between these two possibilities, but both explanations suggest upward migration of fluids or gas from depth. This explanation is supported by higher heat flow values measured on top of the structure during the cruise (see Ch. 6.5). Similar features in the Mediterranean Sea and in the Black Sea have been identified as mud volcanoes or mounds. Cores taken in this area, however, do not show any indications for mud flows (see Ch. 6.7 below); therefore it is unlikely that this feature is a young mud volcano. The shape of the horseshoe like structure (see Ch. 6.1 above) and its large dimension is also atypical compared to other mound structures in the Mediterranean and Black Sea. An explanation of this horseshoe like structure needs to wait until all available data are processed and analysed.

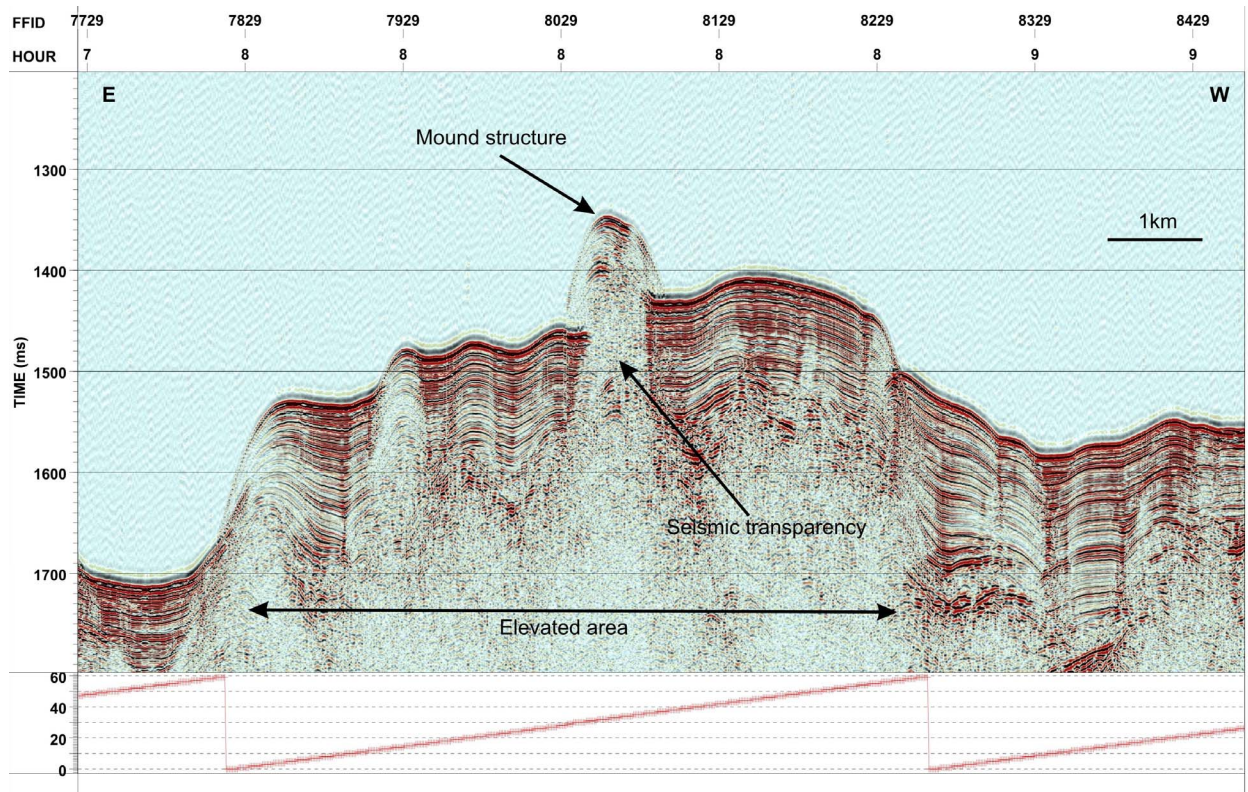


Fig. 32. Brute stack of a part of Profile GeoB06-137 crossing the Horseshoe structure. Note that the profile is plotted in reverse direction. See Figure 31 for location.

A major slide was identified on the northern margin of Crete. Profile GeoB06-164 (Fig. 34) crosses this slide structure in a South-North direction. The northernmost part of the profile is characterized by well-stratified, undisturbed sediments. A major change of the seismic facies is seen around FFID 2650. A lens shaped body with a maximum thickness of almost 100 m extends for ~5 km up to FFID 2950. The internal structure of the lens shaped body shows a chaotic seismic facies, which is characteristic for slide deposits (study area D). No obvious headwall can be identified in the seismic data, but at the head of the slide the upper 20 m of sediments are missing and incorporated into the slide. The surface of slide is the relatively smooth. A strong very continuous reflector marks the base of the slide. The occurrence of some intact structures in the generally chaotic seismic facies of the slides suggests that the internal structure has not been totally destroyed and that the slide has not travelled very far. In the seismic data we do not see a hemipelagic drape on top of the slide deposits. Due to the limited resolution of the seismic system, thin drapes (<5 m), however, cannot be detected. Hence it is difficult to determine the age of the slide event.

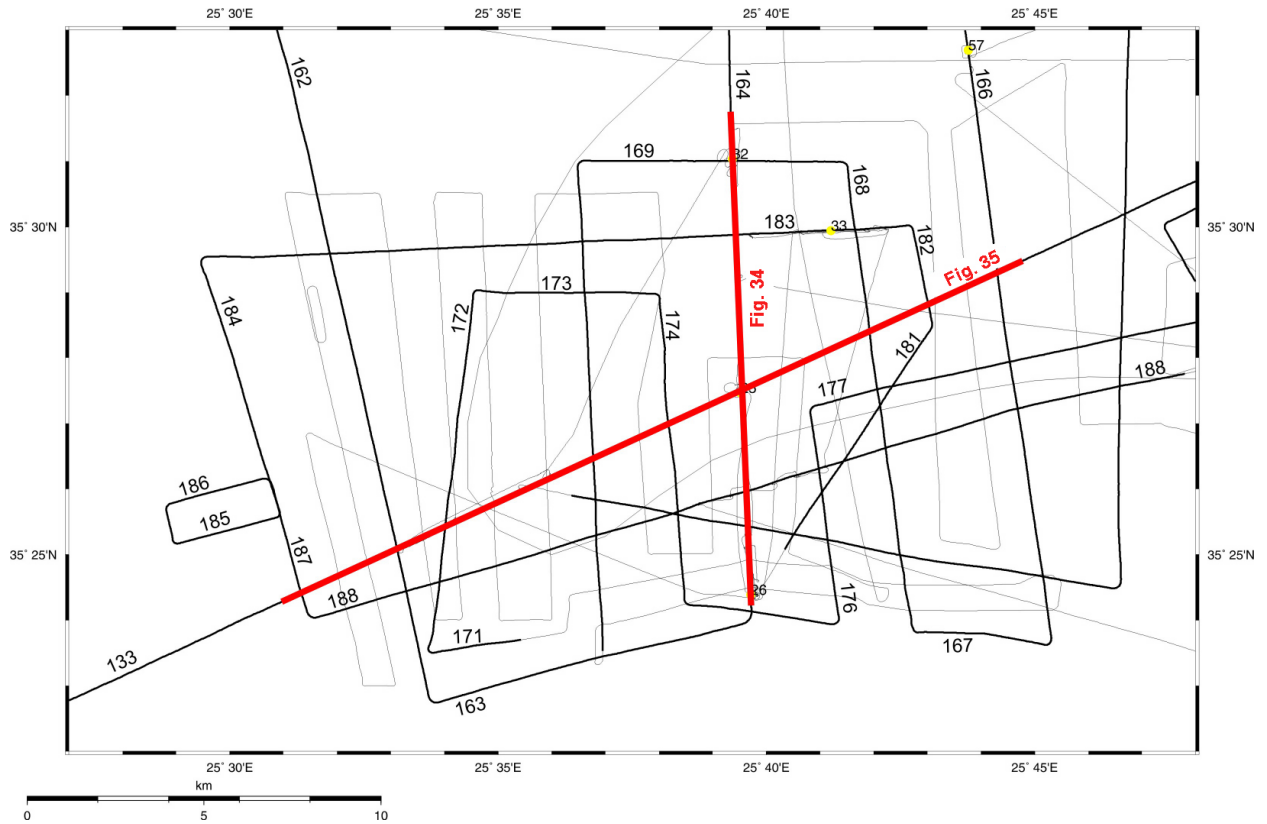


Fig. 33. Track chart across a slide area at the northern Cretan margin, study area D (Fig. 23).

The southern boundary of study area D is marked by a ~20 m high morphological step. North of this step, we see a much thinner chaotic sediment body, which extends up to FFID 3260. Several hummocks are imaged on this part of the profile. Such a pattern is also characteristic for a slide (study area E). Study area E ends at a morphological high where the slide came to a stop. The direct vicinity of the two slide units indicates a close relationship of both events. The study area D might have triggered a second event or the more mobile part of the slide disintegrates into a debris flow forming the thin chaotic layer with the hummocky surface. Profile GeoB06-133 (Fig. 35) crosses study area D in a West-East direction. A small channel levee system is imaged at the western end of the profile. The system sits on top of a reflector that comes up to the seafloor further to the west. Channel depth is only ~10 m but the levees are up to 50 m thick. The slide deposits reaches to the channel levee system at its western boundary. The chaotic internal structure of the slide including some intact features is very similar as described above for Profile GeoB06-164 (Fig. 34). The eastern boundary of the slide is located around FFIF 4800. The sediments east of the slide show a general undisturbed pattern with some small offset faults, which reach almost up to the surface. A thin (<20 m) drape does not seem to be affected by the faulting. The fact that the small channel levee system seems to have acted as barrier for the slide

supports a relatively young age of the slide system. As the channel levee system is build on top of a reflector, which almost reaches the seafloor further to the west, it needs to be very young; otherwise a subsurface reflector would mark the base of the channel levee system. As the channel levee acted as barrier for the slide it must be even younger than the channel levee system. As already mentioned above, we want to point out, that layers <5 m cannot be detected by the used seismic system, which makes it difficult to give exact ages for the channel levee system and the slide.

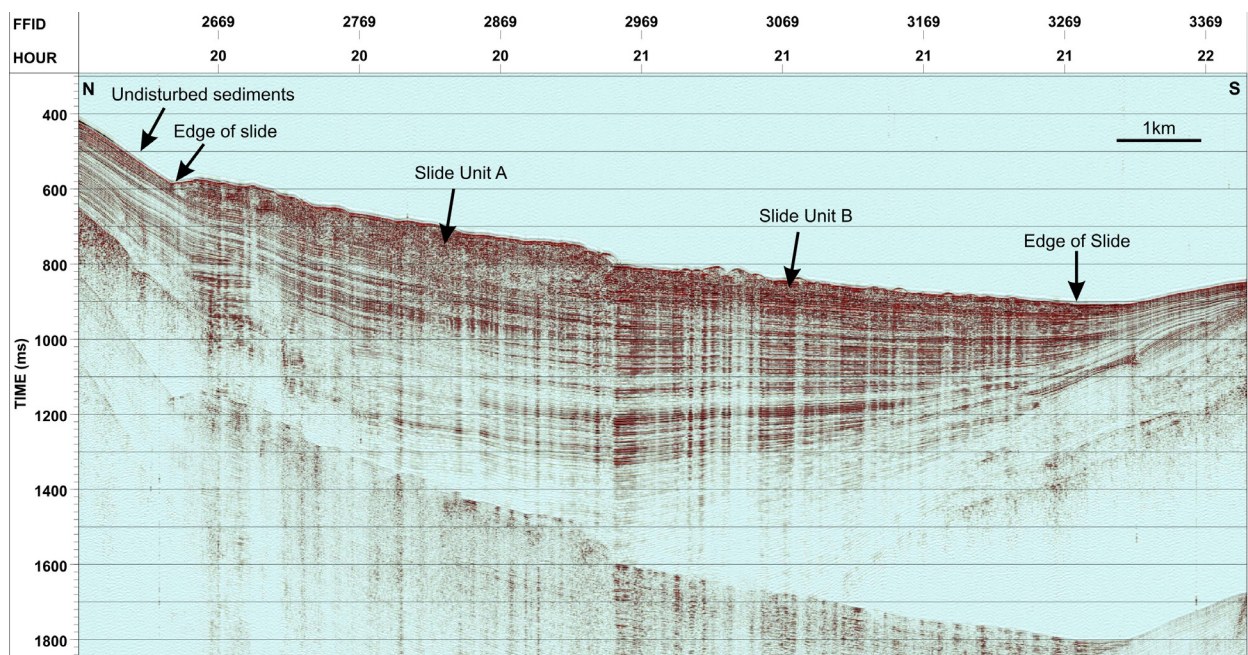


Fig. 34. Brute stack of Profile GeoB06-164 crossing a slide on the northern Cretan margin. See Figure 33 for location.

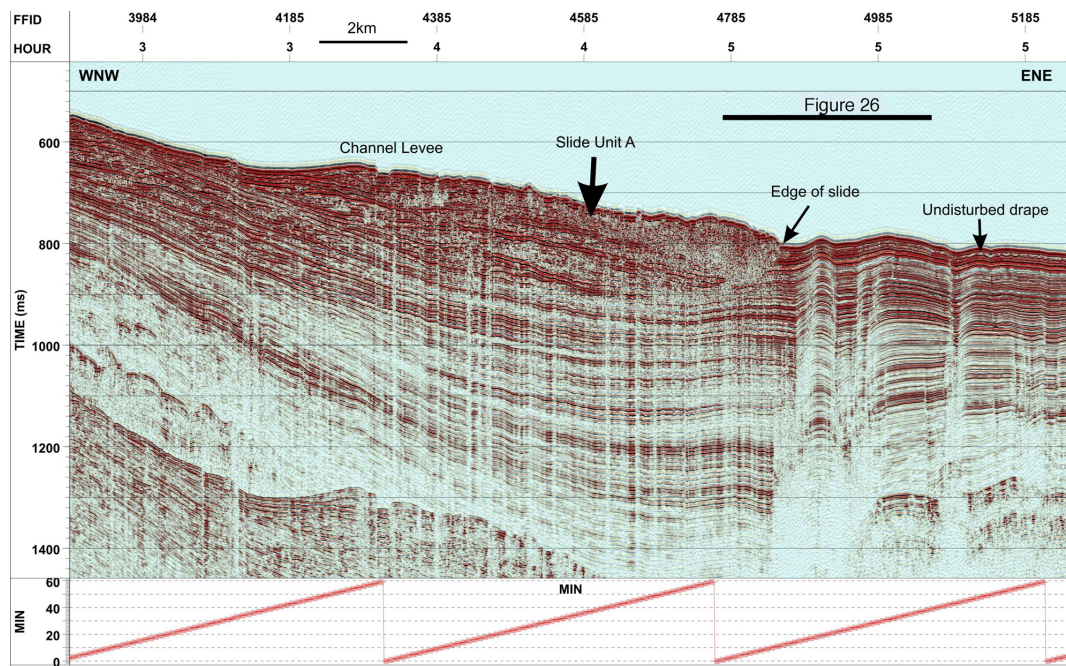


Fig. 35. Part of the brute stack of Profile GeoB06-133 crossing a slide on the northern Cretan margin.

See Figure 33 for location.

A second slope failure is found further to the west on the Cretan margin in study area E (Figs. 23, 36). This slope failure differs significantly from the slide described above.

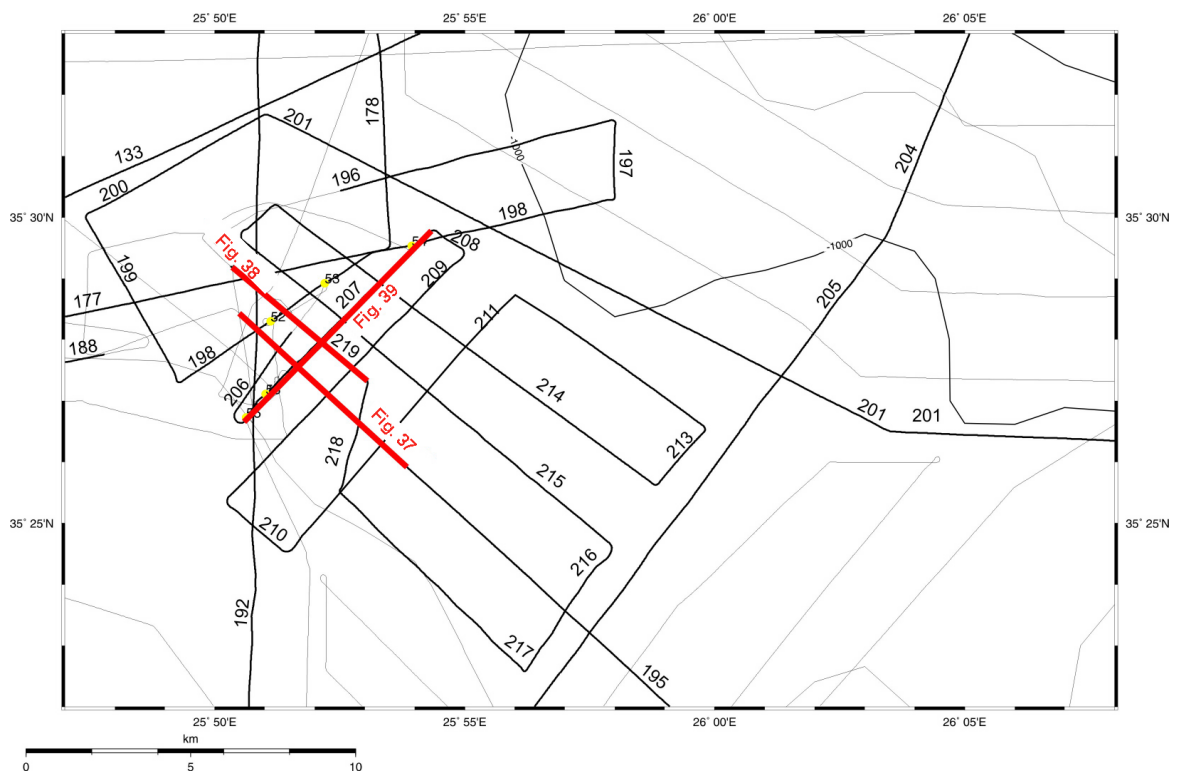


Fig. 36. Track chart across a slope failure on the northern Cretan margin, study area E (Fig. 23).

Profile GeoB06-195 (**Fig. 37**) runs in a SE-NW direction and shows two very pronounced morphological steps. The bathymetric map (see Ch. 6.1) shows that these morphological steps are the sidewalls of an amphitheatre like scarp. The width of the scarp on this profile is ~2 km but it widens further downslope.

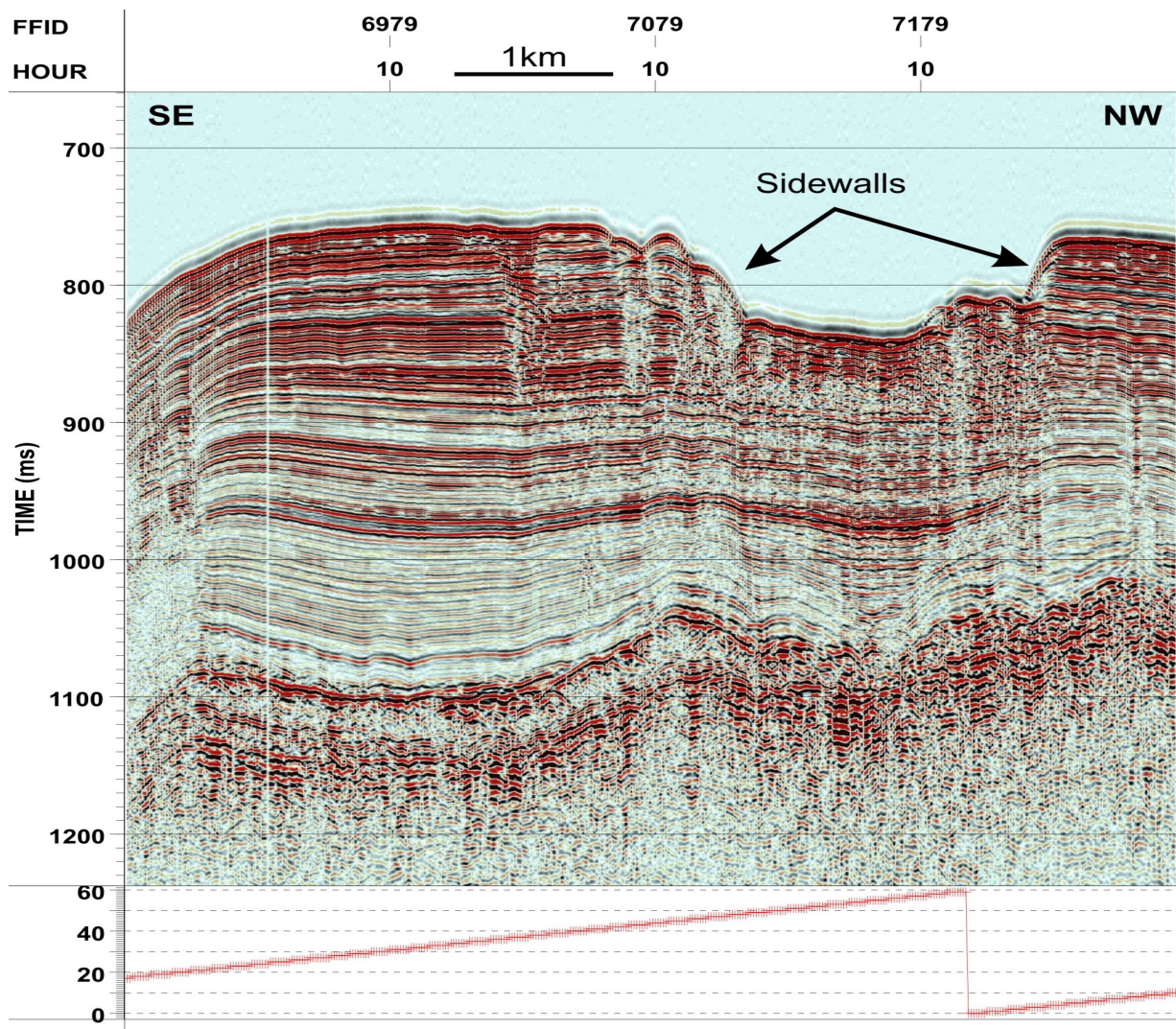


Fig. 37. Part of the brute stack of Profile GeoB06-195 crossing an amphitheatre like feature. Note that the profile is plotted in reverse direction. See **Figure 36** for location of the profile.

Figure 38 shows a closer look of the western sidewall. The sidewall is ~60 m high and has a slope gradient of $>20^\circ$. Exact numbers can only be given after migration of the profiles. The well stratified sediments west of the scarp are cut at the sidewall and probably removed by a major slide. The sediments inside the scarp are characterized by a ~50 m thick chaotic to transparent seismic unit, which might represent slide deposits. Inside the unit, however, we see a significant

change from strong reflectors with a moderate continuity to a more transparent seismic facies further down. It is difficult to decide from the seismic data alone if the upper part of this unit is part of the slide deposits or if they represent hemipelagic sediments. Despite the very pronounced scarp no clear and continuous slide deposits were found on any seismic line.

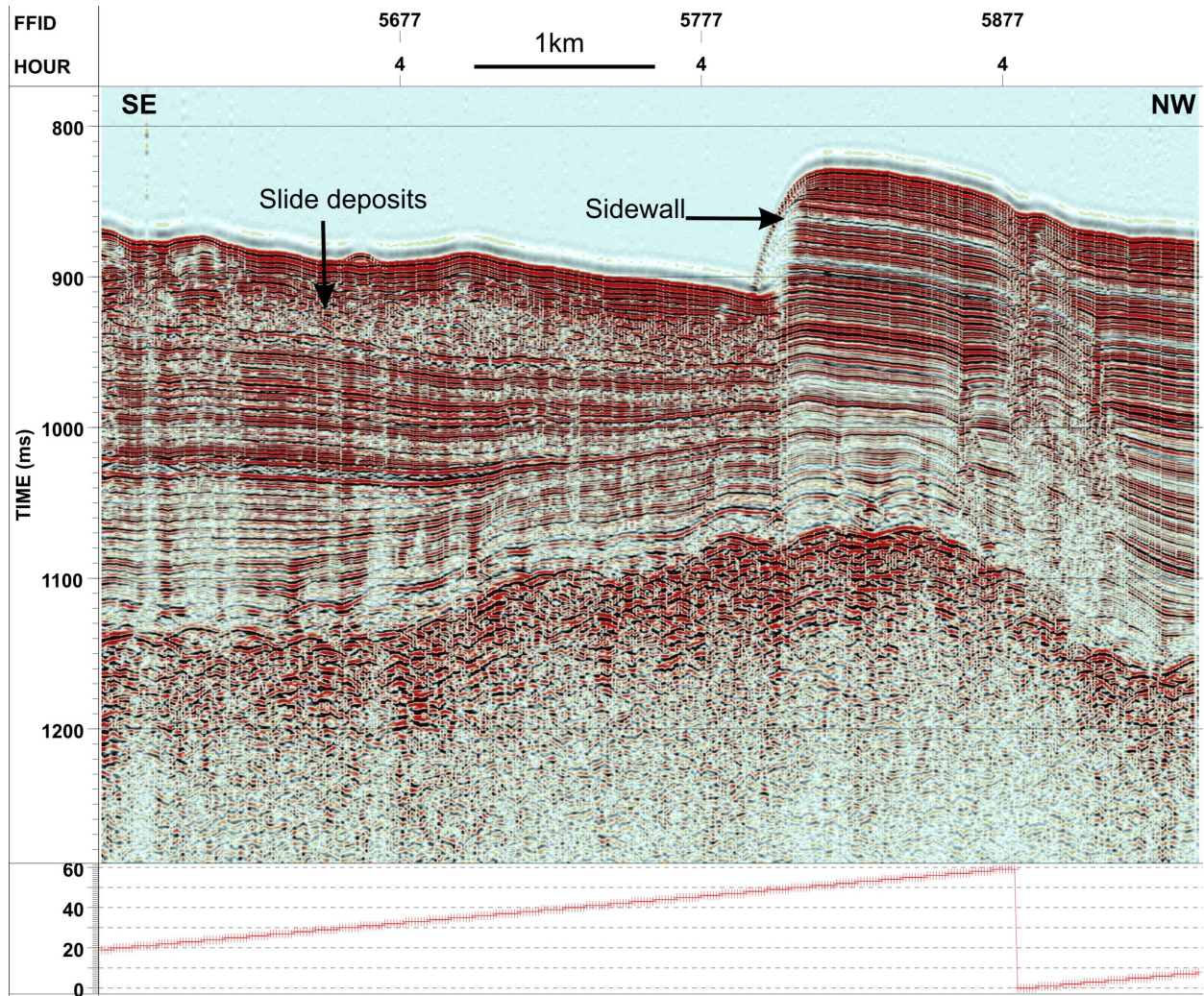


Fig. 38. Brute stack of Profile GeoB06-219 crossing the western sidewall of the steeply-dipping scarp. Note that the profile is plotted in reverse direction. See Figure 36 for location of the profile.

Profile GeoB06-207 (Fig. 39) crosses the headwall and the area around the headwall in a SW-NE direction. Undisturbed well-stratified sediments are found upslope of the headwall. The headwall cuts the well-stratified sediments and has a height of ~50 m at this location. Directly beneath the headwall a relatively thin (<50 m) chaotic unit lies on top of well stratified sediments. This unit has a relatively smooth surface. About 4 km downslope of the headwall the chaotic unit thickens significantly to ~almost 100 m probably representing the main depositional area of the slide. This chaotic unit, however, cannot easily be traced between profiles and does

not seem to be a continuous feature. Hence it is difficult to determine the extent of the main depositional area of the slide. Profiles further downslope hit the very steep slopes of a deep basin and it might well be that the major parts of the slide material is transported much further downslope and deposited in the deep basin.

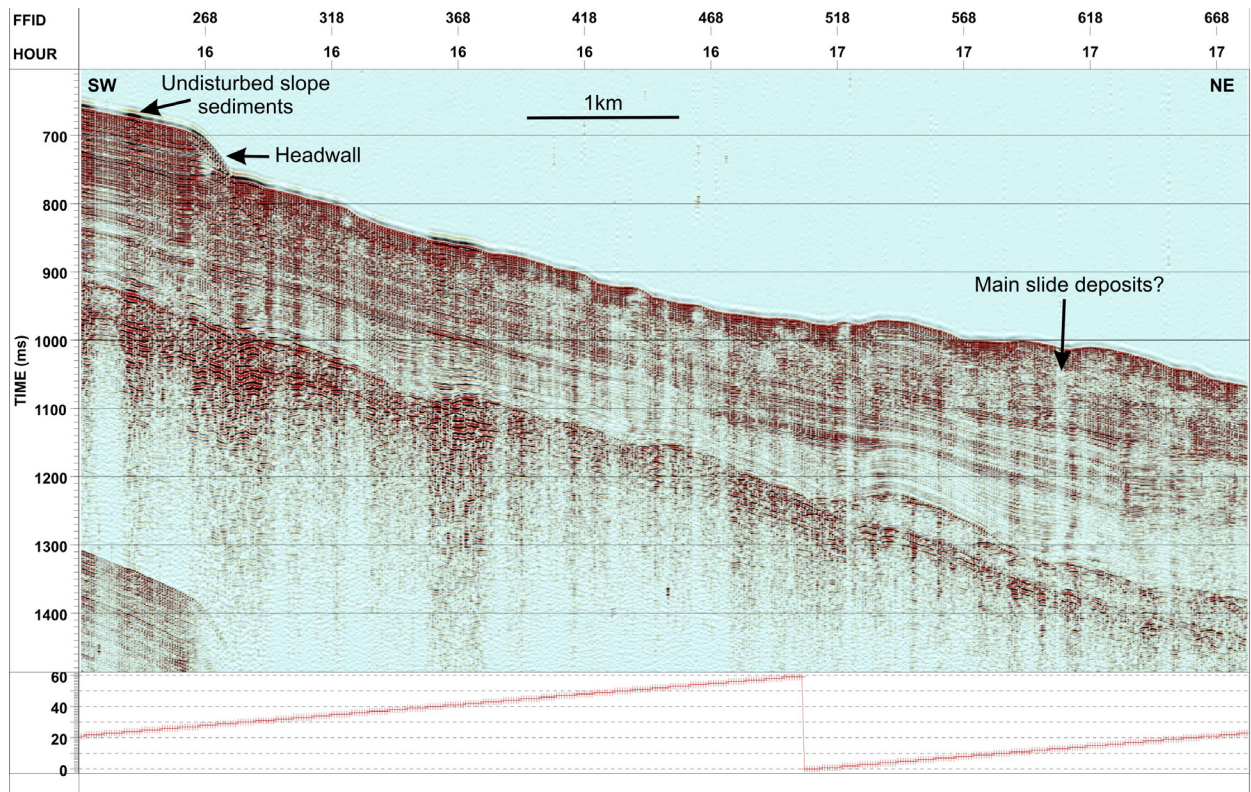


Fig. 39. Brute stack of Profile GeoB06-207. See Figure 36 for location of the profile.

6.5. Heat flow measurements

(N. Kaul, B. Heesemann)

Three main targets could be probed during this survey: i) one profile across the “Horse-shoe” structure within Heraklion basin (study area B; Fig. 23), ii) a seismically identified slump structure closer to the island (study area D; Fig. 23), and a scarp structure attributed a head and side wall of a slope failure (study area E; Fig. 23). This slid structure (area D) could be tackled with five transects to observe the edges of the structure, compared to its surrounding. Some of the results are given in Figure 40 (see also Table 1 for all heat flow locations).

A prerequisite for reliable temperature gradient measurements is a stable oceanographic situation which is usually not granted for water depth of 300 – 1000 m as encountered in the

working area. In most of the area the water sensor on the instrument indicates stable conditions at approximately 14.5°C except for a channel structure and its surrounding (see Chapter 6.2).

The determination of the geothermal heat flow requires the knowledge of the vertical temperature gradient and the thermal conductivity as a material constant. Values for the thermal conductivity were sampled after the cruise at core samples at distinct intervals (app. 0.1 m). As expected due to the vicinity to the coast, thermal conductivities show relatively high values (0.95 – 1.6 W/mK) with a regional mean of 1.06 W/mK. This is attributed to a high content of terrestrial input (i.e., quartz) and comparatively low amounts of pelagic debris.

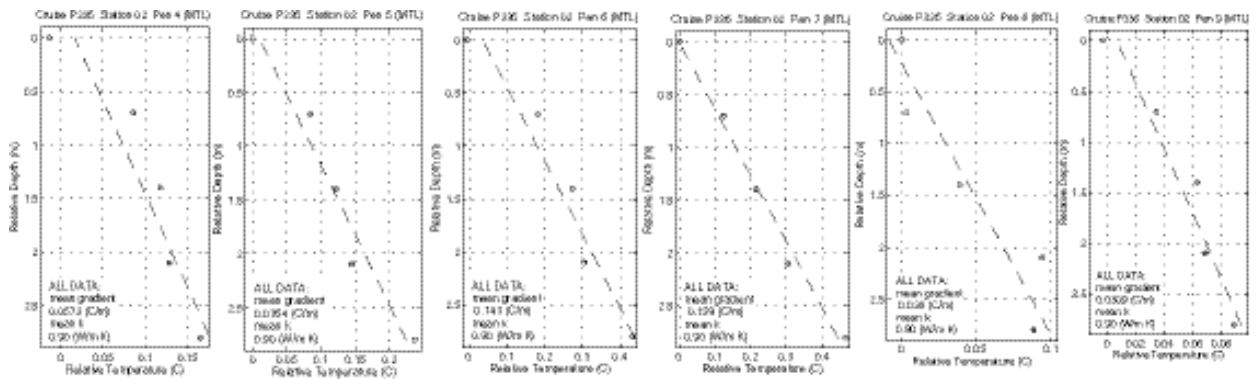


Fig. 40. Profile across the central “Horse shoe” structure, indicating high gradients of 140 and 160 mK/m on the top and app. 30 mK/m at a short distance. Order is from west to east. For location, see Fig. 23.

HF name	Poseidon name	Latitude N	Longitude E	Gradient mK/m
H0601P01	308-3	35° 53.18	25° 23.53	52
H0601P02	309-2	35°53.51	25°23.44	-
H0601P03	310-2	35°53.62	25°24.10	90
H0602P01	350	35°54.687	25°34.076	1.3
H0602P02	351	35°54.846	25°34.771	50
H0602P03	352	35°54.837	25°35.577	80
H0602P04	353	35°54.84	25°36.47	57
H0602P05	354	35°54.852	25°36.98	76
H0602P06	355	35°54.84	25°37.34	143
H0602P07	356	35°54.835	25°37.462	159
H0602P08	357	35°54.835	25°38.182	38

H0602P09	358	35°54.84	25°38.79	31
H0602P10	359	35°54.84	25°39.56	-
H0602P11	360	35°54.878	25°40.761	13.5
H0602P12	361-2	35°54.878	25°40.761	15
H0603P01	401	35°24.408	25°39.724	69
H0603P02	402	35°24.68	25°39.66	31
H0603P03	403	35°25.111	25°39.635	33
H0603P04	404	35°25.34	25°39.64	30.5
H0603P05	405	35°26.31	25°39.57	34
H0603P06	406	35°26.52	25°39.59	15.3
H0603P07	407	35°27.43	25°39.53	35.2
H0603P08	408	35°27.75	25°39.51	47.2
H0603P09	409	35°27.86	25°39.47	43.3
H0603P10	410	35°28.01	25°39.50	47
H0603P11	411	35°27.60	25°39.49	43
H0604P01	428	35°29.231	25°39.49	17
H0604P02	429	35°29.59	25°29.457	19.5
H0604P03	430	35°30.649	25°39.419	-
H0604P04	431	35°30.83	25°39.41	8
H0604P05	432	35°31.04	25°39.39	-
H0604P03b	433	35°30.614	25°39.377	13
H0604P04b	434	35°30.84	25°39.36	40
H0604P05b	435	35°31.06	25°29.39	8.5
H0604P06	436	35°31.272	25°39.365	51
H0604P07	437	35°31.44	25°39.33	55
H0605P01	440	35°26.188	25°35.958	20
H0605P02	441	35°25.141	25°33.297	59
H0605P03	442	35°25.50	25°34.21	58

H0605P04	443	35°25.67	25°34.65	-
H0605P05	444	35°25.80	25°24.96	-
H0605P06	445	35°26.817	25°35.009	-
H0605P07	446	35°25.964	25°35.368	-
H0606P01	468	35°25.764	25°38.740	43
H0606P02	469	35°25.894	25°39.314	22
H0606P03	470	35°26.082	25°40.109	18
H0606P04	471	35°26.189	25°40.58	21
H0606P05	472	35°26.331	25°41.077	28
H0607P01	473	35°29.989	25°42.184	27.7
H0607P02	474	35°29.97	25°41.84	31
H0607P03	475	35°29.933	25°41.166	30
H0607P04	476	35°29.92	25°40.63	29
H0607P05	477	35°29.87	25°39.67	33
H0608P01	523	35°26.95	25°50.85	8
H0608P02	524	35°27.218	25°51.182	23
H0608P03	525	35°27.457	25°51.451	26
H0608P04	526	35°27.707	25°51.771	33
H0608P05	527	35°27.954	25°52.064	59
H0608P06	528	35°28.323	25°51.584	31
H0608P07	529	35°28.648	25°51.144	64
H0608P08	530	35°29.185	25°50.362	39
H0608P09	531	35°26.746	25°50.704	40

Tab. 1. Positions and nomenclature of temperature gradient measurements (HF).

6.6. CPT testing

(S. Stegmann, A. Kopf)

The DW-Lance as well as the SW-Lance has been deployed in the four geological areas B (East Side Western Basin), C (Horseshoe structure), D (Slide complex Cretan Margin), and E (Scarp Structure) (for location, see Figs. 23, 41). Depending on the swell, the lance was stuck in the sediment after the insertion for - in best case - about 10 minutes to observe the dissipation behavior of the insertion pore pressure and to define T_{50} , the time which is needed for a 50% decay of the maximum pore pressure and is therefore used as a first-order indicator for permeability. The described penetration behavior for both CPT-systems is done by using the sediment stuck to the lance after the measurement and recovery. So, in case of pogo-style deployment, it was not possible to detect penetration depth immediately because the CPT remained in the water column near the seafloor whilst moving the ship to the next position. In that case, the 2nd integration of the vertical acceleration, which is stored during each measurement, can be used to calculate the penetration depth. This effort processing will be part of the post-processing and the actual missing information will be supplemented. As the DW-CPT mostly penetrated less than 0.7 m, the upper pore pressure sensor was still in the water column. Table 2 summarises, in addition to the frame parameter (position, penetration depth, duration), pore pressure data (insertion, T_{50}).

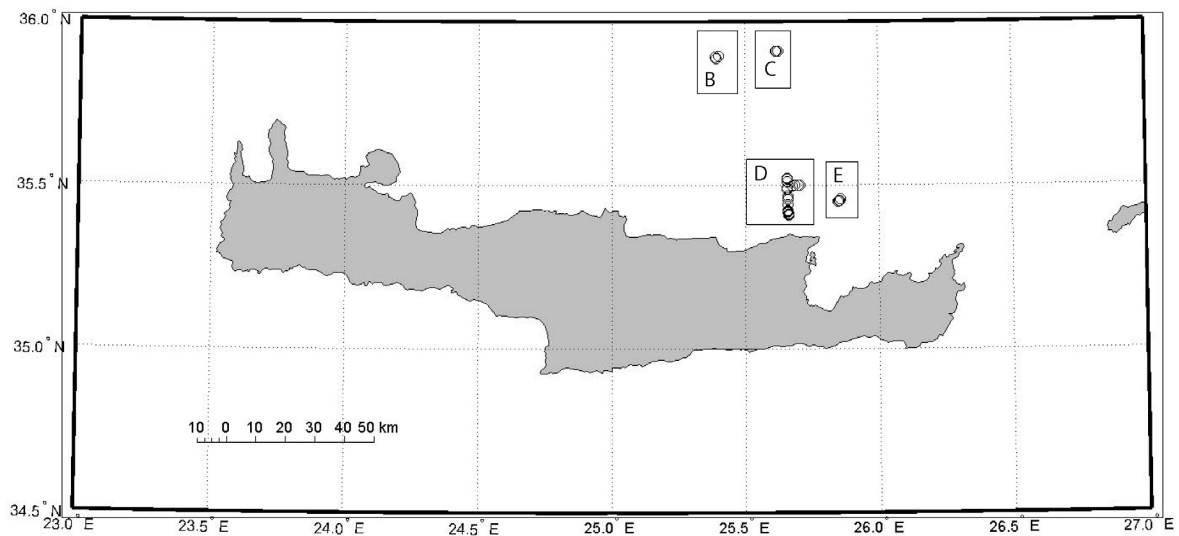


Fig. 41. Map of CPT deployments in the various study areas B – E. See text.

Typical pore pressure features are combined in Figure 42. The “classical” pore pressure signal is represented by class 1 data (Fig. 42A), where an insertion maximum is followed by an exponential decay. Unfortunately, most of these measurements exceeded the upper limit of the differential pore pressure sensor in u_1 position. Pore pressure feature of class 2 (Fig. 42B) is characterized by a significant peak, followed by a decay with later increase again. Based on previous pore pressure measurements in different locations, we interpret the peak as a result of a displacement of relatively stiff material, which generates first a peak and after that, an expulsion by the lance an evolution of the “undisturbed” insertion pore pressure. In this case, the later part of pore pressure evolution is used to define the insertion pressure and decay of the pore pressure signal. In contrast, the homogenous displacement of softer material may coincide with the “classical” pore pressure (class 1) evolution.

Lat_dez	Lon_dez	Stationnr	GeoB-Number	Geo. Structure	Class	Penetration Depth [cm]	Insertion Pore Pressure [kPa]	Duration [min]	T50 [min]
36.0053	25.1356	286	10406-2						
36.0367	25.1383	299	10410-2						
35.8861	25.3919	308	10413-2	B	2	58	74	22.7	9
35.8922	25.3903	309	10414-1	B	1	94	no data	0	no data
35.8942	25.4008	310	10415-2	B	1	88	77	13.5	5.5
35.9075	25.6242	318	10416-2	C	no data		no data	0	no data
35.9086	25.6242	319	10417-1	C	1	97	77	10	2.4
35.9086	25.6181	320	10418-1	C	1	133	77	10.4	2
35.9086	25.6144	321	10419-1	C	2	95	13.5	7.3	2
35.4161	25.7033	479	10434	D	2	50	54	10.2	2.1
35.4158	25.6964	480	10435	D	2	40	37	11.7	4.2
35.4158	25.6861	481	10436	D	2	60	40	11.7	4.2
35.4153	25.6767	482	10437	D	2	50	42	11.2	6.2
35.4067	25.6617	483	10438	D	2	100	46	10.8	6
35.4114	25.6608	484	10439	D	2	155	62	11.7	5
35.4017	25.6606	485	10440	D	2	45	25	8.8	5
35.4053	25.6603	486	10441	D	1	55	77	10.4	5.4
35.4083	25.6597	487	10442	D	2	55	64	10.2	3.1
35.4072	25.6583	488	10443	D	2	45	60	10.8	3
35.4125	25.6586	489	10444	D				0	
35.4003	25.6586	490	10445	D	2	45	24	17.1	1.2
35.4042	25.6572	491	10446	D	2	55	62	10	0.2
35.41	25.6569	492	10447	D	2	60	40	10.6	2.3
35.4103	25.6561	493	10448	D	2	55	54	10	2.4
35.4006	25.6561	494	10449	D	2	40	46	9.4	1.9
35.4042	25.6556	495	10450	D		65	no data	0	no data
35.4019	25.8503	553	10459-1	E	1		77	11.9	2.7
35.4019	25.0836	553	10459-2	E	1		77	10.7	2.6
35.4019	25.8517	553	10459-3	E	1		77	9.5	2.6
35.4022	25.8517	553	10459-4	E	1		77	9.5	1.9
35.4028	25.8517	553	10459-5	E	1		77	10.3	1.8
35.4036	25.8519	553	10459-6	E	2		46	11.1	3
35.4036	25.8519	554	10460-1	E	1		50	10.9	2.4
35.4078	25.8522	555	10461-1	E	2		74	9.4	1.7
35.4156	25.8344	556	10462-1	E	2		72	10.1	1.6

Tab. 2. CPT results acquired during P336. See also Figs. 41-43.

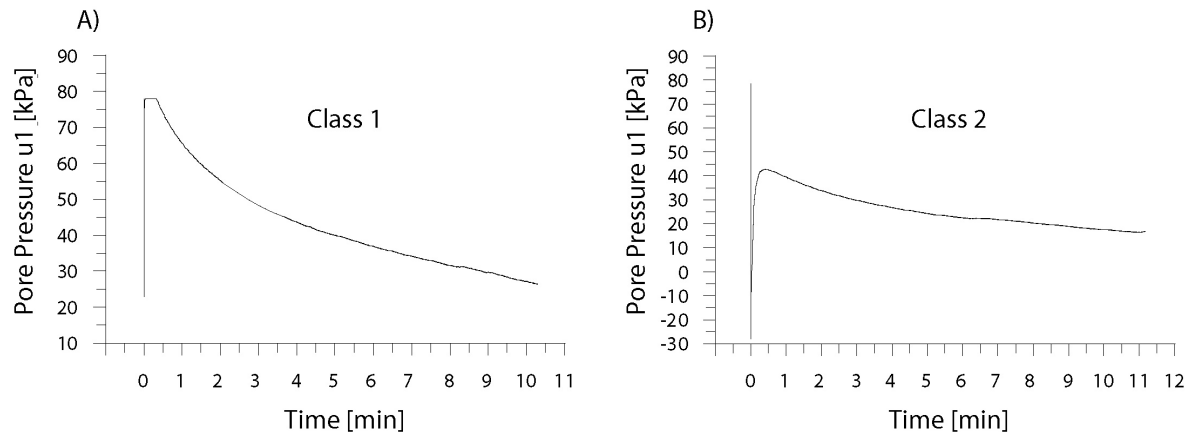


Fig. 42. Typical pore pressure features in Cretan Sea sediment. See text.

In the CPT data of the Cretan Sea it is not easy to identify a clear correspondence between a certain pore pressure feature and a geological structure (Tab. 2). The maximum penetration depth of the DW-Lance was 155 cm. Generally, the insertion pore pressure ranged between 13.5 kPa in the Horseshoe Structure (area C) and more than 77 kPa in the scarp area of a small landslide (area E), where T_{50} varies between 0.2 mins. on the Slide Complex (D) and 9 mins. in the East Side Western Basin (B) (Tab. 2).

The only study area where a significant number of tests were carried out with both the SW- and DW-instrument was area D (Figs. 23, 41). In the slide complex at the northeastern Cretan Margin (see seismic reflection line in Fig. 35), we measured along a transect with a high spatial resolution from the upslope undisturbed sediments downslope to the failed deposits (Fig. 43). In this area penetration depth varied between 40 cm and 155 cm, whereas penetration depth of about and over 100 cm was only reached in the undisturbed sediments in the south (Fig. 43B), where the background sediment (silty to sandy mud) dominates in the upper 120 cm (see Appendix 9.2, Core GeoB10426).

The deposits allowed us a penetration depth between 40 cm and 60 cm. In the same way, T_{50} varied between 5 and 6 minutes and indicates less permeable sediments in the upslope, whereas a gradient (downslope) can be observed to slightly more permeable material with T_{50} between 0.2 and 3 minutes (Tab. 2). In the EW-cross-section (GeoB position number 34-37, Appendix 9.1, Fig. 43A,C), however, lower permeability is observed.

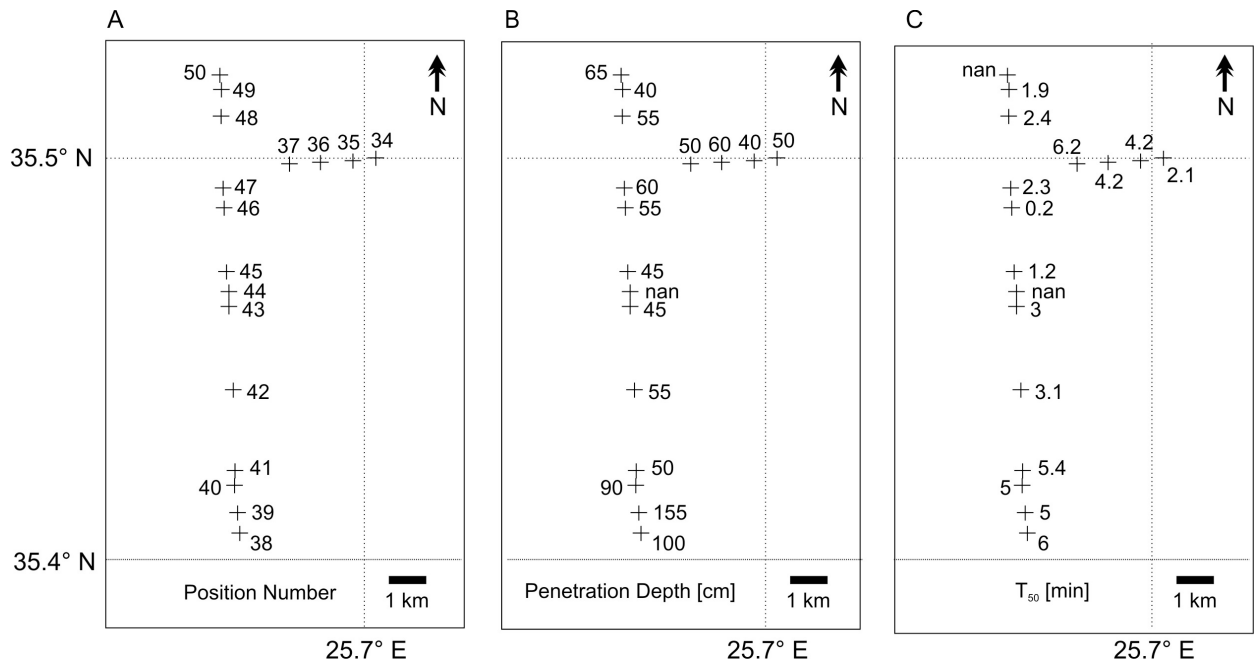


Fig. 43. Maps of study area D, the large landslide body (see Fig. 23 and 41 for location). **A** gives the GeoB station (last two digits; see Appendix 9.1), **B** shows penetration depth in cm, and **C** gives T50 value in minutes;

nan = no data. See text for discussion.

The thickness of the sand to silty mud layer in the slide complex, which overlies the S1 sapropel is highest in the upslope area, and decreases downslope. There, the thickness of the slid deposits and the upper boundary of the S1 sapropel (~0.5 m, see Appendix 9.2 and Ch. 6.7 below) agree with the penetration depth of the CPT. The stiff sapropel may hence be too hard to allow penetration with the DW-CPT. Post-cruise shear tests are underway to shed light on the strength of the organic-rich layer in comparison to the dominant silty clays.

6.7. Gravity coring and sediment description

(M. Strasser, R. Schäfer, T. Alvez, S. Stegmann, M. Reichelt)

During cruise P336, 30 gravity cores of 0.1 to 5.67 m length were recovered in 6 study areas (A-F; see Fig. 23), totaling 70 m of core recovery (Figs. 44-45). It turned out to be difficult to core the hemipelagic sediments in the Cretan Sea and core recovery often was low and only few decimeters of core length could be retrieved. Estimations based on sedimentations rates, sapropel chronology and tephra chronology (see below) suggest that the longest section covers approximately the last 100 ka.

A	Gravity Core #: GeoB10406-3	286-3	03.05.2006	08:40	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.14' E	1767.0	-	3.5	0.66
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10407-1	287	03.05.2006	10:25	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.07' E	1780.0	1909	3.5	0.58
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10408-1	288	03.05.2006	11:58	35° 58.27' N	025° 07.98' E	1774.0	1900	3.5	0.10
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10410-1	298	04.05.2006	09:22	36° 02.26' N	025° 08.33' E	1707.0	~1835	3.5	0.25
B	Gravity Core #: GeoB10412-1	301	04.05.2006	15:40	35° 53.18' N	025° 23.51' E	1686.0	~1825	3.5	0.35
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10413-1	306	05.05.2006	08:08	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.53' E	1684.0	1828	3.5	0.77
C	Gravity Core #: GeoB10416-1	318	06.05.2006	03:52	35° 54.47' N	025° 37.44' E	1036.0	1174	3.5	2.22
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10417-1	319	06.05.2006	06:20	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.48' E	1025.0	~1160	3.5	2.90
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10418-1	320	06.05.2006	08:13	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	1103	3.5	3.00
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10419-1	321-2	06.05.2006	10:57	35° 54.62' N	025° 36.80' E	1091.0	1166	3.5	5.67
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10420-1	375	09.05.2006	03:50	35° 54.85' N	025° 34.04' E	1165.0	1244	3.5	0.10
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10421-1	376	09.05.2006	05:24	35° 54.85' N	025° 37.33' E	1044.0	1115	6	5.00
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10421-2	376-2	09.05.2006	06:34	35° 54.85' N	025° 37.34' E	1043.0	1117	6	5.14
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10422-1	377	09.05.2006	08:06	35° 54.84' N	025° 40.81' E	1272.0	1364	6	0.10
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10423-1	378	09.05.2006	09:49	35° 57.03' N	025° 37.22' E	1233.0	1324	6	4.47
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10424-1	379	09.05.2006	11:33	35° 55.43' N	025° 37.37' E	1089.0	1138	6	5.64
D	Gravity Core #: GeoB10425-1	412	10.05.2006	10:50	35° 27.47' N	025° 39.52' E	545.0	570	6	4.48
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10426-1	413	10.05.2006	11:49	35° 24.39' N	025° 39.71' E	337.0	364	6	2.93
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10431-1	438	11.05.2006	11:17	35° 30.87' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	709	6	0.00
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10432-1	439	11.05.2006	12:36	35° 31.03' N	025° 39.37' E	667.0	710	3	1.55
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10433-1	478	13.05.2006	17:08	35° 29.94' N	025° 41.20' E	676.0	727	3	3.00
E	Gravity Core #: GeoB10452-1	506	14.05.2006	14:20	35° 28.30' N	025° 51.12' E	592.0	676	3	3.00
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10453-1	507	14.05.2006	15:08	35° 28.92' N	025° 52.20' E	714.0	761	3	2.77
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10454-1	522	15.05.2006	06:13	35° 29.53' N	025° 53.94' E	760.0	809	6	4.64
	Gravity Core #: GeoB10455-1	531-2	15.05.2006	16:00	35° 26.73' N	025° 50.63' E	479.0	507	6	4.00
D	Gravity Core #: GeoB10457-1	551	16.05.2006	04:33	35° 32.69' N	025° 43.76' E	744.0	790	6	1.00
E	Gravity Core #: GeoB10458-1	552	16.05.2006	07:20	35° 27.12' N	025° 51.01' E	515.0	565	6	2.00

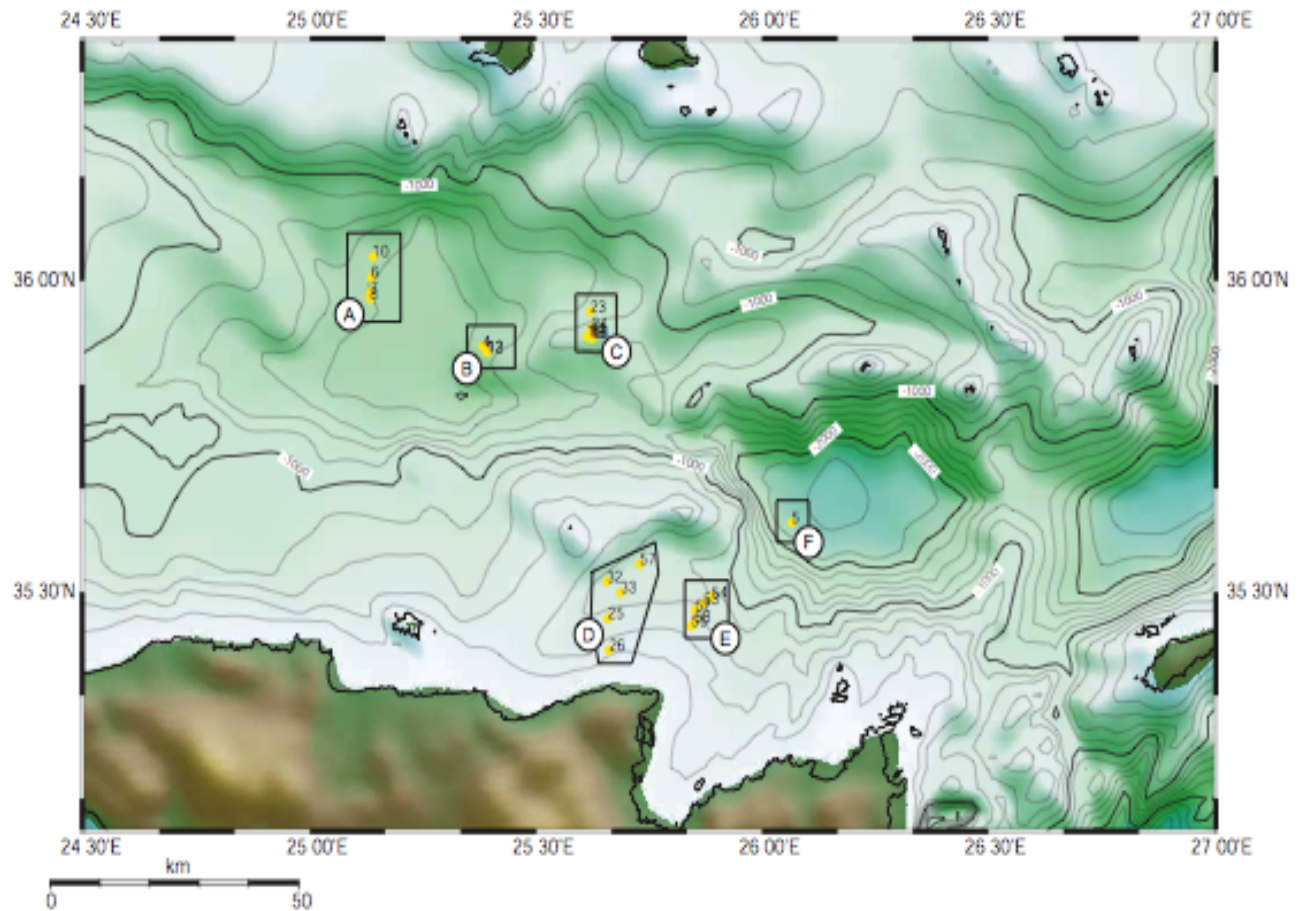


Fig. 44. Table and map summarizing the gravity coring information in study areas A-F.

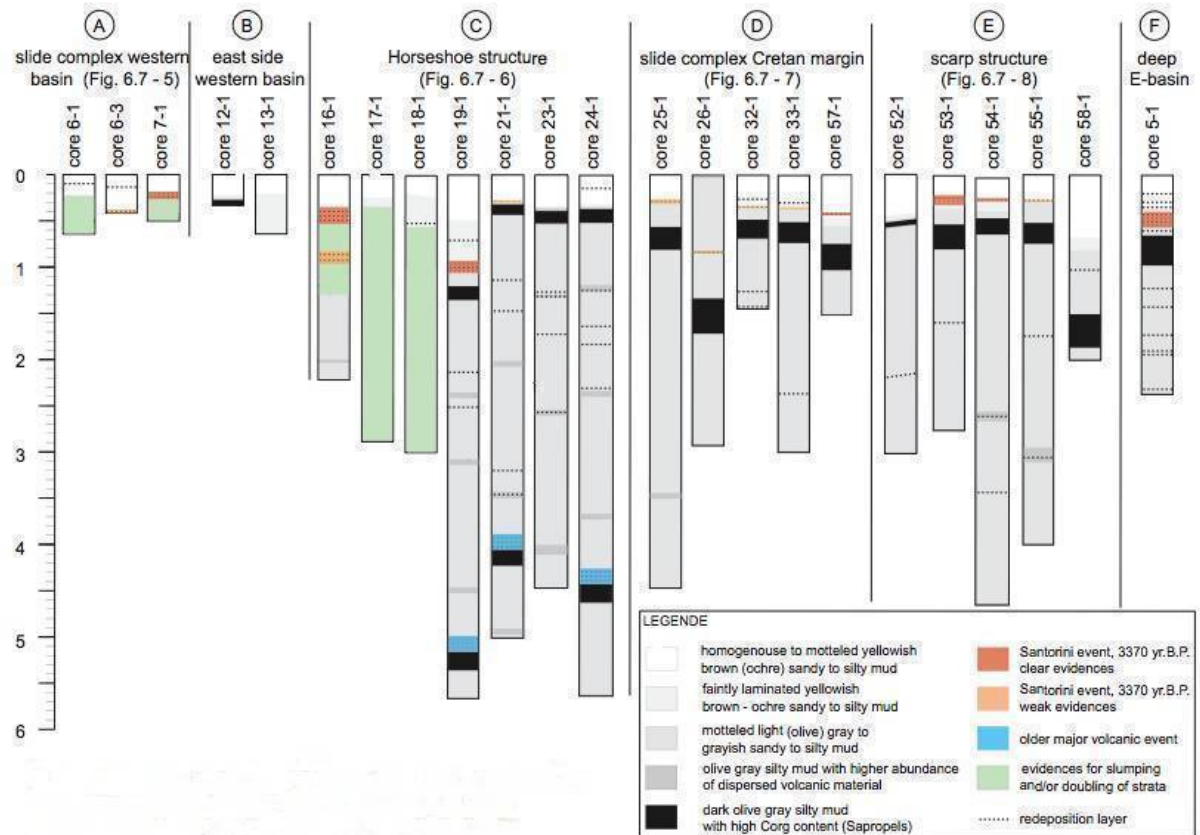


Fig. 45. Compilation and simplified lithological profiles of all cores recovered in study areas A-F. See also text and Fig. 44 above.

Sediment description

Generally, sediments cored during the entire cruise are dominated by a mixture of pelagic oozes (nannofossils, foraminifera, pteropodes and flagellatae) with varying portion of clay, volcanic material (glass shards and pumice), fine grained terrestrial material (mainly feldspar and quartz), organic material, minor amounts of shell fragments (debris of bivalves, gastropods, serpulidae and benthic foraminifera) and, occasionally, carbonaceous clasts and nodules of mm- to cm- diameter. The facies are typically fine to medium grained and homogenous to mottled, with few identifiable sedimentary structures apart from bioturbation and distinct redeposition layers (see below). Bioturbation generally is moderate leading to a mottled appearance with few chondrites. The color varies from yellowish brown (ochre) in the upper part of the sedimentary section to light (olive) grey down-section, with distinct dark olive grey intervals.

Lithostratigraphy

Based on color, grain size distribution and organic material content the dominant hemipelagic lithologies could be assigned to the existing stratigraphic framework (Aksu et al., 1995; Geraga et al., 2000; Giresse et al., 2003) (see above). From top to bottom, they are

Unit 1: yellowish brown bioturbated muds,

Unit 2: grey mud, mottled and moderately bioturbated,

Unit 3: greyish, brownish to olive grey mud, >2% C_{org}, no bioturbation (Sapropel S1)

Unit 4: yellowish grey clayey mud, slightly bioturbated.

In the lower portion of Unit 1 we identified in several cores that the facies sometimes is faintly laminated and sediments have slightly higher organic contents. This section was assigned to Unit 1b and could potentially be related to a beginning stage of sapropelic sediment formation around 2000-1200 year B.P (Giresse et al., 2003). In 3 cores (core 19-1, 21-1, 24-1) another ~20 cm thick interval of dark olive gray silty mud with higher content of organic material was recovered (here assigned to Unit 5). Based on its stratigraphic position (Fig. 46) this layer is interpreted to correlate to sapropel S3 dated to have occurred between 81 and 78 ka BP (Muerdter et al., 1984; Lourens 1996; Kroon et al., 1998), while sapropel S2 (ca. 55 ka BP) is missing (see Ch. 4.2 above). The mottled light (olive) grey to greyish silty mud below this sapropel layer is assigned to Unit 6.

Volcanic ash / volcanoclastic layers

Volcanic ash / volcanoclastic layers represent an important minor lithology. Two prominent and few less distinctive layers of volcanic origin were identified.

Z-2-Santorini event (3370 yr B.P.)

The upper most of these two prominent layers was recovered in core depth between 0.2 and 1 meter below sea floor and ranges in thickness from few millimeters (only identified based on high content of glass shards in smear slides) and up to 20 cm (comprising black to light gray, sand to gravel sized pumice components). From its stratigraphic position and its peculiar

appearance it has here be assigned to correlate to the Z-2 ash layer related to the “Minoan” eruption of the Santorini volcano, Thera island, that has been dated to be 3370 years BP (Pichler & Friederich, 1976; Keller et al., 1978).

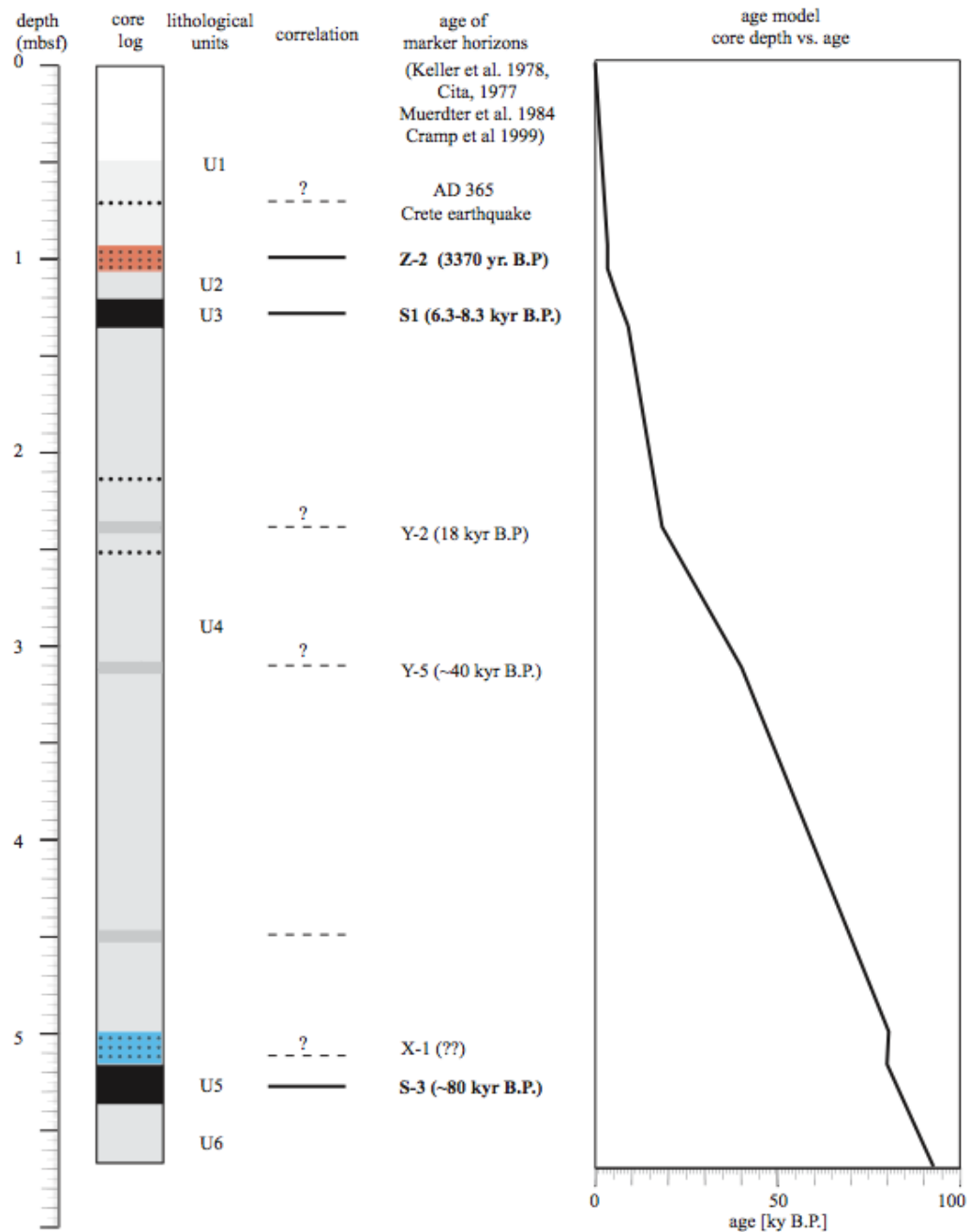


Fig. 46. Attempt to correlate marker intervals in core GeoB10419-1 with dated marker layers identified in other cores from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. Bold correlation lines indicate correlation with high confidence whereas dashed lines are rather speculative and entirely supported by initial shipboard observation. The resulting age model appears to be valuable since it satisfies published sedimentation rates (Geraga et al., 2000; Giresse et al., 2003), sapropel chronology (Muerdter et al., 1984; Kroon et al., 1998) and tephrochronology (Keller et al., 1978). However, future dating of P336 cores is needed to reliably constrain this model.

The Z-2 ash layer recovered in cores from deep basins (e.g., core 5-1) often comprises multiple stacked, normally and inverse graded mm to cm thick sand layers with an erosive base that is overlain by either coarser grained sediment composed mainly of light pumice gravels (as recovered mainly in study areas A, B, and C immediately south of the island of Santorini) or faintly laminated multiple brownish ash layers of only few mm thickness (as recovered in the Kamilonisi basin) (Fig. 47A and B). Smear slide analyses of the basal sandy material revealed not only volcanoclastic material but also variable portions of terrestrial material (mainly feldspar and quartz) and shell fragments (debris of bivalves, gastropods, serpulidae and benthic foraminifera) indicating not only a volcanic source but also that a considerable amount of shallow water material was mobilized and transferred to the deep basin. The stacked turbidite succession furthermore indicates that sediment was not transported during one single pulse but instead involved a series of closely spaced events or, perhaps, pulses within a single mass flow event. Speculatively, this could be related to volcanic shore collapses, submarine mass movements on the volcanic flanks and/or to tsunami waves in the Cretan Basin triggered by the final volcanic collapse.

X-1 Hellenic volcanic event (~80 ka B.P.)

A second prominent few cm-thick volcanoclastic event layer containing black, up to 5 mm big, pumice pieces was identified immediately above sapropel layer S3 in core (core 19-1, 21-1, 24-1). From its facies this layer is interpreted to correspond to a major volcanic event in the Hellenic area similar to the historic “Minoan” eruption and – based on its stratigraphic position – could correlate to the X-1 Hellenic ash layer identified in other core from the eastern Mediterranean (Keller et al, 1978).

Other volcanic ash layers

Throughout the sedimentary section few intervals were identified that comprise higher abundance of mainly black (presumably mafic) dispersed volcanic material, suggesting the occurrence of tephra layers that have been disrupted by bioturbation after deposition. In Figure 46 an attempt was made to – speculatively – correlate these intervals to known volcanic ash layers (Keller et al. 1978).

Core photographs showing: a) + b) Z-2 Santorini event layer. a) multiple stacked, inverse and normally graded volcanic sand and pumice layers. b) multiple stacked, inverse and normally graded volcanic sand layers that are overlain by faintly laminated multiple brownish ash layers. c) graded, brownish gray sandy layer with erosive base. d) + e) sediment deformation structures. d) normal fault, e) tilted beds and sedimentary folds. f) reworked carbonate crust clasts covered with serpulid tubes g) well preserved deep water coral test (Caryophyllia, probably *C. calveri*). h) + i) special sedimentary structures: cylindrical tubes (bioturbation or fluid conduits?), h) open cylindrical tubes (3cm in diameter), originally filled with soupy sandy to silty mud "extruded" during core cutting, i) vertical channel filled with soupy sandy to silty mud.



Fig. 47. Collection of core photographs (see description above plate).

The resulting age models appears to be a valuable solution satisfying published sedimentations rates (Geraga et al. 2000; Giresse et al. 2003), sapropel chronology (after Kroon et al., 1998) and tephra chronology (Keller et al., 1978), but future dating is needed to reliably constrain the age control on the recovered sedimentary section during cruise P336.

Redeposited Intervals

Turbidites.

Although the facies are typically pelagic, there are a number of minor redeposited intervals (0.5 to max 1 cm thick sand layers) that contain considerable amounts of shell fragments (debris of bivalves, gastropods, serpulidae and benthic foraminifera) with either (i) volcanic material, indicating sediment transport from the north or (ii) terrestrial material (mainly feldspar and quartz), indicating a sediment source in the south (Crete Margin). An example is seen in interval GeoB10405-1, 21.5-22.5 cm (Fig. 47C) where a brownish gray bed shows a graded erosive base. Smear slide analyses revealed mainly siliciclastic components suggestive of redeposition along the Cretan Margin. From its stratigraphic position (i.e. 20 cm above Z-2 ash layer) this turbidite layer might be a valuable candidate to be related to the 1636 BP M>8 earthquake.

Mass-movement deposits

From a sedimentological point of view, clear evidences for mass-movement deposits only were identified in cores retrieved in study area A and C, whereas for study area D and E – where seismic data indicate major and relatively young landslides deposits and slope failure scars – clear evidences for mass movements deposits are missing. None of the mass movement events can be related unambiguously to the 365 AD earthquake and clustered seismic activity around that period (see Stiros, 2001).

Study area A: Slide complex western basin

The study area A was chosen as coring site based on multiple stacked wedges showing chaotic to transparent seismic facies in the 3.5 kHz seismic profiles, indicating young mass movement deposits (Fig. 48). However core recovery was very limited (max 75 cm). Nevertheless, clear evidences of mass-movements deposits (i.e., mud clasts, sand patches, and sedimentary folds) were identified both above and below the stratigraphic marker horizon Z-2 (Santoroni event) in core 6-1 and 7-1, respectively. Most probably, the limited core-penetration

depth does not allow to correlate these mass-movements to the deposits identified in the 3.5 kHz seismic profiles. Nevertheless the occurrence of stacked mass-movement deposits in the upper part of the sedimentary succession suggests an ongoing, rather catastrophic type of sedimentation in this area.

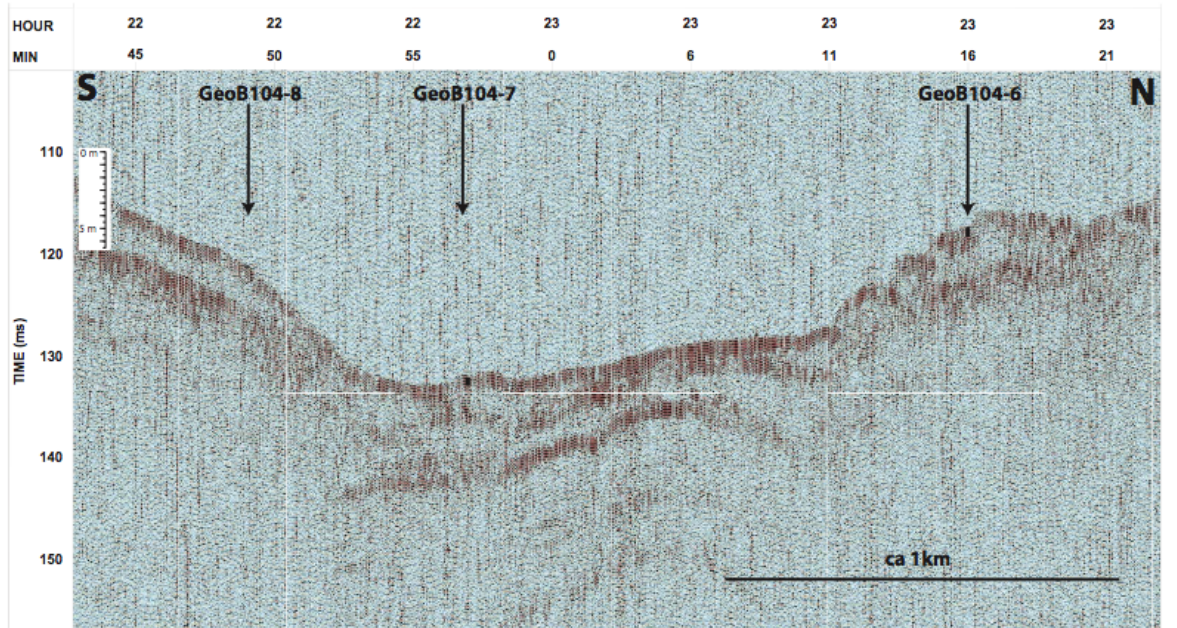


Fig. 48. High-resolution 3.5 kHz seismic reflection profile across study area A showing chaotic to transparent facies and wedge-shaped geometries. Arrows indicate locations of cores and small vertical lines indicate recovered core length (<60 cm). For location see Figs. 23 and 27.

Study area C: Horseshoe structure

Study area C comprises a bathymetric high with a distinct horseshoe-shaped geometry that was surveyed extensively during P336 (Fig. 49). Two coring transects crossing the structure in E-W and N-S direction revealed normally stratified sections on top and next to the bathymetric high lacking any evidences of landslide or mud-flow deposition (cores GeoB10419,-21,-23, and -24), but heavily disrupted and slumped sections on the relatively steep flanks (see seismic profiles above). The cores retrieved on the flanks (cores GeoB10416, -17 and -18) are characterized by tilted and folded beds, repetition of strata, syn-sedimentary folds and normal faults, mud clasts and sand patches (Fig. 47D and E), both above (cores -17 and -18) and below (core -16) the stratigraphic marker horizon Z-2 (Santoroni event). This suggests that the flanks of the bathymetric high are highly exposed to small scale submarine slumping and creeping.

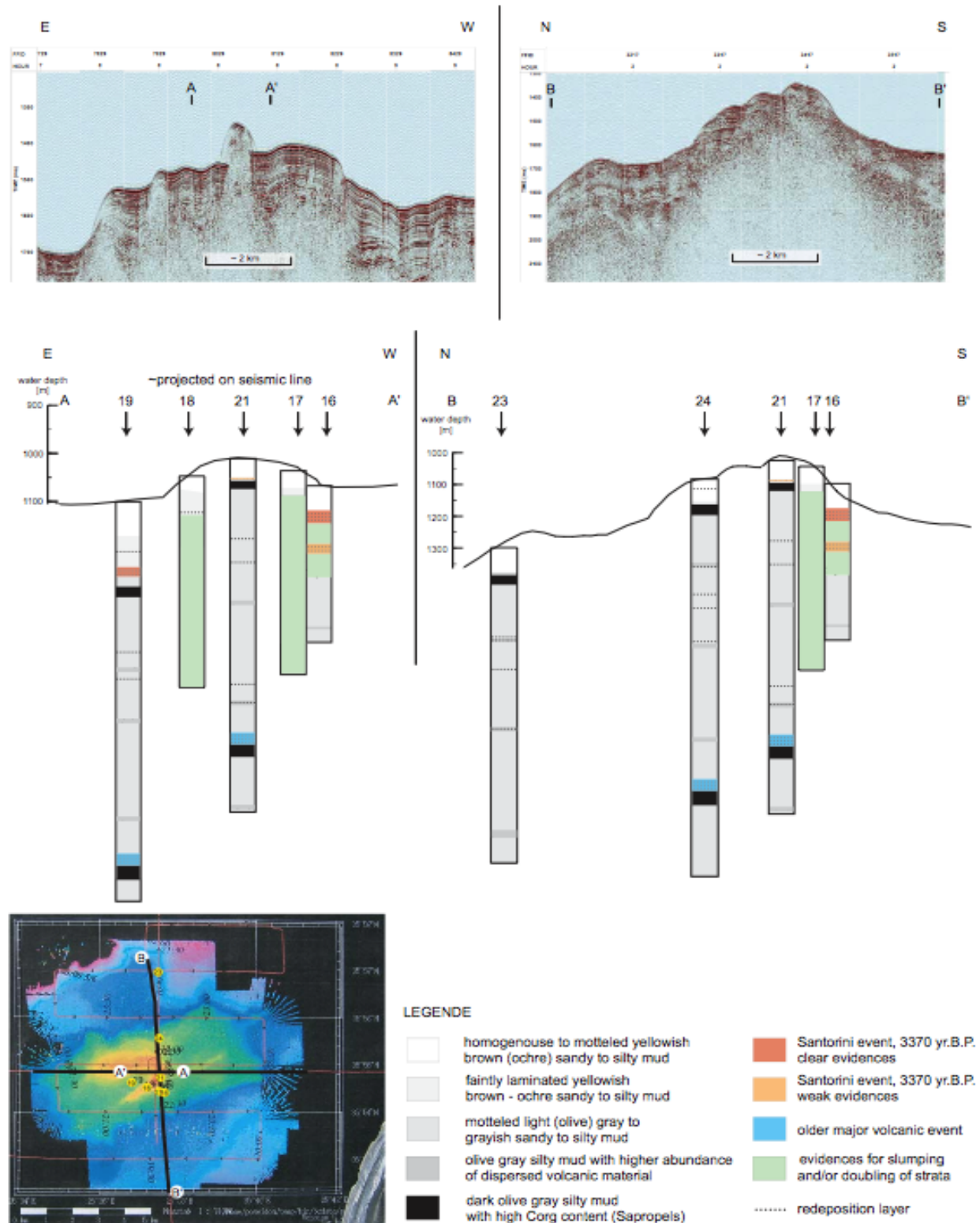


Fig. 49. Compilation of results from study area C: Two perpendicular seismic profiles (top), the gravity cores on those profiles (middle), and a bathymetric chart for location (bottom). See text for discussion.

Study area D: “Slide” Cretan Margin

A major, relatively young landslide deposit was identified in the seismic section offshore Crete (see Ch. 6.4 above). 5 Gravity cores adjacent (core -26 upslope and core -57 downslope) and on the landslide deposit (cores GeoB10425, -32 and -33) were retrieved in order to date and to characterize the landslide deposit (Fig. 50).

However all cores show similar lithostratigraphic successions characterized by the “normal” succession of (from top to bottom) yellowish brown sandy to silty mud, the Z-2 Santorini event layer, light (olive) gray to grayish sandy to silty mud and sapropel S1. This succession overlies a >4 m thick (not cored deeper) packet of relative structureless homogenous to only very slightly mottled light gray to light olive gray clayey silts that look very similar to Unit 4 recovered in the other study areas (e.g. study area C – see above) but mostly lack indications for stratigraphic succession such as sand or volcanic ash layers that could be correlated from core to core.

To tell from the 3.5.kHz seismic data, which clearly shows a rough surface and disturbed, chaotic internal signature that are not overlain significantly by post landslide parallel reflections (see Ch 6.3), the landslide should be rather young and the >4 m long gravity core should have reached the landslide deposits. However, from the sedimentological observations it only can be speculated whether

(i) the lower part of the succession corresponds to amalgamated muds of the landslide body that – in this case – would have occurred relatively short before the onset of Sapropel depositions ~10 ka B.P;

(ii) the sedimentary section represents a primary sedimentary deposits and, therefore, the landslide either is older and not reached with coring or, all cores were recovered from internally coherent slump, slide or out runner blocks. If the latter would be the true, the landslide can also be younger than S1 and Z-2.

Future investigations such as pore water chemistry or paleomagnetic analysis are need to test the hypothesis of having disturbed (pore water chemistry would not be in equilibrium) or distorted (there would be an anomaly in magnetic declination values) sediments in the cores.

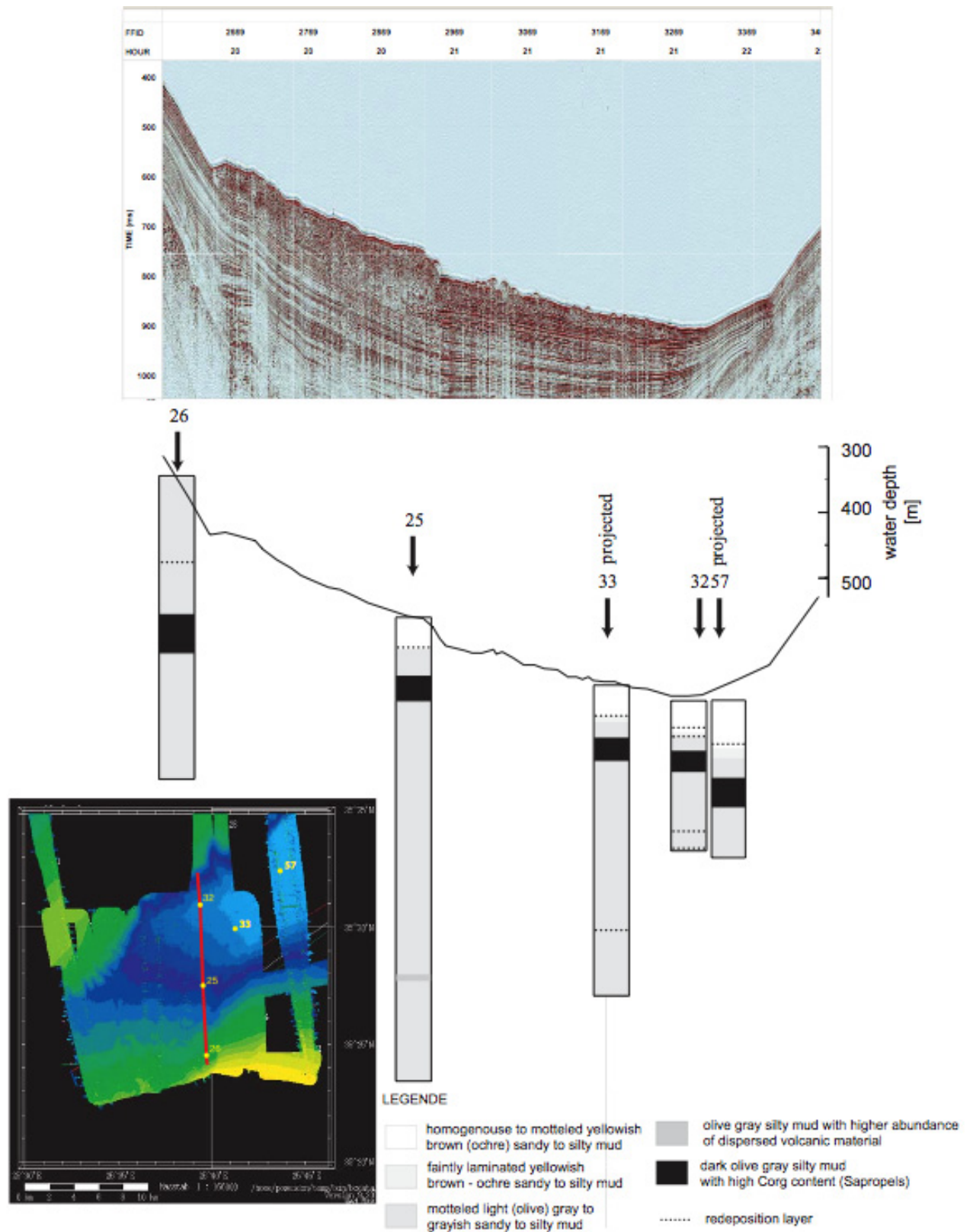


Fig. 50. Compilation of results from study area D across the landslide body (for location see Fig. 23): Seismic profile (top), gravity core information (middle), and bathymetric chart for location (bottom). See text for discussion.

Study area E: Scarp structure

Study area E represents a ~75 m high scarp clearly visible in both multibeam bathymetry and seismic reflection data. It is interpreted to represent a major head scar of a relative young slope failure event (see Ch. 6.1, 6.3 and 6.4 above). Lithological and stratigraphic description of 5 core along two coring transects crossing the structure in NE to SW direction (both transect projected onto one section in Fig. 51) revealed no significant differences and show similar sedimentary succession as discussed above at study area D. Hence, no final conclusions can be drawn on timing and mechanism of scarp formation.

The only evidence for sediment remobilization along the head scarp are identified in core GeoB10458 that was recovered immediately below the scarp. Here, the sediment above sapropel S1 is characterised by abundant clasts and carbonate concretions and shows an elevated sedimentation rate. However, no clear redeposition event could be identified. The sediment here is interpreted as talus deposits at the foot of the head wall suggesting continuous diffusion of the steep head scarp wall.

Carbonate aggregates and carbonate crusts

Well- to friably-cemented carbonate clasts and nodules occur in all cores mainly in the upper part of the sedimentary section. They are largely more abundant in cores recovered on or immediately below steep slopes (e.g. cores GeoB10416, -17 and -18 in study area C and core -58 in study area E). Generally, they range in diameter from 0.5 to 10 mm, have irregular, subangular shapes with rounded to spherical botryoidal surfaces and are light beige to light brown in color. Exceptionally, in core GeoB10416(-1), -18 and -58 distinct indurated carbonated clasts of up to 5 cm in diameter have been recovered. They have dark gray to brown indurated surfaces (Fig. 47F). This clasts can be interpreted as reworked carbonate crust clasts and suggest favorable condition for starved sedimentation and hardground formation on the horseshoe-shaped bathymetric high in study area C and along or on top of the headwall scar in study area E. This interpretation is assured by the occurrence of a well-preserved coral test recovered in core 18 (deep water coral Caryophyllia, probably *C. calveri*, Fig. 47G), as corals also need a firm substrate to grow on. Most probably, starved sedimentation is a consequence of moderate to strong currents, that might occur in the Cretan Sea, as already suggested by Chronis et al. (2000), but – potentially – hard ground formation and deep water corals association in study area C

could also somehow be related to significantly elevated thermal gradient measured along the bathymetric high (see Ch. 6.1 above).

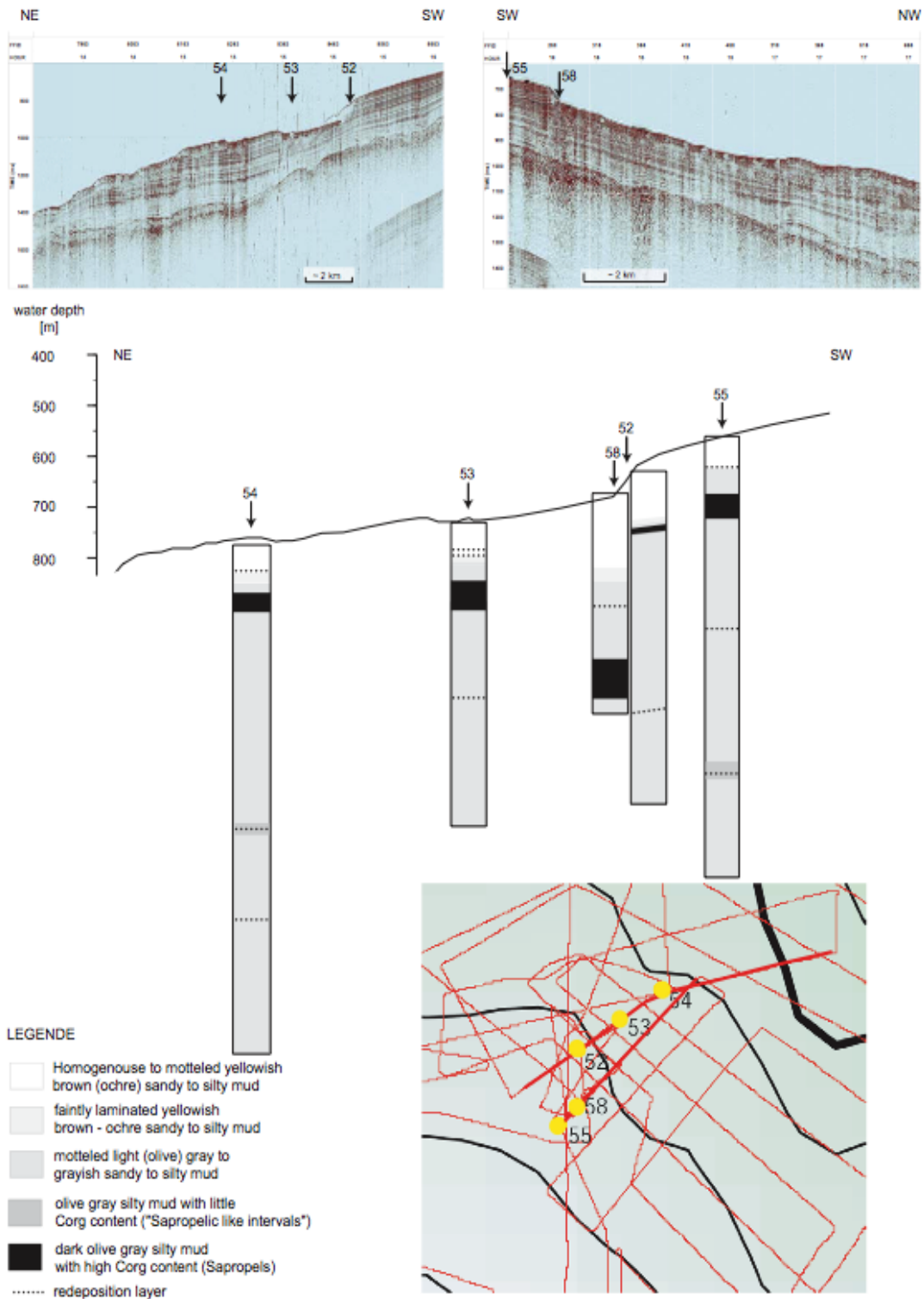


Fig. 51. Compilation of results from study area E: Two near-parallel seismic profiles (top), the gravity cores on those profiles (middle), and a bathymetric and track chart for location (bottom right). See text for discussion.

Special features

Exceptional sedimentary structures consisting of up to 30 cm long vertical cylindric tubes with diameters up to 3 cm have been identified in cores from study area D and E (Fig. 47H and I). They are filled with soupy, light (olive) gray, sandy to silty mud that often “flows out” during core opening – potentially indicating slightly over-pressured pore water conditions within these cylindrical channels. It remains unclear whether these structures are formed by bioturbation, or whether they represent fluid conduits and fluid escape structures somehow related to the landslide deposits identified in seismic cross sections in these two study areas (see Ch. 6.4 above).

6.8. Physical properties

(S. Stegmann, A. Kopf)

The database of physical properties of the *CRESTS* cores consists of the P-wave velocity, bulk density, magnetic susceptibility and fractional porosity, logged with the GEOTEK MSCL and the undrained shear strength S_u , measured with the fall cone penetrometer (Ch. 5.8.). The properties are described and briefly discussed for each study area (see Fig. 23) with cross-referring to the seismic data (Ch. 6.3) and sedimentological description (Ch. 6.7) above.

Study area A: Slide complex western Heraklion Basin

Sediments taken in study area A comprise of sandy to silty mud and are characterized by a density of 1.6 to 1.7 g/cm³ and a fractional porosity of ca. 60 %. Undrained shear strength values (S_u) range between 4 and 12 kPa. Sandy layers correlate with an increase of the magnetic susceptibility up to 100 Si.

Study area B: Eastern Heraklion Basin

Here, the sediments in the upper 60 cm are very homogenous with a density of ~ 1.8 g/cm³, a very low constant magnetic susceptibility (20 Si) and a fractional porosity of 0.5 %. S_u increases with a more or less linear trend with a significant step as a result of carbonate concretions.

Study area C: Horseshoe Structure

Generally, the thickness of the background sediment (sandy to silty mud) exceeds more than 2.5 m on the NNE flank of the horseshoe structure (GeoB10416, GeoB10417, GeoB10418). The

relative homogenous density of $\sim 1.8 \text{ g/cm}^3$ shows variability in case of presence of carbonate concretions, pumices and mud clasts (?). These fragments cause an increase in S_u , ranging between ~ 10 and 30 kPa . The magnetic susceptibility of the background, matrix sediment is relative low (30 Si). Fractional porosity ranges between 50 and 60%. In the north-south-transect downslope from the top of the structure (GeoB10421, GeoB10424, GeoB10423) a high dynamic sedimentation is perceptible with an general increase of S_u ($20\text{--}40 \text{ kPa}$). Significant peaks of S_u correlate again with the magnetic susceptibility in case of carbonate concretions and mud clasts in redeposition layers. Sapropel layers show an decrease in density (and an increase in fractional porosity, respectively).

Study area D: Slide Cretan Margin

Slide processes are reflected in the physical properties.

In the upslope, undisturbed material of core GeoB10426 consist on two distinct sedimentary packages. The upper section (0-1.8 m) are characterized by a mean density of 1.8 g/cm^3 and a porosity of 0.6%. S_u increases linear with depth from 10 to 20 kPa. In the deeper section from 2-2.9 m a significant jump in density up to 2 g/cm^3 , which comes along with a sudden decrease of porosity (mean 0.4 g/cm^3). S_u is less constant. Magnetic susceptibility is very constant.

The failed deposits of the Cretan Margin (cores GeoB10425, GeoB10432, GeoB10433 and GeoB10457) can be differed: material near the scar is similar to the non-failed sediments with a high density of 2 g/cm^3 (low porosity of 0.5%) and a linear increase of S_u . In contrast, the farthest removed deposits (cores GeoB10432, GeoB10433 and GeoB10457) reveal a process of homogenisation as a result of the displacement: density and porosity ranges about 1.8 g/cm^3 and 0.6%, respective. S_u is more or less constant, which exclude the condition of having been normally consolidated.

Study area E: Scarp Structure

Physical properties of the relative young scarp structure (Ch. 6.7.) represent a very homogenous feature with an average density of 1.8 g/cm^3 . Upslope (core GeoB10455) and downslope (core GeoB10454) sediments are characterized by a linear increase of S_u from 20 to 40 kPa. Sediments immediately near the scarp (core GeoB10452) and within the channel-like failure structure (Ch. 6.7.) (cores GeoB10458 and GeoB10453) evince a less pronounced linear trend of S_u .

Study area F: Kamilonisi Basin

In this location, only one core was taken. However, recovery was good and four units could be distinguished. The lithological units 1,2,3 (background sediment, sandy to silty mud) are less dense (1.6 g/cm^3) than the silty mud with C_{org} content (Unit 4) and show an inverse feature of the fractional porosity. Units 1, 2 and 3 show a significantly higher magnetic susceptibility (see Appendix 9.3).

7. References

- Aksu, A.E., Yasar, D. & Mudie, P.J. (1995). Paleoclimatic and paleoceanographic conditions leading to development of sapropel layer S1 in the Aegean Sea. *Palaeogeogr. Palaeoclimat. Palaeoecol.*, 116: 71-101.
- Anagnostou, C., Anastasakis, G., Goetz, G. & Lykousis, V. (1987). Morphotectonic structure of the Cretan Sea, based upon 3.5 kHz lithoseismic profiles. *Proceedings of the 2nd Hellenic symposium for oceanography and fisheries*, 515–519.
- Altherr, R., Kreuzer, H., Wendt, I., Lenz, H., Wagner, G.A., Keller, J., Harre, W. & Hondorf, A. (1982). A late Oligocene/early Miocene high-temperature belt in the Attico-Cycladic crystalline complex (SE Pelagonian, Greece). *Geol. Jahrb.* CE23/97-164
- Avigad, D. & Garfunkel, Z. (1991). Uplift and exhumation of high-pressure metamorphic terrains: The example of Cycladic blueshist belt (Aegean Sea). *Tectonophysics*, 188: 357-372
- Bartole, R., Gatani, G., Lenardo, G., & Vinci, A. (1983). Tectonics and sedimentation of the southern Aegean sea. *Bolletino di Oceanologica Teorrica et Applicata*, 1, 319–340.
- Bohnhoff, M.; Rische, M.; Meier, T.; Becker, D.; Stavrakakis, G.; Harjes, H.-P. (2006): Microseismic activity in the Hellenic Volcanic Arc, Greece, with emphasis on the seismotectonic setting of the Santorini–Amorgos zone, *Tectonophysics*, 423, 1-4, 17-33.
- Bullard, E. C., Heat Flow in South Africa, *Proc. Roy. Soc. London A*, 173, 474-502, 1939.
- Camerlenghi A, Cita MB, Della Vedova B, Fusi N, Mirabile L, and Pellis G (1995) Geophysical evidence of mud diapirism on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex. *Marine Geophys. Res.*, 17: 115–141.
- Chaumillon, E., and Mascle, J. (1997) From foreland to forearc domains: new multichannel seismic reflection survey of the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary complex (Eastern Mediterranean). *Mar. Geology*, 138: 237-259.
- Chronis, G., Lykousis, V., Georgopoulos, D., Poulos, M., Zervakis, V. & Stavrakakis, S. (2000a). Suspended particulate matter and nepheloid layers in the southern margin of the Cretan Sea (NE Mediterranean): seasonal distribution and dynamics. *Progress in Oceanography*, 46, 163–185.
- Chronis, G., Lykousis, V., Anagnostou, C., Karageorgis, S., Stavrakakis, S. & Poulos, M. (2000b). Sedimentological processes in the southern margin of the Cretan Sea (NE Mediterranean). *Progress in Oceanography*, 46: 143-162.
- Cramp, A., & O'Sullivan, G. (1999) Neogene sapropels in the Mediterranean: a review. *Marine Geology*, 153, 11-28
- De Rijk, A. Hayes and E. J. Rohling, (1999) Eastern Mediterranean sapropel S1 interruption: an expression of the onset of climatic deterioration around 7 ka BP, *Marine Geology*, Volume 153, Issues 1-4, , Pages 337-343.
- Deyhle, A. & Kopf, A. (2001) Deep fluids and ancient pore waters at the backstop: Stable isotope systematics (C, B, O) of mud volcano deposits on the Mediterranean Ridge accretionary wedge. *Geology*, 29/11: 1031-1034.
- Dominey-Howes, D., Cundy, A. & Croudace, I. (2000). High energy marine flood deposits on Astypalaea Island, Greece: possible evidence for the AD 1956 southern Aegean tsunami. *Mar. Geol.*, 163: 303-315
- Emeis K-C, and Shipboard Scientific Party (1996) Proceedings ODP, Initial Reports, 160, College Station, TX (ODP): 972 pp
- Emeis, K.C. & Sakamoto, T. (1998) The sapropel theme of Leg 160. In: Robertson, A.H.F., et al. (eds.), Emeis K-C, and Shipboard Scientific Party (1996) Proceedings ODP, Sci. Results, 160, College Station, TX (ODP): 29-36.
- Fassoulas, C, Kiliass, A, and Mountrakis, D (1994) Postnappe stacking extension and exhumation of high-pressure/low-temperature rocks in the island of Crete; Greece. *Tectonics*, 13/1: 127-138

- Fitzsimons MF, Dando PR, Hughes JA, Thiermann F, Akoumianaki I, and Pratt SM (1997) Submarine hydrothermal brine seeps off Milos, Greece: Observations and geochemistry. *Mar. Chemistry*, 57: 325-340.
- Georgopoulos, D., Chronis, G., Zervakis, V., Lykousis, V., Poulos, S., Iona, A., & Kioroglou, S. (2000) Hydrology and circulation in the Southern Cretan Sea during the CINCS experiment (May 1994– September 1995). *Progress in Oceanography*, 46, 89–112.
- Geraga, M., Tsaila-Monopolis, S., Ioakim, C., Papatheodorou, G. and Ferentinos, G. (2000): Evaluation of palaeoenvironmental changes during the last 18,000 years in the Myrtoon basin, SW Aegean. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 156, 1–17.
- Giresse, P., Buscail R., Charrière B., (2003) Late Holocene multisource material input into the Aegean Sea: depositional and post-depositional processes, *Oceanologica Acta*, Volume 26, Issues 5-6, Pages 657-672.
- Harjes, H.-P., M. Janik, T. Büßelberg, M. Knapmeyer, H. Schmidt, J. Schweitzer & A. Vafidez (1997) Structure and dynamics of the Hellenic subduction zone under Crete from seismic array measurements, Abstract IASPEII 97, 18, Thessaloniki.
- Halbach, P.E., Anastakis, G.C., Maggiulli, M., Vale, C., Quednau, M.S. Ferreira, A.M. & Halbach, M. (1994) Multi-source material input into different sedimentary environments at the southern margin of the Aegean microplate: depositional and postdepositional characteristics. Symp. Medit. Target Progr., Barcelona, 169-174.
- Hansbo, S. (1957) A new approach to the determination of the shear strength of clay by the fall-cone test. *Geotechnical Institute Proceedings* no. 14, Stockholm 1957, p 50.
- Hartmann, A. & Villinger, H., (2002) Inversion of marine heat flow measurements by expansion of the temperature decay function, *Geophys. J. Int.*, 148, 628–636.
- Hsü, K, Montardert, L. et al. (1978) *Initial Reports of the Deep Sea Drilling Project*, Volume 42, Part 1.
- Jongsma, D. (1975) A marine geophysical survey of the Hellenic Arc. Ph.D Thesis, Cambridge University, 215pp.
- Keller, J., Ryan, W.B., Ninkowitch, D., Altherr, R. (1978) Explosive volcanic activity in the Mediterranean over the past 200,000 years as recorded in deep-sea sediments. *Geol. Soc. Am. Bull.* 89, 591-604.
- Kopf, A., Robertson, A.H.F., Clennell, M.B., and Flecker, R., 1998. Mechanisms of mud extrusion on the Mediterranean Ridge Accretionary Prism. *Geo-Marine Letters*, 18: 97-114.
- Kopf, A., Robertson, A.H.F., Screaton, E.J., Mascle, J., Parkes, R.J., Foucher, J.P., DeLange, G.J., Stöckhert, B. & Sakellariou, D. (1999) Backstop hydrogeology of a wide accretionary complex south of Crete, Eastern Mediterranean Sea. Full drilling proposal (#555) for the Ocean Drilling Program, 25p.
- Kopf, A., Klaeschen, D. & Mascle, J. (2001) Extreme efficiency of mud volcanism in dewatering accretionary prisms. *Earth Planet. Sci. Letters*, 189/3-4: 295-313.
- Kopf, A., Mascle, J., and Klaeschen, D. (2003) The Mediterranean Ridge: A mass balance across the fastest growing accretionary complex on Earth. *J. Geophys. Research* 108: 2372-2403, doi:10.1029/2001JB000473.
- Kopf, A., Bohnhoff, M., (2006) Amphibic scientific drilling transect across the Hellenic subduction zone (HSZ). Proc. EGU, Vienna, April 2006, 1pp.
- Kroon, D., Alexander, I., Little, M., Lourens, L.J., Matthewso, A., Robertson, A.H.F. & Sakamoto, T. (1998) Oxygen isotope and sapropel stratigraphy in the Eastern Mediterranean during the last 3.2 Million years. In: Robertson, A.H.F., et al., *Proc. ODP, Scientific Results*, College Station, TX (ODP), 160: 181-189.
- Lourens, L.J.A., Antonarakou, F.J., Hilgen, F.J., Van Hoof, A.A.M., Vergnaud-Grazzini, C., Zachariasse, W.J. (1996) Evaluation of the Plio-Pleistocene astronomical timescale. *Paleoceanography* 11, 391-431
- Le Pichon, X., & Angelier, J. (1979) The Hellenic Arc and Trench system: a key to the neotectonic evolution of the Eastern Mediterranean area. *Technophysics*, 6: 1–42.
- Lunne, T., P.K. Robertson & J.J.M. Powell (1997) *Cone Penetrating Testing In Geotechnical Practice*, Spon Press, 312 pp.
- Lykousis, V., Anagnostou, C., Anastasakis, G., Pavlakis, P., Roussakis, G. & Alexandri, M. (1995) Quaternary sedimentary history and neotectonic evolution of the eastern part of Central Aegean Sea. *Mar. Geol.*, 186:281-298
- Lykousis, V., Roussakis, G., Alexandri, M., Pavlakis, P & Papoulia, I. (2002) Sliding and regional slope stability in active margins: North Aegean Trough (Mediterranean). *Mar. Geol.*, 186:281-298
- Manakou, M.V. & Tsapanos, T.M. (2000) Seismicity and seismic hazard parameters evaluation in the island of Crete and the surrounding area inferred from mixed data files. *Tectonophysics* 321: 157-178.

- Masce, J., & Martin, L. (1990) Shallow structure and recent evolution of the Aegean Sea: a synthesis based on continuous reflection profiles. *Marine Geology*, 94, 271–299.
- McKenzie, D. P. (1978). Active tectonics of the Alpine–Himalayan belt: the Aegean Sea and surrounding regions. *Geophysical Journal of the Royal Astrological Society*, 55, 217–254.
- Mercier, J. L., Delibasis, N., Gauthier, A., Jarrige, J., Lemeille, F., Philip, H., Sorbrier, M., & Sorel, D. (1979) La neotectonique de l'Arc Egeen. *Revue Geologie Dynamique et de Geographie Physique*, 21, 67–92.
- Meier, T., Rische, M., Endrun, B., Vafidis, A. & Harjes, H.-P. (2004) Seismicity of the Hellenic subduction zone in the area of western and central Crete observed by temporary local seismic networks. *Tectonophysics*, 383: 149–169.
- Mienert, J., Berndt, C., Laberg, J.S. & Vorren, T.O., (2003) Slope Instability of Continental Margins. In: *Ocean Margin Systems*, eds. *Wefer et al.*, Springer Verlag, New York, p. 179–193.
- Muerdter, D.R., Kennett, J.P., Thunell, R.C. (1984) Late Quaternary sapropels sediments in the eastern Mediterranean Sea: faunal variations and chronology. *Quart. Res.* 21, 385–403.
- Perissoratis, C. & Papadopoulos, G. (1999) Sediment instability and slumping in the southern Aegean Sea and the case history of the 1956 tsunamis. *Marine Geology*, 161: 287–305.
- Pfender, M., Villinger, H., 2002. Miniaturized data logger for deep sea sediment temperature measurements. *Mar. Geol.* 186, 557– 570.
- Pichler H. & Friedrich W. (1976) Radiocarbon-Dates of Santorini Vorlcanics *Nature* 262 (5567): 373–374
- Rossi, S. & Mac Gan scientific party (1986). Mate di creta e Basino di Antalya: entrabe sono zone di retroarco? Obiettivi e risultati preliminari dela crociera Mac Gan '86. *Geological Society of Italy*, 9, 11–14.
- Rossi, S., Got, H., Taviani, M. & Martin, L. (1988) Elements structuraux de la mer de Crete orientale et du golfe d'Antalya (Me'diterrane'e Orientale). *Memoires of the Geological Society of Italy*, 36, 153–164.
- Rothwell, R.G. (1989) *Identification of Minerals and Mineraloids in Marine Sediments*, London/New York (Elsevier)
- Ryan, W. B. F. (1972) Stratigraphy of Late Quaternary sediments in the Eastern Mediterranean. In D. J. Stanley, *The Mediterranean Sea: a natural sedimentation laboratory*. In: Stroudsburg P.A. (ed.), Dowden, Hutchinson and Ross: 149–169.
- Stavarakakis, S., Chronis, G., Tselepidis, A., Heussner, S., Monaco, A. & Abbasi, A. (2000) Downward fluxes of settling particles in the deep Cretan Sea (NE Mediterranean). *Progress in Oceanography*, 46, 217–240.
- Stegmann, S., Villinger, H. & Kopf, A. (2006) Design of a Modular, Marine Free-Fall Cone Penetrometer. *Sea Technology*, 47/2: 27–33.
- Stiros, S.C., 2001. The AD 365 Crete earthquake and possible seismic clustering during the fourth to sixth centuries AD in the eastern Mediterranean: a review of historical and archaeological data. *J. Struct. Geol.* 23: 545–562
- Thomson, S.N., Stöckhert, B. & Brix, M.R. (1998) Thermochronology of the high-pressure metamorphic rocks of Crete, Greece: Implications for the speed of tectonic processes. *Geology*, 26/3: 259–262
- Warren, P. M., PUCHELT H., (1990) "Stratified pumice from Bronze age Knossos" in D.A. Hardy et al (ed.s), *'Thera and the Aegaeon World III'*, Vol. 3, 71–81, The Thera Foundation
- Wentworth, C.K. (1922) A scale of grade and class terms of clastic sediments. *J. Geol.*, 30: 377–392.
- Wessel, P., and W. H. F. Smith, 1991, Free Software Helps Map and Display Data, *EOS Trans.*, AGU, 72 (41), p. 441.
- Wood, D.M. (1985) Some fall-cone tests. *Geotechnique* 35, p. 64–68.
- Yelnikov, I. N. (1990). Acoustic relief structure of the acoustic basement and sedimentary cover in the Cretan Basin (Aegean Sea). *Oceanology*, 30, 465–471.
- Zahn, R., and Shipboard Scientific Party (1996) *Proceedings ODP, Initial Reports*, 161, College Station, TX (ODP): 1023 pp.

8. Acknowledgements

We thank Master Michael Schneider for his relaxed, expert way to steer *Poseidon* through the Eastern Mediterranean waters. Thanks go also to the crew of R/V *Poseidon* for their friendly support and efficient technical assistance with the various devices used.

Our colleagues in Greece, namely Dimitris Sakellariou and Vasilios Lykousis from the Hellenic Centre for Marine Research, are acknowledged for their discussion of scientific targets and help with the Greek authorities for receiving a research permission.

Thanks go also to the German Ministry for Education and Research (BMBF) for providing the funds to realise *CRESTS*. Additional funding was provided by the German Science Foundation (to RCOM, Bremen), for which we are very grateful.

We want to thank our colleague Katrin Huhn for having put enormous effort into the *CRESTS* proposal and cruise preparation. This report is dedicated to her newborn son Ole Magnus.

9. Appendices

9.1 Station list

9.2 Lithologs and core photographs

9.3 MSCL data logs (electronic version only)


9.4 Press coverage

9.1 Station list

Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf			Station - Log										Mapping Distance: Ø speed:	229.5 h 1019.6 sm 4.4 kn	Voyage: 432,10 h	1544.5 sm	Station: Stations: Wireline max.:	335,08 h 298 2382 m	Time for Air sampling:	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks	
	29.04.2006	07:00	Beginn der Forschungs- und Stationsarbeiten																	
268	29.04.2006	07:03	Aussetzen Streamer	35° 26,92' N	025° 03,86' E	287,0	± 330	± 1,7	320,8	0,6	1009,3	b/c	330 / 09	15,6	17,1				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-128	
		07:18	Airgun z/W	35° 27,36' N	025° 03,42' E	321,0	± 328	± 2,7	335,1	0,9	1009,4	b/c	339 / 09	15,5	17,0					
		07:43	Katamaran z/W	35° 28,15' N	025° 02,97' E	387,0	± 011	± 2,0	9,6	0,8	1009,6	b/c	327 / 09	15,6	17,1					
		08:06	Airgun a/Deck	35° 28,92' N	025° 03,13' E	503,0	± 007	± 2,0	8,4	0,1	1009,7	b/c	312 / 09	15,6	17,3					
		08:09	Katamaran a/Deck	35° 29,03' N	025° 03,15' E	504,0	± 012	± 2,0	33,6	0,9	1009,7	b/c	311 / 09	15,7	17,3					
		08:30	Katamaran z/W	35° 29,74' N	025° 03,73' E	536,0	± 033	± 3,0	95,0	3,2	1009,8	b/c	302 / 08	15,7	17,4					
		09:40	Airgun z/W	35° 29,46' N	025° 07,63' E	456,0	± 130	± 3,2	179,1	1,6	1010,0	b	335 / 09	15,8	17,5					
		10:05	1. Schuss	35° 27,86' N	025° 07,66' E	378,0	± 270	± 3,2	302,0	0,6	1010,0	b	347 / 10	16,0	17,5					
		10:20	Beginn Profil 1	35° 28,16' N	025° 07,07' E	400,0	± 330	± 4,0	357,9	11,6	1010,0	b	338 / 10	15,9	17,6					
		12:56	Ende Profil 1	35° 39,78' N	025° 06,54' E	908,0	± 358	± 4,0	358,0	0,2	1010,4	b	338 / 08	15,9	17,6					
		13:03	Katamaran a/Deck	35° 40,01' N	025° 06,53' E	918,0	± 359	± 1,5	270,0	0,0	1010,4	b	331 / 10	15,8	17,5					
		13:04	Airgun a/Deck	35° 40,01' N	025° 06,53' E	918,0	± 000	± 2,0	359,2	0,6	1010,4	b	332 / 10	15,8	17,5					
		13:20	Streamer a/Deck	35° 40,59' N	025° 06,52' E	967,0	± 359	± 1,9	358,0	12,4	1010,3	b	329 / 08	15,9	17,7					
269	29.04.2006	15:05	Schiff @ Station	35° 52,96' N	025° 05,99' E	1823,0	± 004	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1010,3	b	313 / 06	16,0	17,4			W 2	CTD # 01. CTD #: GeoB10401-1	
		15:06	CTD/Rosette z/Wasser	35° 52,96' N	025° 05,99' E	1822,0	± 002	± 0,0	9,2	0,1	1010,3	b	315 / 07	15,9	17,4				Slack 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s	
		15:17	Hieven	35° 53,06' N	025° 06,01' E	1820,0	± 004	± 0,0	18,0	0,1	1010,4	b	320 / 07	16,1	17,3	361	361		Heave up mit 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s	
		15:25	CTD/Rosette a/Deck	35° 53,11' N	025° 06,03' E	1823,0	± 358	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1010,5	b	325 / 07	16,1	17,4					
		15:26	Ende Station	35° 53,11' N	025° 06,03' E	1824,0	± 358	± 0,0	179,4	14,3	1010,5	b	327 / 06	16,1	17,4					
270	29.04.2006	18:13	Schiff @ Station	35° 38,82' N	025° 06,20' E	850,0	± 009	± 2,5	270,0	0,0	1011,1	b/c	310 / 08	16,1	17,4				Forts. Profil # 1. CTD #: GeoB10401-2	
		18:14	Streamer z/W	35° 38,82' N	025° 06,20' E	850,0	± 009	± 2,5	11,1	0,3	1011,1	b/c	310 / 08	16,1	17,4					
		18:20	Airgun z/W	35° 39,11' N	025° 06,27' E	861,0	± 012	± 2,6	11,5	0,2	1011,1	b/c	305 / 08	16,2	17,6					
		18:25	Katamaran z/W	35° 39,35' N	025° 06,33' E	874,0	± 012	± 2,6	13,8	0,3	1011,2	b/c	307 / 08	16,0	17,6					
		18:32	Profilanfang/Forts. # 1	35° 39,68' N	025° 06,43' E	894,0	± 015	± 3,9	3,9	31,4	1011,3	b/c	296 / 08	16,2	17,5					
	30.04.2006	01:43	Profilende # 1	36° 11,02' N	025° 09,07' E	909,0	± 004	± 4,2	270,0	0,0	1011,0	b/c	086 / 06	15,1	16,4				Forts. Profil # 1 ENDE	
271	30.04.2006	01:44	Beginn Profil # 2	36° 11,02' N	025° 09,07' E	909,0	± 096	± 4,3	90,5	9,6	1011,0	b/c	086 / 06	15,1	16,4				Profil: Profil-Mr. Geophysik: GeoB06-129/131	
		03:55	Profilende # 2	36° 10,93' N	025° 21,02' E	950,0	± 090	± 4,5	270,0	0,0	1011,1	b/c	081 / 05	15,1	16,9				(seismic reflection profiles)	
272	30.04.2006	03:56	Beginn Profil # 3	36° 10,93' N	025° 21,02' E	950,0	± 180	± 4,5	175,5	18,1	1011,1	b/c	081 / 05	15,1	17,0				Profil	
		08:03	Unterbr. Profil # 3	35° 52,86' N	025° 22,77' E	1826,0	± 175	± 4,1	153,7	0,3	1012,1	c/o	089 / 07	15,7	17,1				Unterbr. Profil # 3. CTD#: GeoB10402-1	
		08:07	Katamaran a/Deck	35° 52,63' N	025° 22,91' E	1827,0	± 177	± 2,7	174,2	0,2	1012,2	c/o	083 / 07	15,9	17,0					
		08:13	Airgun a/Deck	35° 52,39' N	025° 22,94' E	1830,0	± 180	± 2,2	173,8	0,3	1012,2	c/o	091 / 07	15,8	17,0					
		08:22	Streamer a/Deck	35° 52,09' N	025° 22,98' E	1835,0	± 180	± 2,0	351,1	0,9	1012,0	c/o	092 / 07	15,6	16,9					
273	30.04.2006	08:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 53,02' N	025° 22,80' E	1831,0	± 084	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1012,2	c/o	083 / 08	15,7	17,0			W 2	Calibrating Multibeam: GeoB104-2/3 (4 profiles)	
		08:43	CTD/Rosette z/Wasser	35° 53,02' N	025° 22,80' E	1831,0	± 084	± 0,0	141,0	0,1	1012,2	c/o	083 / 08	15,7	17,0	10			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s	
		09:19	Hieven	35° 52,93' N	025° 22,89' E	1828,0	± 050	± 0,0	58,3	0,1	1012,1	e	086 / 06	16,0	17,1	1800	1800		Heiven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s	
		09:53	CTD/Rosette a/Deck	35° 52,97' N	025° 22,97' E	1774,0	± 010	± 0,0	303,6	0,1	1012,2	e	074 / 05	15,9	17,2					
		11:00	Ende Station	35° 53,04' N	025° 22,84' E	1798,0	± 360	± 0,0	251,2	0,2	1012,2	e	078 / 07	16,1	17,2					
274	30.04.2006	11:12	Beginn Kalibrierung F-Lot	35° 52,99' N	025° 22,66' E	1829,0	± 270	± 4,0	9,4	0,8	1012,3	e	079 / 07	16,2	17,4					
		16:06	Ende Kalibrierung F-Lot	35° 53,77' N	025° 22,82' E	1830,0	± 090	± 4,0	116,3	0,0	1012,5	b/c	112 / 08	16,5	17,4					
275	30.04.2006	16:11	Schiff @ Station	35° 53,75' N	025° 22,87' E	1832,0	± 141	± 0,0	247,6	0,0	1012,7	b/c	107 / 08	16,4	17,4			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10404-1	
		16:16	Schwerelos zu Wasser	35° 53,74' N	025° 22,84' E	1831,0	± 130	± 0,0	170,8	0,1	1012,7	b/c	122 / 08	16,5	17,3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		16:25	BOKO / Hieven	35° 53,69' N	025° 22,85' E	1830,0	± 113	± 0,0	141,0	0,0	1012,7	b/c	118 / 08	16,5	17,3	0	0		Heiven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		16:31	Schwerelos auf Deck	35° 53,68' N	025° 22,86' E	1830,0	± 088	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1012,8	b/c	126 / 08	16,4	17,4				Station abgebrochen, techn. Problem W3	
		16:32	Ende Station	35° 53,68' N	025° 22,86' E	1830,0	± 088	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1012,8	b/c	126 / 08	16,4	17,4					
		16:33	Schiff @ Station	35° 53,68' N	025° 22,86' E	1830,0	± 085	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1012,8	b/c	128 / 08	16,4	17,3			W 3		
		16:34	Schwerelos zu Wasser	35° 53,68' N	025° 22,86' E	1830,0	± 086	± 0,0	101,6	0,0	1012,8	b/c	128 / 08	16,4	17,3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		16:59	BOKO / Hieven	35° 53,67' N	025° 22,92' E	1831,0	± 085	± 0,0	270,0	0,0	1013,1	c	125 / 07	16,6	17,3	1981	1981		Heiven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		17:38	Schwerelos auf Deck	35° 53,67' N	025° 22,90' E	1831,0	± 069	± 0,0	180,0	0,0	1013,3	c	097 / 06	16,8	17,2					
		17:45	Ende Station	35° 53,66' N	025° 22,90' E	1831,0	± 069	± 0,0	344,1	0,4	1013,3	c	097 / 06	16,8	17,2					

POS 336 Complete.xls
22.05.2006

1


 Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf			Station - Log										Mapping Distance: Ø speed:		229.5 h 1019.6 sm 4.4 kn		Voyage: 432,10 h		1544.5 sm		Station: Stations: Wireline max.:		335.08 h 298 2382 m		Time for Air sampling:	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks							
276	30.04.2006	18:02	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.03' N	025° 22.77' E	1832.0	± 174	± 3.0	270.0	0.0	1013.4	c	093 / 06	16.8	17.2				Profil-Mr. Geophysik: GeoB06-132 (seismic reflection profiles)							
		18:03	Streamer z/W	35° 54.03' N	025° 22.77' E	1832.0	± 174	± 3.0	174.8	0.6	1013.4	c	093 / 06	16.8	17.2											
		18:17	Airgun z/W	35° 53.41' N	025° 22.84' E	1829.0	± 170	± 2.3	170.8	0.2	1013.6	c	101 / 06	16.7	17.2											
		18:21	Katamaran z/W	35° 53.26' N	025° 22.87' E	1829.0	± 170	± 1.9	169.2	0.2	1013.6	c	105 / 06	16.6	17.2											
		18:25	Forts. Profil # 3	35° 53.09' N	025° 22.91' E	1830.0	± 172	± 3.5	174.9	2.4	1013.6	c	094 / 06	16.7	17.3											
		19:00	Pos. Report	35° 50.65' N	025° 23.18' E	1757.0	± 181	± 4.2	175.4	28.6	1013.9	c/b	113 / 05	16.9	17.2											
277	01.05.2006	01:54	Ende Profil # 3	35° 22.19' N	025° 26.00' E	110.0	± 180	± 4.2	357.5	0.2	1013.9	c	257 / 06	16.1	17.7				Profil-Mr. Geophysik: GeoB06-133 (seismic reflection profiles)							
		02:10	Beginn Profil # 4	35° 22.38' N	025° 25.99' E	120.0	± 060	± 4.0	65.2	35.7	1013.9	c	258 / 05	16.1	17.7											
		10:43	Ende Profil # 4	35° 37.38' N	026° 05.80' E	2217.0	± 065	± 4.1	77.7	0.4	1015.2	bc	077 / 07	16.4	17.8											
		10:53	Katamaran a/D	35° 37.46' N	026° 06.25' E	2217.0	± 115	± 2.0	147.0	0.1	1015.2	bc	077 / 07	16.4	17.8											
		10:56	Airgun a/D	35° 37.41' N	026° 06.29' E	2217.0	± 125	± 2.0	123.5	0.1	1015.2	bc	077 / 07	16.4	17.8											
		11:03	Streamer a/D	35° 37.34' N	026° 06.42' E	2215.0	± 125	± 1.5	270.0	0.0	1015.2	bc	064 / 07	16.6	18.0											
278	01.05.2006	11:04	Ende Station	35° 37.34' N	026° 06.42' E	2215.0	± 125	± 1.5	259.0	2.2	1015.2	bc	064 / 07	16.6	18.0				W 3 Gravity Core #: GeoB10405-1 Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s							
		11:32	Beginn Station	35° 36.92' N	026° 03.77' E	2201.0	± 125	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	bc	065 / 07	16.8	17.9											
		11:33	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 36.92' N	026° 03.77' E	2201.0	± 125	± 0.0	151.5	0.2	1015.3	bc	065 / 07	16.8	17.9											
		12:06	Hieven	35° 36.71' N	026° 03.91' E	2197.0	± 140	± 0.0	127.8	0.3	1015.2	c	059 / 07	16.8	17.8											
		12:58	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 36.54' N	026° 04.18' E	2192.0	± 140	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	c	043 / 07	16.9	17.8											
		16:00	Ende Station	35° 36.54' N	026° 04.18' E	2192.0	± 140	± 0.0	311.7	1.2	1015.2	c	043 / 07	16.9	17.8											
279	01.05.2006	14:14	Schiff @ Station	35° 37.35' N	026° 03.06' E	2206.0	± 090	± 2.5	270.0	0.0	1015.4	bc	030 / 10	16.9	17.9				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-134 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		14:15	Streamer z/W	35° 37.35' N	026° 03.10' E	2206.0	± 090	± 3.0	87.3	0.2	1015.4	bc	030 / 10	16.9	17.9											
		14:18	Airgun z/W	35° 37.36' N	026° 03.36' E	2211.0	± 090	± 3.0	87.3	0.2	1015.4	bc	030 / 10	16.9	17.9											
		14:22	Katamaran z/W	35° 37.37' N	026° 03.62' E	2211.0	± 090	± 3.0	89.3	1.7	1015.3	bc	041 / 10	16.9	17.8											
		14:50	Forts. Profil # 4	35° 37.39' N	026° 05.76' E	2216.0	± 065	± 4.0	65.1	21.7	1015.6	bc	039 / 09	17.0	17.9											
		20:06	Ende Profil # 4	35° 46.50' N	026° 29.98' E	943.0	± 065	± 4.0	20.0	5.0	1016.8	b/c	007 / 8	16.5	17.2											
280	01.05.2006	21:25	Beginn Profil # 5	35° 51.22' N	026° 32.10' E	771.0	± 303	± 4.0	303.3	6.6	1016.9	b/c	004 / 10	16.3	17.4				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-135 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		23:01	Profilende	35° 54.85' N	026° 25.27' E	805.0	± 300	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1016.4	c	333 / 12	16.3	17.2											
		23:01	Beginn Profil # 6	35° 54.85' N	026° 25.27' E	805.0	± 270	± 4.1	269.9	59.3	1016.4	c	333 / 12	16.3	17.2											
281	01.05.2006	13:32	Unterbr: Profil # 6	35° 54.74' N	025° 12.09' E	1832.0	± 180	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1018.3	c	327 / 18	16.5	17.7				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-136 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		13:33	Beginn Kalibrierng. F-LOT	35° 54.71' N	025° 12.09' E	1832.0	± 180	± 4.0	108.9	1.6	1018.2	bc	326 / 17	16.4	17.6											
282	02.05.2006	14:54	Ende Kalibrierng F-LOT	35° 54.21' N	025° 14.00' E	1831.0	± 090	± 4.0	59.3	1.2	1018.0	bc	350 / 17	16.3	17.5				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-137 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		15:34	Forts. Profil # 6	35° 54.84' N	025° 15.31' E	1827.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	20.4	1017.7	bc	346 / 18	16.3	17.6											
283	02.05.2006	20:19	Ende Profil # 6	35° 54.85' N	024° 50.11' E	1485.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1018.9	b	331 / 12	15.8	18.0				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-138 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		20:19	Beginn Profil # 7	35° 54.85' N	024° 50.11' E	1485.0	± 000	± 3.2	359.0	5.2	1018.9	b	331 / 12	15.8	18.0											
284	02.05.2006	21:39	Ende Profil # 7	36° 00.03' N	024° 50.00' E	1235.0	± 360	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1018.5	b	335 / 13	15.9	17.7				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-139 (seismic reflection seismics)							
		21:39	Beginn Profil # 8	36° 00.03' N	024° 50.00' E	1235.0	± 090	± 3.9	89.2	22.3	1018.5	b	335 / 13	15.9	17.7											
285	03.05.2006	03:11	Ende Profil # 8	36° 00.33' N	025° 17.58' E	1784.0	± 090	± 4.0	270.0	0.4	1016.6	b	338 / 20	15.2	17.1				W 3 Gravity Core #: GeoB10406-1 Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s							
		03:17	Katamaran a/D	36° 00.33' N	025° 18.02' E	1800.0	± 090	± 2.0	95.9	0.1	1016.7	b	332 / 18	15.7	17.2											
		03:19	Airgun a/D	36° 00.32' N	025° 18.14' E	1800.0	± 090	± 2.0	95.9	0.3	1016.7	b	333 / 18	15.6	17.1											
		03:27	Streamer a/D	36° 00.29' N	025° 18.50' E	1788.0	± 090	± 2.0	270.0	0.0	1016.7	b	334 / 18	15.5	17.1											
		03:28	Ende Station	36° 00.29' N	025° 18.50' E	1788.0	± 090	± 2.0	270.2	8.4	1016.7	b	334 / 18	15.5	17.1											
		05:10	Beginn Station	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 353	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.5	b/c	316 / 17	15.1	17.2											
286	03.05.2006	05:24	SL 3.5m z/W	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.16' E	1769.0	± 334	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.5	b/c	339 / 19	15.1	17.1				W 2 CPT #: GeoB10406-2							
		05:51	Hieven	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 352	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1017.6	b/c	348 / 23	14.9	17.1											
		05:57	Winde stop	36° 00.31' N	025° 08.16' E	1768.0	± 348	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	c	350 / 23	15.0	17.1											
		06:01	Fieren	36° 00.31' N	025° 08.16' E	1768.0	± 348	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1017.8	c	350 / 23	15.0	17.1											
		06:06	Hieven	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1769.0	± 349	± 0.0	112.4	0.0	1017.8	c	347 / 23	15.0	17.3											
		06:47	SL 3.5m a/D	36° 00.31' N	025° 08.18' E	1768.0	± 348	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1017.9	c	334 / 23	14.9	17.1											
286-2	03.05.2006	06:50	Ende Station	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.18' E	1768.0	± 335	± 0.0	252.8	0.0	1017.9	c	334 / 23	14.9	17.1				W 2							
		06:56	Schiff @ Station	36° 00.31' N	025° 08.14' E	1854.0	± 350	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1017.7	c	345 / 24	14.7	17.1											

Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf			Station - Log										Mapping Distance: Ø speed:	229.5 h 1019.6 sm 4.4 kn	Voyage: 432,10 h	1544.5 sm	Station: Stations: Wireline max:	335.08 h 298 2382 m	Time for Air sampling:
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		06:59	CPT z/Wasser	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.14' E	1768.0	± 348	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1017.7	c	338 / 24	15.2	17.1	20			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s
		07:18	Hieven	36° 00.33' N	025° 08.13' E	1767.0	± 341	± 0.0	121.7	0.0	1017.8	c	343 / 24	14.8	17.1	532	532		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.0 m/s
		07:30	CPT @ Deck	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 341	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	c	332 / 24	14.8	17.0				
		07:30	Ende Station	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 341	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	c	332 / 24	14.8	17.0				
286-3	03.05.2006	07:34	Schiff @ Station	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 336	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	c	325 / 24	14.5	17.1			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10406-3
		07:35	SL 3.5m z/W	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1768.0	± 336	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	c	325 / 24	14.5	17.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:40	Boko/Hieven	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.14' E	1767.0	± 351	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.6	c	344 / 23	14.7	17.1				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:17	SL 3.5m a/D	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1767.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.9	c	335 / 22	15.0	17.1				
		09:18	Ende Station	36° 00.32' N	025° 08.15' E	1767.0	± 350	± 0.0	183.2	1.4	1017.9	c	335 / 22	15.0	17.1				
287	03.05.2006	09:50	Schiff @ Station	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.05' E	1779.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.7	c	342 / 19	14.7	17.3			W 3	Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s GC #: GeoB10407-1
		09:51	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.05' E	1779.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.7	c	342 / 19	14.7	17.3				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.07' E	1780.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.9	o	333 / 15	14.9	17.3	1933	1933		BOKO 1909 m
		10:28	Fieren	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.07' E	1780.0	± 336	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.9	o	340 / 21	15.1	17.3				
		10:31	Boko/Hieven	35° 58.89' N	025° 08.07' E	1780.0	± 336	± 0.0	307.7	0.1	1017.9	o	340 / 21	15.1	17.3				
		11:07	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 58.94' N	025° 07.99' E	1778.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	o	343 / 18	15.2	17.3				
		11:08	Ende Station	35° 58.94' N	025° 07.99' E	1778.0	± 345	± 0.0	180.0	0.7	1017.4	o	343 / 18	15.2	17.3				
288	03.05.2006	11:25	Schiff @ Station	35° 58.25' N	025° 07.99' E	1772.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	oc	345 / 18	15.3	17.2			W 3	Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s GC#: GeoB10408-1
		11:26	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 58.25' N	025° 07.99' E	1772.0	± 345	± 0.0	338.0	0.0	1017.4	oc	345 / 18	15.3	17.2				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:58	Boko/Hieven	35° 58.27' N	025° 07.98' E	1774.0	± 350	± 0.0	344.9	0.2	1017.7	o	338 / 18	15.4	17.2	1924	1924		BOKO 1900 m
		12:34	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 58.42' N	025° 07.93' E	1777.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.5	o	337 / 18	15.2	17.5				
		12:35	Ende Station	35° 58.42' N	025° 07.93' E	1777.0	± 350	± 0.0	81.5	0.5	1017.5	o	337 / 18	15.2	17.5				
289	03.05.2006	13:01	Beginn Kalibrierung	35° 58.49' N	025° 08.51' E	1775.0	± 089	± 4.0	219.0	0.0	1017.2	b	336 / 18	15.2	17.2				Multibeam calibration: GeoB10409
		17:57	Ende Kalibrierung F-Lot	35° 58.48' N	025° 08.50' E	1774.0	± 270	± 4.1	258.5	2.9	1017.6	b/c/q	348 / 22	15.2	17.1				
290	03.05.2006	18:38	Streamer z/W	35° 57.90' N	025° 04.99' E	1742.0	± 339	± 3.4	334.3	0.4	1017.7	b/c/q	352 / 25	15.2	17.3				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-140
		18:45	Airgun z/W	35° 58.27' N	025° 04.77' E	1733.0	± 336	± 3.2	344.9	0.1	1018.0	b/c/q	337 / 25	14.9	17.3				(seismic reflection seismics)
		18:48	pass. Profilanfahrt	35° 58.33' N	025° 04.75' E	1734.0	± 356	± 3.2	357.8	0.4	1018.0	b/c/q	337 / 25	14.9	17.3				
		18:52	Anfang Profil # 9	35° 58.75' N	025° 04.73' E	1733.0	± 357	± 4.6	357.6	7.2	1018.1	b/c/q	333 / 25	14.8	17.3				
		20:27	Ende Profil # 9	36° 05.91' N	025° 04.36' E	1355.0	± 354	± 4.4	38.9	0.1	1018.4	b/c/q	322 / 19	15.3	16.6				
291	03.05.2006	20:30	Anfang Profil # 10	36° 06.02' N	025° 04.47' E	1343.0	± 090	± 5.2	90.2	4.6	1018.5	b/c/q	320 / 18	15.3	16.7				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-141
		21:35	Ende Profil # 10	36° 06.00' N	025° 10.17' E	1592.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1017.7	b/c/q	322 / 18	15.2	17.0				(seismic reflection seismics)
292	03.05.2006	21:35	Anfang Profil # 11	36° 06.00' N	025° 10.17' E	1592.0	± 175	± 4.1	175.2	7.5	1017.7	b/c/q	322 / 18	15.2	17.0				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-142
		23:25	Ende Profil # 10	35° 58.51' N	025° 10.95' E	1814.0	± 175	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	c	320 / 17	15.3	17.0				(seismic reflection seismics)
293	03.05.2006	23:25	Anfang Profil # 11	35° 58.51' N	025° 10.95' E	1814.0	± 095	± 4.5	96.4	13.2	1016.9	c	320 / 17	15.3	17.0				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-143
		02:20	Ende Profil # 11	35° 57.04' N	025° 27.16' E	1635.0	± 180	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1015.7	c	337 / 24	14.3	16.8				(seismic reflection seismics)
294	04.05.2006	02:20	Anfang Profil # 12	35° 57.04' N	025° 27.16' E	1635.0	± 180	± 4.5	185.0	4.1	1015.7	c	337 / 24	14.3	16.8				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-144
		03:10	Ende Profil # 12	35° 52.94' N	025° 26.72' E	1490.0	± 297	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1015.4	c	341 / 25	14.4	16.9				(seismic reflection seismics)
295	04.05.2006	03:10	Anfang Profil # 13	35° 52.94' N	025° 26.72' E	1490.0	± 297	± 4.5	273.5	6.3	1015.4	c	341 / 25	14.4	16.9				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-145
		04:30	Ende Profil # 13	35° 53.32' N	025° 18.96' E	1836.0	± 005	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1016.9	c	333 / 24	14.3	16.9				(seismic reflection seismics)
296	04.05.2006	04:30	Anfang Profil # 14	35° 53.32' N	025° 18.96' E	1836.0	± 005	± 4.0	0.3	7.4	1016.9	c	333 / 24	14.3	16.9				Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-146
		06:11	Ende Profil # 14	36° 00.72' N	025° 19.00' E	1769.0	± 004	± 4.3	331.7	0.1	1017.2	c	337 / 19	14.0	16.8				(seismic reflection seismics)
297	04.05.2006	06:13	Anfang Profil # 15	36° 00.78' N	025° 18.96' E	1754.0	± 290	± 4.5	279.7	8.7	1017.2	c	336 / 18	14.0	16.8				
		07:59	Ende Profil # 15	36° 02.25' N	025° 08.33' E	1706.0	± 289	± 4.5	279.4	1.1	1017.1	c	343 / 26	14.6	16.7				
		08:14	Airgun an Deck	36° 02.43' N	025° 06.99' E	1723.0	± 290	± 4.0	279.5	0.4	1017.1	c	343 / 26	14.6	16.7				
		08:20	Streamer an Deck	36° 02.50' N	025° 06.47' E	1722.0	± 288	± 3.8	99.6	1.5	1017.1	c	343 / 26	14.6	16.7				
298	04.05.2006	08:48	Schiff @ Station	36° 02.25' N	025° 08.29' E	1708.0	± 358	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	c	342 / 26	14.2	16.8			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10410-1
		08:50	SL 3.5m z/W	36° 02.25' N	025° 08.29' E	1710.0	± 002	± 0.0	72.8	0.0	1017.4	c	342 / 26	14.2	16.8				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:22	Boko/Hieven	36° 02.26' N	025° 08.33' E	1707.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.5	c/o	339 / 23	13.9	16.7	1855	1855		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:56	SL 3.5m a/D	36° 02.26' N	025° 08.30' E	1707.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	c/o	346 / 22	13.9	16.7				
		09:57	Ende Station	36° 02.26' N	025° 08.30' E	1707.0	± 340	± 0.0	170.8	0.1	1017.3	c/o	346 / 22	13.9	16.7				

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006


3


Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf			Station - Log										Mapping Distance: Ø speed:	229.5 h 1019,6 sm 4.4 kn	Voyage: 432,10 h	1544.5 sm	Station: Stations: Wireline max:	335,08 h 298 2382 m	Time for Air sampling:	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks	
299	04.05.2006	10:11	Schiff @ Station	36° 02.21' N	025° 08.31' E	1687.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	c	345 / 21	13.9	16.8			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10410-2	
		10:12	CPT z/W	36° 02.21' N	025° 08.31' E	1687.0	± 350	± 0.0	354.2	0.1	1017.4	c	345 / 21	13.9	16.8				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		10:46	BOKO / Hieven	36° 02.29' N	025° 08.30' E	1707.0	± 355	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	oc	354 / 21	14.3	16.9	1749	1749		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		10:51	Fieren	36° 02.29' N	025° 08.30' E	1707.0	± 355	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	oc	354 / 21	14.3	16.9	1680			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
		10:53	BOKO / Hieven	36° 02.29' N	025° 08.30' E	1707.0	± 355	± 0.0	101.6	0.0	1017.3	oc	354 / 21	14.3	16.9	1754	1754		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s	
300	04.05.2006	11:26	CPT a/b	36° 02.28' N	025° 08.36' E	1706.0	± 360	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.2	oc	341 / 22	14.1	16.7				Multibeam calibration: GeoB10411	
		11:28	Ende Station	36° 02.28' N	025° 08.36' E	1706.0	± 360	± 6.0	128.3	14.8	1017.2	oc	341 / 22	14.1	16.7					
		13:25	Beginn Mapping F-Lot	35° 53.11' N	025° 22.71' E	1829.0	± 126	± 6.0	356.8	1.2	1016.7	oc	336 / 23	14.4	16.9					
		14:47	Ende Mapping F-Lot	35° 54.26' N	025° 22.63' E	1834.0	± 308	± 0.0	146.4	1.3	1015.9	oc	348 / 21	14.7	16.8					
		15:10	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.15' N	025° 23.54' E	1685.0	± 335	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1016.0	oc	341 / 23	15.0	16.9					W 3
15:11	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.52' E	1686.0	± 340	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1016.0	bc	343 / 23	14.6	16.8			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s				
15:40	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.18' N	025° 23.51' E	1686.0	± 335	± 0.0	170.8	0.1	1015.8	bc	328 / 23	14.8	16.9	1845	1845	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s				
16:10	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 53.13' N	025° 23.52' E	1785.0	± 333	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	bc	327 / 22	14.9	16.8							
16:10	Ende Station	35° 53.13' N	025° 23.52' E	1785.0	± 333	± 0.0	340.2	0.1	1015.7	bc	327 / 22	14.9	16.8			302	04.05.2006			
16:19	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.22' N	025° 23.48' E	1687.0	± 334	± 2.0	270.0	0.0	1015.8	bc	329 / 22	14.6	16.8							
16:20	Streamer z/W	35° 53.22' N	025° 23.48' E	1687.0	± 334	± 2.0	336.0	0.2	1015.8	bc	329 / 22	14.6	16.8							
16:25	Airgun z/W	35° 53.42' N	025° 23.37' E	1824.0	± 337	± 2.5	95.6	4.4	1015.7	bc	331 / 22	14.9	16.9							
17:31	Auf Profilaufahrt	35° 52.99' N	025° 28.78' E	1452.0	± 084	± 4.3	89.8	2.6	1015.7	c/b	334 / 21	15.1	16.8							
303	04.05.2006	18:10	Anfang Profil # 16	35° 53.00' N	025° 32.00' E	1208.0	± 352	± 4.2	180.0	7.0	1015.7	c/b	333 / 22	15.2	16.9					
		19:50	Ende Profil # 16	36° 00.00' N	025° 32.00' E	1541.0	± 358	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1015.8	c/b	319 / 17	15.0	16.8					
		19:51	Anfang Profil # 17	36° 00.00' N	025° 32.00' E	1541.0	± 084	± 4.5	270.0	4.4	1015.8	c/b	319 / 17	15.0	16.8					
		20:54	Ende Profil # 17	36° 00.00' N	025° 37.50' E	1378.0	± 090	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1015.4	c/b	315 / 15	15.0	17.0					
		20:55	Anfang Profil # 18	36° 00.00' N	025° 37.50' E	1354.0	± 180	± 4.1	180.5	5.1	1015.4	c/b	315 / 15	15.0	17.0					
304	04.05.2006	22:19	Ende Profil # 18	35° 54.86' N	025° 37.45' E	1002.0	± 180	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b	315 / 13	15.2	17.1					
		22:20	Anfang Profil # 19	35° 54.86' N	025° 37.45' E	1002.0	± 175	± 4.1	176.3	15.5	1015.1	b	315 / 13	15.2	17.1					
		02:01	Ende Profil # 19	35° 39.44' N	025° 38.67' E	497.0	± 175	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.1	b	330 / 18	15.1	17.0					
		02:02	Anfang Profil # 20	35° 39.44' N	025° 38.65' E	497.0	± 270	± 4.0	271.2	4.6	1014.1	b	330 / 18	15.1	17.0					
		03:10	Ende Profil # 20	35° 39.54' N	025° 33.00' E	427.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.4	b	329 / 18	14.5	17.0					
307	05.05.2006	03:10	Anfang Profil # 21	35° 39.54' N	025° 33.00' E	427.0	± 356	± 4.0	356.6	13.5	1014.4	b	329 / 18	14.5	17.0					
		06:24	Ende Profil # 21	35° 53.00' N	025° 32.00' E	1202.0	± 355	± 4.7	356.5	0.8	1015.9	c	323 / 17	14.2	17.1					
		06:35	Airgun on Deck	35° 53.80' N	025° 31.94' E	1235.0	± 354	± 4.2	356.7	0.4	1016.0	c	322 / 17	14.5	17.2					
		06:40	Streamer on Deck	35° 54.22' N	025° 31.91' E	1177.0	± 354	± 4.2	261.0	6.9	1016.0	c	322 / 17	14.5	17.2					
		07:38	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.15' N	025° 23.54' E	1687.0	± 336	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	343 / 23	14.1	16.9					W 3
07:39	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 53.15' N	025° 23.53' E	1686.0	± 337	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	343 / 23	14.1	16.9			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s				
08:08	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.53' E	1684.0	± 344	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	341 / 23	13.7	16.8	1852	1852	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s				
08:47	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.52' E	1685.0	± 342	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b/c	341 / 20	14.0	16.8			BOKO: 1828m				
08:50	Ende Station	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.52' E	1685.0	± 341	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b/c	341 / 20	14.0	16.8			W 2	CPT#: GeoB10413-2			
08:52	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.53' E	1685.0	± 341	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b/c	344 / 20	14.1	16.8				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s			
08:56	CPT z/W	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.53' E	1685.0	± 342	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	332 / 19	14.2	16.8				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s			
09:46	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.18' N	025° 23.53' E	1683.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	337 / 16	14.1	16.8	1768	1768		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s			
10:15	CPT a/b	35° 53.18' N	025° 23.53' E	1684.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	346 / 15	14.3	16.8				308-3	05.05.2006		
10:16	Ende Station	35° 53.18' N	025° 23.53' E	1684.0	± 345	± 0.0	219.0	0.0	1016.1	c	346 / 15	14.3	16.8							
10:20	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.52' E	1684.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	346 / 15	14.3	16.8			W 3				Heat Flow #: GeoB10413-3
10:21	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 53.17' N	025° 23.52' E	1684.0	± 345	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.1	c	346 / 15	14.3	16.8							Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
11:13	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.20' N	025° 23.52' E	1684.0	± 345	± 0.0	356.1	0.1	1016.0	c	339 / 15	14.7	17.1	1843	1843					Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
11:53	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 53.32' N	025° 23.51' E	1823.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	327 / 14	14.8	17.1				BOKO: 1821 m			
11:54	Ende Station	35° 53.32' N	025° 23.51' E	1823.0	± 345	± 0.0	341.7	0.2	1016.1	c	327 / 14	14.8	17.1				W 2	CPT#: GeoB10414-1		
12:06	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.54' N	025° 23.42' E	1824.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	c	327 / 15	15.0	17.0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s				
12:08	CPT z/W	35° 53.54' N	025° 23.42' E	1824.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	c	327 / 15	15.0	17.0							

		Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf		Station - Log										Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1019.6 sm Ø speed: 4.4 kn		Voyage: 1544.5 sm 432.10 h		Station: 335.08 h 298 Wireline max.: 2382 m		Time for Air sampling:	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks		
309-2	05.05.2006	12:43	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.54' N	025° 23.43' E	1824.0	± 345	± 0.0	208.4	0.0	1015.4	c	339 / 15	14.7	17.1	1872	1872		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		13:13	CPT a/D	35° 53.51' N	025° 23.41' E	1825.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	c	331 / 17	14.9	17.0						
		13:14	Ende Station	35° 53.51' N	025° 23.41' E	1825.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	c	331 / 17	14.9	17.0						
		13:14	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.51' N	025° 23.41' E	1825.0	± 340	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1015.4	c	331 / 17	14.9	17.0			W 3	Heat Flow #: GeoB10414-2		
		13:16	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 53.50' N	025° 23.42' E	1824.0	± 340	± 0.0	168.6	0.0	1015.5	c	335 / 16	14.6	17.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		14:09	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.46' N	025° 23.43' E	1824.0	± 340	± 0.0	151.6	0.1	1015.4	c	332 / 16	14.7	17.2	1978	1978		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
310	05.05.2006	14:44	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 53.40' N	025° 23.47' E	1824.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	c	334 / 13	14.8	17.1				BOKO: 1958 m		
		14:45	Ende Station	35° 53.40' N	025° 23.47' E	1824.0	± 340	± 0.0	61.0	0.5	1015.5	c	334 / 13	14.8	17.1						
		15:00	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.66' N	025° 24.05' E	1751.0	± 335	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	c	323 / 15	14.8	17.0			W 2	CPT#: GeoB10415-1		
		15:01	CPT z/W	35° 53.66' N	025° 24.05' E	1751.0	± 335	± 0.0	141.0	0.1	1015.5	c	323 / 15	14.8	17.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		15:49	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.60' N	025° 24.11' E	1737.0	± 338	± 0.0	22.1	0.0	1015.8	c	312 / 17	14.5	17.0	1800	1800		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		16:11	CPT a/D	35° 53.62' N	025° 24.12' E	1736.0	± 340	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1015.8	c	321 / 16	14.9	17.0						
310-2	05.05.2006	16:13	Ende Station	35° 53.61' N	025° 24.13' E	1736.0	± 340	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1015.8	c	321 / 16	14.6	17.0						
		16:15	Schiff @ Station	35° 53.60' N	025° 24.14' E	1733.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	c	314 / 16	14.6	17.1			W 3	Heat Flow #: GeoB10415-2		
		16:15	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 53.60' N	025° 24.14' E	1733.0	± 340	± 0.0	238.3	0.1	1015.9	c	314 / 16	14.6	17.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		17:04	Boko/Hieven	35° 53.56' N	025° 24.06' E	1737.0	± 343	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.8	c	323 / 15	14.7	17.0	1895	1895		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		17:35	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 53.56' N	025° 24.05' E	1739.0	± 342	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	c	330 / 16	14.7	17.0				BOKO: 1875 m		
		17:37	Ende Station	35° 53.56' N	025° 24.05' E	1739.0	± 342	± 0.0	93.7	7.9	1015.7	c	330 / 16	14.7	17.0						
311	05.05.2006	18:48	Katamaran, Streamer z/W	35° 53.05' N	025° 33.78' E	1209.0	± 088	± 3.0	93.9	0.4	1015.7	c	328 / 16	14.8	17.3						
		18:57	Airgun z/W	35° 53.02' N	025° 34.32' E	1207.0	± 087	± 3.0	92.1	0.6	1015.7	c	327 / 16	14.8	17.3						
		19:05	Anfang Profil # 22	35° 53.00' N	025° 35.00' E	1203.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	4.1	1015.9	c	331 / 16	14.9	17.3						
		20:00	Ende Profil # 22	35° 53.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1309.0	± 090	± 3.9	180.0	1.0	1016.1	c	317 / 10	15.0	17.4						
		20:17	Anfang Profil # 23	35° 54.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1289.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	4.1	1015.8	c	343 / 10	15.0	17.3						
		21:12	Ende Profil # 23	35° 54.00' N	025° 35.00' E	1126.0	± 270	± 4.0	180.0	1.0	1015.7	c	340 / 11	14.9	17.2						
313	05.05.2006	21:27	Anfang Profil # 24	35° 55.00' N	025° 35.00' E	1153.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	4.0	1015.7	c	342 / 11	14.9	17.2						
		22:27	Ende Profil # 24	35° 55.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1156.0	± 090	± 4.2	180.0	1.0	1015.3	c	331 / 11	14.9	17.1						
		22:43	Anfang Profil # 25	35° 56.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1178.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	4.0	1015.3	c	331 / 11	14.9	17.1						
		23:44	Ende Profil # 25	35° 56.00' N	025° 35.00' E	1270.0	± 270	± 3.9	180.0	1.0	1014.7	c	331 / 13	14.6	17.1						
		23:59	Anfang Profil # 26	35° 57.00' N	025° 35.00' E	1352.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	4.0	1014.7	c	325 / 13	14.9	17.1						
		01:00	Ende Profil # 26	35° 57.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1330.0	± 090	± 4.0	180.0	1.0	1014.5	c	315 / 11	14.6	17.1						
316	06.05.2006	01:26	Anfang Profil # 27	35° 58.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1290.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	2.1	1014.3	c	335 / 12	15.2	17.3						
		01:54	Ende Profil # 27	35° 58.00' N	025° 37.39' E	1365.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.2	c	332 / 12	15.0	17.2						
		01:54	Anfang Profil # 28	35° 58.00' N	025° 37.39' E	1365.0	± 180	± 4.0	179.7	4.8	1014.2	c	332 / 12	15.0	17.2						
		03:00	Abbruch Profil # 28	35° 53.25' N	025° 37.42' E	1229.0	± 180	± 4.0	180.0	0.1	1014.3	c	314 / 13	14.9	17.2						
		03:02	Katamaran a/D	35° 53.11' N	025° 37.42' E	1229.0	± 180	± 2.0	170.8	0.1	1014.3	c	314 / 13	14.9	17.2						
		03:05	Airgun a/D	35° 53.06' N	025° 37.43' E	1241.0	± 180	± 2.0	176.4	0.3	1014.3	c	314 / 13	14.9	17.2						
318	06.05.2006	03:11	Streamer a/D	35° 52.80' N	025° 37.45' E	1249.0	± 185	± 2.0	359.7	1.7	1014.3	c	334 / 13	15.0	17.2						
		03:32	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.46' N	025° 37.44' E	1091.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.3	c	344 / 14	15.8	17.1			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10416-1		
		03:33	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 54.46' N	025° 37.44' E	1073.0	± 340	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.3	c	344 / 14	15.8	17.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		03:52	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.47' N	025° 37.44' E	1036.0	± 355	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1014.4	c	353 / 16	15.4	17.1	1193	1193		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		04:15	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 54.45' N	025° 37.46' E	1100.0	± 350	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.5	c	349 / 16	15.4	17.1				BOKO: 1174 m		
		04:16	Ende Station	35° 54.44' N	025° 37.46' E	1049.0	± 350	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1014.5	c	349 / 16	15.4	17.1						
318-2	06.05.2006	04:55	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.45' N	025° 37.45' E	1097.0	± 355	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.6	c	355 / 17	15.4	17.0			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10416-2		
		04:56	CPT z/W	35° 54.46' N	025° 37.45' E	1091.0	± 358	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1014.6	c	353 / 17	15.4	17.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		05:18	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.45' N	025° 37.46' E	1100.0	± 354	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.8	c	354 / 17	15.6	17.1	1128	1128		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		05:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.46' N	025° 37.46' E	1102.0	± 359	± 0.0	22.0	0.0	1014.9	c	357 / 17	15.3	17.1	1127	1127		Boko: 1128 m @ 05:15		
		05:42	CPT a/D	35° 54.48' N	025° 37.47' E	1038.0	± 000	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	c	004 / 17	15.2	17.2						
		05:42	Ende Station	35° 54.48' N	025° 37.47' E	1038.0	± 000	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.0	c	004 / 17	15.2	17.2						
319	06.05.2006	06:00	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.51' N	025° 37.47' E	1030.0	± 002	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	c	004 / 17	15.7	17.2			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10417-1		

POS 336 Complete.xls
22.05.2006


5

		Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf		Station - Log										Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1019.6 sm Ø speed: 4.4 kn		Voyage: 1544.5 sm 432.10 h		Station: 335.08 h Stations: 298 Wireline max.: 2382 m		Time for Air sampling:	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks		
		06:01	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 54.51' N	025° 37.47' E	1030.0	± 002	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1015.0	c	004 / 17	15.7	17.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		06:20	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 002	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.0	c	008 / 16	15.1	17.1	950	1170		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		06:45	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 54.53' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 000	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	c	358 / 17	15.2	17.0						
		06:46	Ende Station	35° 54.53' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 000	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.0	c	358 / 17	15.2	17.0						
		06:52	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 358	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	c/b	358 / 17	15.0	17.3			W 2	CPT#: GeoB10417-2		
		06:52	CPT z/W	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 358	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	c/b	358 / 17	15.0	17.3	30			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
319-2	06.05.2006	07:17	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1026.0	± 000	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	c/b	355 / 17	15.1	17.1	1101	1101		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		07:36	CPT a/D	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	c/b	346 / 17	14.8	17.1				Boko: 1100 @ 07:07		
		07:36	Ende Station	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.46' E	1025.0	± 348	± 0.0	268.0	0.3	1015.1	c/b	346 / 17	14.8	17.1						
		07:51	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.51' N	025° 37.11' E	1020.0	± 345	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.1	c/b	345 / 15	15.3	17.1			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10418-1		
		07:52	SL 3.5m z/W	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.11' E	1020.0	± 345	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	c/b	345 / 15	15.3	17.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		08:13	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	± 351	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c/b	346 / 13	15.2	17.2	1115	1115		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
320-2	06.05.2006	08:38	SL 3.5m a/D	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	± 356	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c/b	355 / 13	15.1	17.2				Boko: 1103 @ 08:12		
		08:39	Ende Station	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	± 356	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c/b	355 / 13	15.1	17.2						
		08:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	± 356	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c/b	355 / 13	15.1	17.2			W 2	CPT#: GeoB10418-2		
		08:41	CPT z/W	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1020.0	± 356	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c/b	355 / 13	15.1	17.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		09:10	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.52' N	025° 37.09' E	1022.0	± 358	± 0.0	256.1	0.0	1015.4	c/b	001 / 14	14.8	17.1	1051	1051		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		09:25	CPT a/D	35° 54.51' N	025° 37.04' E	1024.0	± 005	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	c/b	001 / 10	15.2	17.5				Boko: 1050 @ 08:59		
321	06.05.2006	09:26	Ende Station	35° 54.51' N	025° 37.04' E	1024.0	± 005	± 0.0	274.4	0.1	1015.6	c/b	001 / 10	15.2	17.5						
		09:35	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.52' N	025° 36.88' E	1044.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	c/b	001 / 10	15.2	17.5			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10419-1		
		09:36	CPT z/W	35° 54.52' N	025° 36.88' E	1044.0	± 350	± 0.0	336.2	0.1	1015.6	c/b	001 / 10	15.2	17.5	30			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		10:12	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.63' N	025° 36.82' E	1091.0	± 360	± 0.0	121.7	0.0	1015.4	c/b	344 / 8	15.1	17.5	1119	1119		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		10:28	CPT a/D	35° 54.62' N	025° 36.84' E	1091.0	± 355	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c	339 / 9	15.2	17.4				Boko: 1100 m		
		10:30	Ende Station	35° 54.62' N	025° 36.84' E	1091.0	± 355	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1015.3	c	339 / 9	15.2	17.4						
321-2	06.05.2006	10:35	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.64' N	025° 36.82' E	1090.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	c	339 / 9	15.2	17.4			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10419-1		
		10:36	SL 6m z/W	35° 54.64' N	025° 36.82' E	1090.0	± 350	± 0.0	219.0	0.0	1015.3	c	339 / 9	15.2	17.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		10:57	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.62' N	025° 36.80' E	1091.0	± 350	± 0.0	121.7	0.0	1015.0	c	314 / 11	15.3	17.5	1187.0	1187		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		11:22	SL 6m a/D	35° 54.61' N	025° 36.82' E	1079.0	± 360	± 0.0	112.4	0.0	1014.9	bc	306 / 12	15.2	17.6				Boko: 1166m		
		11:27	Ende Station	35° 54.60' N	025° 36.85' E	1092.0	± 360	± 0.0	187.5	14.1	1014.9	bc	306 / 12	15.2	17.6						
		13:08	Schiff @ Station	35° 40.59' N	025° 34.57' E	542.0	± 228	± 0.0	225.4	0.1	1014.7	bc	308 / 17	15.1	17.1						
322	06.05.2006	13:09	Katamaran zu Wasser	35° 40.55' N	025° 34.52' E	538.0	± 229	± 3.0	216.4	0.1	1014.7	bc	307 / 16	15.1	17.1						
		13:11	Streamer zu Wasser	35° 40.44' N	025° 34.42' E	530.0	± 229	± 3.0	217.4	0.4	1014.7	bc	306 / 17	15.1	17.1						
		13:20	Airgun zu Wasser	35° 40.10' N	025° 34.10' E	469.0	± 236	± 3.0	229.3	0.1	1014.7	bc	308 / 17	15.1	17.1						
		13:28	Airgun an Deck	35° 40.03' N	025° 34.00' E	460.0	± 233	± 2.0	264.3	2.0	1014.7	bc	306 / 15	15.1	17.1						
		14:28	Airgun zu Wasser	35° 39.83' N	025° 31.52' E	540.0	± 089	± 3.0	105.3	1.2	1014.8	bc	302 / 14	15.5	17.2						
		14:51	Beginn Profil # 29	35° 39.50' N	025° 33.00' E	438.0	± 218	± 4.2	218.2	3.9	1014.6	c	291 / 14	15.2	17.2						
323	06.05.2006	15:48	Ende Profil # 29	35° 36.40' N	025° 30.00' E	484.0	± 167	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1014.5	c	309 / 15	14.9	17.3						
		15:48	Beginn Profil # 30	35° 36.40' N	025° 30.00' E	484.0	± 167	± 4.1	167.4	13.9	1014.5	c	309 / 15	14.9	17.3						
		19:00	Ende Profil # 30	35° 22.80' N	025° 33.72' E	359.0	± 167	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	289 / 18	15.2	17.1						
324	06.05.2006	19:00	Beginn Profil # 31	35° 22.80' N	025° 33.72' E	359.0	± 077	± 3.9	76.1	5.0	1016.0	b/c	289 / 18	15.2	17.1						
		20:12	Ende Profil # 31	35° 24.00' N	025° 39.69' E	282.0	± 077	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b/c	297 / 20	15.3	17.0						
325	06.05.2006	20:12	Beginn Profil # 32	35° 24.00' N	025° 39.69' E	282.0	± 358	± 2.9	357.9	15.5	1015.9	b/c	297 / 20	15.3	17.0						
		23:57	Ende Profil # 32	35° 39.50' N	025° 39.00' E	496.0	± 358	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b	301 / 20	14.8	16.9						
326	06.05.2006	23:57	Beginn Profil # 33	35° 39.50' N	025° 39.00' E	496.0	± 090	± 4.5	270.0	2.9	1015.3	b	301 / 20	14.8	16.9						
		00:37	Ende Profil # 33	35° 39.50' N	025° 42.56' E	460.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	303 / 19	15.1	17.0						
327	07.06.2006	00:37	Beginn Profil # 34	35° 39.50' N	025° 42.56' E	460.0	± 172	± 4.1	172.1	15.8	1015.4	b	303 / 19	15.1	17.0						
		04:20	Ende Profil # 34	35° 23.81' N	025° 45.25' E	187.0	± 172	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	299 / 23	15.7	16.8						
328	07.06.2006	04:20	Beginn Profil # 35	35° 23.81' N	025° 45.25' E	187.0	± 270	± 4.1	270.0	2.1	1015.4	b	299 / 23	15.7	16.8						
		04:52	Ende Profil # 35	35° 23.81' N	025° 42.71' E	176.0	± 270	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	300 / 22	15.1	16.9						

		Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf		Station - Log								Mapping Distance: 229.5 h Ø speed: 1019.6 sm 4.4 kn		Voyage: 432.10 h 1544.5 sm		Station: Stations: 298 Wireline max.: 2382 m		Time for Air sampling: 335.08 h	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
329	07.06.2006	04:52	Beginn Profil # 36	35° 23.81' N	025° 42.71' E	176.0	± 352	± 4.0	352.0	7.3	1015.7	b	300 / 22	15.1	16.9				
		06:39	Ende Profil # 36	35° 31.00' N	025° 41.47' E	700.0	± 353	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	300 / 21	15.6	17.2				
330	07.05.2006	06:39	Beginn Profil # 37	35° 31.00' N	025° 41.47' E	700.0	± 270	± 4.2	270.0	4.0	1015.9	b	300 / 21	15.6	17.2				
		07:29	Ende Profil # 37	35° 31.00' N	025° 36.50' E	594.0	± 270	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	303 / 22	15.5	17.1				
331	07.05.2006	07:29	Beginn Profil # 38	35° 31.00' N	025° 36.50' E	594.0	± 177	± 4.4	177.2	7.6	1016.2	b/c	303 / 22	15.5	17.1				
		09:08	Ende Profil # 38	35° 23.44' N	025° 36.95' E	370.0	± 177	± 4.7	355.9	0.5	1017.1	b	305 / 16	16.0	17.2				
332	07.05.2006	09:22	Beginn Profil # 39, MB	35° 23.90' N	025° 36.91' E	404.0	± 075	± 4.4	75.0	2.3	1017.1	b	305 / 16	16.0	17.2				
		09:54	Ende Profil # 39, MB	35° 24.50' N	025° 39.65' E	362.0	± 075	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1017.1	bc	300 / 15	15.6	17.0				
333	07.05.2006	09:54	Beginn Profil # 40, MB	35° 24.50' N	025° 39.65' E	362.0	± 095	± 4.0	98.1	2.4	1017.1	bc	300 / 15	15.6	17.0				
		10:26	Ende Profil # 40, MB	35° 24.16' N	025° 42.59' E	193.0	± 095	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1016.9	bc	304 / 17	16.0	17.2				
334	07.05.2006	10:26	Beginn Profil # 41, MB	35° 24.16' N	025° 42.59' E	193.0	± 090	± 4.3	270.0	2.1	1016.9	bc	304 / 17	16.0	17.2				
		10:56	Ende Profil # 41, MB	35° 24.16' N	025° 45.18' E	215.0	± 090	± 4.5	7.0	0.5	1016.9	bc	304 / 16	16.1	17.1				
335	07.05.2006	11:08	Beginn Profil # 42, MB	35° 24.69' N	025° 45.26' E	248.0	± 270	± 4.2	266.0	2.1	1016.7	bc	307 / 16	16.3	17.0				
		11:39	Ende Profil # 42, MB	35° 24.54' N	025° 42.65' E	217.0	± 270	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	297 / 16	16.0	17.3				
336	07.05.2006	11:39	Beginn Profil # 43, MB	35° 24.54' N	025° 42.65' E	217.0	± 275	± 4.2	278.0	2.5	1016.6	b	297 / 16	16.0	17.3				
		12:15	Ende Profil # 43, MB	35° 24.89' N	025° 39.60' E	433.0	± 275	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1016.7	b	297 / 16	16.5	17.4				
337	07.05.2006	12:15	Beginn Profil # 44, MB	35° 24.89' N	025° 39.60' E	433.0	± 259	± 4.3	259.0	2.7	1016.7	b	297 / 16	16.5	17.4				
		12:54	Ende Profil # 44, MB	35° 24.37' N	025° 36.33' E	408.0	± 259	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	307 / 15	16.6	17.2				
338	07.05.2006	12:54	Beginn Profil # 45, MB	35° 24.37' N	025° 36.33' E	408.0	± 190	± 4.2	187.7	0.5	1016.6	b	307 / 15	16.6	17.2				
		13:01	Ende Profil # 45, MB	35° 23.83' N	025° 36.24' E	358.0	± 190	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	298 / 15	16.6	17.2				
339	07.05.2006	13:01	Beginn Profil # 46, MB	35° 23.83' N	025° 36.24' E	358.0	± 261	± 4.2	260.8	2.1	1016.6	b	298 / 15	16.6	17.2				
		13:33	Ende Profil # 46, MB	35° 23.50' N	025° 33.73' E	414.0	± 261	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	291 / 16	16.7	17.4				
340	07.05.2006	13:33	Beginn Profil # 47	35° 23.50' N	025° 33.73' E	414.0	± 007	± 4.1	6.8	5.5	1016.6	b	291 / 16	16.7	17.4				
		14:55	Ende Profil # 47	35° 29.00' N	025° 34.54' E	465.0	± 007	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	306 / 14	16.3	17.2				
341	07.05.2006	14:55	Beginn Profil # 48	35° 29.00' N	025° 34.54' E	465.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	2.8	1016.2	b	306 / 14	16.3	17.2				
		15:35	Ende Profil # 48	35° 29.00' N	025° 38.00' E	612.0	± 090	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	297 / 16	16.6	17.2				
342	07.05.2006	15:35	Beginn Profil # 49	35° 29.00' N	025° 38.00' E	612.0	± 175	± 4.1	175.3	4.7	1015.9	b	297 / 16	16.6	17.2				
		16:38	Ende Profil # 49	35° 24.30' N	025° 38.47' E	378.0	± 175	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	282 / 16	16.6	17.2				
343	07.05.2006	16:38	Beginn Profil # 50	35° 24.30' N	025° 38.47' E	378.0	± 099	± 4.1	99.2	2.4	1016.3	b	282 / 16	16.6	17.2				
		17:09	Ende Profil # 50	35° 23.92' N	025° 41.35' E	204.0	± 099	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	285 / 14	16.4	17.2				
344	07.05.2006	17:09	Beginn Profil # 51	35° 23.92' N	025° 41.35' E	204.0	± 353	± 3.5	353.3	3.4	1016.2	b	285 / 14	16.4	17.2				
		17:56	Ende Profil # 51	35° 27.25' N	025° 40.87' E	523.0	± 353	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b	283 / 13	16.4	17.2				
345	07.05.2006	17:56	Beginn Profil # 52	35° 27.25' N	025° 40.87' E	523.0	± 078	± 4.5	77.7	10.5	1016.5	b	283 / 13	16.4	17.2				
		20:20	Ende Profil # 52	35° 29.50' N	025° 53.50' E	758.0	± 078	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.7	b	293 / 13	16.6	17.1				
346	07.05.2006	20:20	Beginn Profil # 53	35° 29.50' N	025° 53.50' E	758.0	± 357	± 3.6	357.2	3.2	1016.7	b	293 / 13	16.6	17.1				
		21:04	Ende Profil # 53	35° 32.66' N	025° 53.31' E	825.0	± 357	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b	287 / 11	16.3	17.1				
347	07.05.2006	21:04	Beginn Profil # 54	35° 32.66' N	025° 53.31' E	825.0	± 354	± 4.3	354.4	3.2	1016.5	b	287 / 11	16.3	17.1				
		21:49	Ende Profil # 54	35° 35.82' N	025° 52.93' E	628.0	± 354	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	282 / 12	16.2	17.1				
348	07.05.2006	21:49	Beginn Profil # 55	35° 35.82' N	025° 52.93' E	628.0	± 021	± 4.2	21.0	14.9	1016.3	b	282 / 12	16.2	17.1				
	08.05.2006	01:19	Ende Profil # 55	35° 49.73' N	025° 59.49' E	961.0	± 021	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1015.2	bc	276 / 14	16.3	17.3				
349	08.05.2006	01:19	Beginn Profil # 56	35° 49.73' N	025° 59.49' E	961.0	± 320	± 4.1	320.0	8.2	1015.2	bc	276 / 14	16.3	17.3				
		03:14	Ende Profil # 56	35° 56.00' N	025° 53.00' E	1091.0	± 320	± 4.1	319.8	0.3	1014.8	bc	291 / 13	16.1	17.2				
		03:20	Katamaran on Deck	35° 56.22' N	025° 52.77' E	989.0	± 320	± 2.0	321.0	0.2	1014.8	bc	282 / 13	16.2	17.2				
		03:25	Airgun on Deck	35° 56.37' N	025° 52.62' E	971.0	± 320	± 2.0	326.0	0.1	1014.8	bc	290 / 13	16.1	17.1				
		03:27	Streamer on Deck	35° 56.43' N	025° 52.57' E	965.0	± 320	± 2.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	bc	290 / 13	16.1	17.1				
		03:28	Ende Station	35° 56.43' N	025° 52.57' E	965.0	± 320	± 2.0	264.1	15.0	1014.8	bc	290 / 13	16.1	17.1				
350	08.05.2006	05:32	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.89' N	025° 34.11' E	1164.0	± 291	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.9	b/c	275 / 11	16.3	17.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0602P01
		05:33	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.89' N	025° 34.11' E	1164.0	± 291	± 0.0	252.8	0.0	1015.1	b/c	253 / 12	16.3	17.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.88' N	025° 34.07' E	1164.0	± 256	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b/c	253 / 12	16.3	17.2		1268		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s

POS 336 Complete.xls
22.05.2006

7

		Cruise: POS 336 Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf		Station - Log										Mapping Distance: 229.5 h Ø speed: 1019.6 sm 4.4 kn		Voyage: 1544.5 sm 432.10 h		Station: Stations: 298 Wireline max.: 2382 m		Time for Air sampling: 335.08 h 298	
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks		
		06:21	Ende Station	35° 54.88' N	025° 34.07' E	1164.0	± 256	± 0.0	93.0	0.6	1015.2	b/c	239 / 12	16.5	17.2	700			BOKO: 1260 m		
351	08.05.2006	06:58	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.85' N	025° 34.78' E	1159.0	± 255	± 0.0	256.1	0.0	1015.3	b/c	242 / 14	16.7	17.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0602P02		
		07:02	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 34.73' E	1160.0	± 258	± 0.0	72.8	0.0	1015.3	b/c	244 / 14	16.9	17.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		07:08	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.85' N	025° 34.77' E	1161.0	± 260	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b/c	245 / 14	16.7	17.3		1263		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		07:26	Ende Station	35° 54.85' N	025° 34.76' E	1161.0	± 260	± 0.0	91.7	0.7	1015.2	b/c	262 / 14	16.9	17.3	700			BOKO: 1250 m		
352	08.05.2006	08:10	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 35.58' E	1087.0	± 280	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b/c	271 / 15	16.9	17.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0602P03		
		08:11	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.83' N	025° 35.58' E	1087.0	± 280	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1015.2	b/c	271 / 15	16.9	17.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		08:18	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 35.57' E	1123.0	± 282	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b/c	274 / 15	16.8	17.4		1188		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		08:35	Ende Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 35.56' E	1085.0	± 287	± 0.0	270.0	0.7	1015.2	b/c	281 / 14	16.5	17.3	700			BOKO: 1170 m		
353	08.05.2006	09:21	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 36.46' E	1044.0	± 290	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	bc	283 / 14	16.7	17.4			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P04		
		09:22	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 36.46' E	1044.0	± 290	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	bc	283 / 14	16.7	17.4	700			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		09:35	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 36.45' E	1043.0	± 285	± 0.0	97.8	0.1	1015.2	bc	283 / 14	16.5	17.4		1132		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		09:43	Ende Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 36.54' E	1044.0	± 280	± 0.0	88.4	0.4	1015.1	bc	271 / 14	16.9	17.4	700			BOKO: 1117 m		
354	08.05.2006	10:08	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 36.99' E	1059.0	± 280	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	287 / 14	16.9	17.6			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P05		
		10:09	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 36.99' E	1059.0	± 280	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	287 / 14	16.9	17.6	700			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		10:23	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.00' E	1060.0	± 285	± 0.0	117.2	0.1	1015.1	bc	287 / 14	17.1	17.6		1152		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		10:32	Ende Station	35° 54.79' N	025° 37.12' E	1065.0	± 300	± 0.0	74.3	0.2	1015.2	bc	290 / 14	17.1	17.6	700			BOKO: 1138 m		
355	08.05.2006	10:57	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.34' E	1037.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	293 / 13	17.5	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P06		
		10:58	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.34' E	1037.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	293 / 13	17.5	17.5	700			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		11:10	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.33' E	1038.0	± 300	± 0.0	100.0	0.1	1015.2	b	298 / 13	17.4	17.5		1130		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		11:18	Ende Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 37.40' E	1006.0	± 300	± 0.0	78.4	0.0	1015.2	b	298 / 13	17.4	17.5	700			BOKO: 1113 m		
356	08.05.2006	11:24	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.46' E	1003.0	± 295	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.2	b	308 / 13	17.4	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P07		
		11:30	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.83' N	025° 37.46' E	1001.0	± 305	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1015.2	b	308 / 13	17.4	17.5	700			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		11:42	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.85' N	025° 37.44' E	1007.0	± 305	± 0.0	137.7	0.1	1015.2	b	308 / 13	17.4	17.5		1096		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		11:51	Ende Station	35° 54.77' N	025° 37.53' E	997.0	± 330	± 0.0	82.3	0.5	1015.2	b	308 / 13	17.4	17.5	700			BOKO: 1079 m		
357	08.05.2006	12:29	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 38.17' E	1095.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	304 / 14	17.4	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P08		
		12:30	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 38.17' E	1095.0	± 310	± 0.0	219.0	0.0	1015.0	b	304 / 14	17.4	17.5	700			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		12:41	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.83' N	025° 38.16' E	1096.0	± 305	± 0.0	125.2	0.1	1015.0	b	304 / 14	17.4	17.5		1190		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		12:47	Ende Station	35° 54.79' N	025° 38.23' E	1102.0	± 330	± 0.0	84.8	0.4	1015.0	b	304 / 14	17.4	17.5	900			BOKO: 1174 m		
358	08.05.2006	13:14	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 38.77' E	1102.0	± 328	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	311 / 14	17.3	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P09		
		13:21	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.83' N	025° 38.79' E	1102.0	± 305	± 0.0	301.7	0.0	1014.8	b	308 / 14	17.2	17.5	900			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		13:31	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 38.77' E	1102.0	± 315	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1014.8	b	314 / 14	17.3	17.5		1189		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		13:36	Ende Station	35° 54.85' N	025° 38.76' E	1102.0	± 315	± 0.0	91.7	0.7	1014.7	b	311 / 14	17.8	17.6	900			BOKO: 1174 m		
359	08.05.2006	14:22	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 39.57' E	1138.0	± 316	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	311 / 14	17.3	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P10		
		14:25	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.83' N	025° 39.57' E	1138.0	± 316	± 0.0	306.5	0.1	1014.8	b	311 / 14	17.3	17.5	900			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		14:37	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.86' N	025° 39.52' E	1139.0	± 316	± 0.0	141.0	0.1	1014.7	b	319 / 11	17.3	17.6		1227		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		14:42	Ende Station	35° 54.82' N	025° 39.56' E	1143.0	± 330	± 0.0	67.7	1.0	1014.7	b	319 / 11	17.3	17.6	1000			BOKO: 1213 m		
360	08.05.2006	15:31	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.86' N	025° 40.77' E	1270.0	± 330	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1014.8	b	294 / 12	16.8	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P11		
		15:36	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.87' N	025° 40.76' E	1269.0	± 305	± 0.0	252.8	0.0	1014.8	b	301 / 12	17.1	17.6	1000			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		15:47	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.86' N	025° 40.72' E	1268.0	± 306	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	b	305 / 12	17.2	17.4		1372		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		15:52	Ende Station	35° 54.86' N	025° 40.69' E	1268.0	± 305	± 0.0	91.2	0.5	1014.7	b	302 / 12	16.9	17.6	1100			BOKO: 1350 m		
361	08.05.2006	16:25	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.85' N	025° 41.27' E	1267.0	± 319	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.6	b	298 / 13	16.8	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P12		
		16:28	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.85' N	025° 41.27' E	1267.0	± 325	± 0.0	39.0	0.0	1014.5	b	297 / 13	16.9	17.5	1100			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		16:39	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.29' E	1266.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	b	297 / 13	16.9	17.4		1372		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		16:42	Ende Station	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.28' E	1266.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	b	297 / 13	16.7	17.4	1300			BOKO: 1350 m		
361-2	08.05.2006	16:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.28' E	1266.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	b	297 / 13	16.7	17.4			W 3	Heat Flow # H0602P12b		
		16:42	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.28' E	1266.0	± 315	± 0.0	321.0	0.0	1014.7	b	297 / 13	16.7	17.4	1300			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		16:49	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.89' N	025° 41.26' E	1267.0	± 315	± 0.0	141.0	0.0	1014.7	b	298 / 13	16.9	17.5		1368		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s		
		17:13	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.28' E	1266.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	b	299 / 13	17.0	17.5				BOKO: 1353 m		



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h
Distance: 1019.6 sm
Ø speed: 4.4 kn
Voyage: 1544.5 sm
Station: 335.08 h
Time for Air sampling: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
362	08.05.2006	17:13	Ende Station	35° 54.87' N	025° 41.28' E	1266.0	± 310	± 0.0	199.9	3.1	1014.7	b	299 / 13	17.0	17.5				
		18:07	Beginn Profil # 57	35° 52.00' N	025° 40.00' E	1327.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	4.9	1015.1	b/c	286 / 13	16.9	17.5				Multibeam Transect
		18:57	Ende Profil # 57	35° 52.00' N	025° 34.00' E	1211.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b/c	270 / 12	16.8	17.5				
363	08.05.2006	18:57	Beginn Profil # 58	35° 52.00' N	025° 34.00' E	1211.0	± 000	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b/c	270 / 12	16.8	17.5				
		19:54	Ende Profil # 58	35° 57.50' N	025° 34.00' E	1550.0	± 000	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	267 / 12	17.0	17.5				
364	08.05.2006	19:54	Beginn Profil # 59	35° 57.50' N	025° 34.00' E	1550.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.8	1016.3	b/c	267 / 12	17.0	17.5				
		20:03	Ende Profil # 59	35° 57.50' N	025° 33.00' E	1575.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b/c	276 / 13	16.7	17.4				
365	08.05.2006	20:03	Beginn Profil # 60	35° 57.50' N	025° 33.00' E	1575.0	± 180	± 6.0	180.0	5.5	1016.2	b/c	276 / 13	16.7	17.4				
		20:56	Ende Profil # 60	35° 52.00' N	025° 33.00' E	1261.0	± 180	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b/c	287 / 16	16.9	17.4				
366	08.05.2006	20:56	Beginn Profil # 61	35° 52.00' N	025° 33.00' E	1261.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.4	1013.6	b/c	287 / 16	16.9	17.4				
		21:15	Ende Profil # 61	35° 52.00' N	025° 31.30' E	1324.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1013.6	b/c	287 / 16	16.9	17.4				
367	08.05.2006	21:15	Beginn Profil # 62	35° 52.00' N	025° 31.30' E	1324.0	± 360	± 6.0	180.0	5.5	1013.6	b/c	287 / 16	16.9	17.4				
		22:09	Ende Profil # 62	35° 57.50' N	025° 31.30' E	1608.0	± 360	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1013.6	b/c	287 / 16	16.9	17.4				
368	08.05.2006	22:09	Beginn Profil # 63	35° 57.50' N	025° 31.30' E	1608.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.1	1015.9	bc	277 / 15	17.0	17.3				
		22:21	Ende Profil # 63	35° 57.50' N	025° 30.00' E	1610.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	bc	277 / 15	17.0	17.3				
369	08.05.2006	22:21	Beginn Profil # 63	35° 57.50' N	025° 30.00' E	1610.0	± 180	± 6.0	180.0	3.5	1015.9	bc	277 / 15	17.0	17.3				
		22:57	Ende Profil # 63	35° 54.00' N	025° 30.00' E	1279.0	± 180	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	c	273 / 18	16.6	17.3				
370	08.05.2006	22:57	Beginn Profil # 64	35° 54.00' N	025° 30.00' E	1279.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	6.5	1015.5	c	273 / 18	16.6	17.3				
		00:08	Ende Profil # 64	35° 54.00' N	025° 22.00' E	1701.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	270 / 18	16.9	17.3				
371	09.05.2006	00:08	Beginn Profil # 65	35° 54.00' N	025° 22.00' E	1701.0	± 360	± 6.0	180.0	1.0	1015.1	bc	270 / 18	16.9	17.3				
		00:17	Ende Profil # 65	35° 55.00' N	025° 22.00' E	1747.0	± 360	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	270 / 18	16.9	17.3				
372	09.05.2006	00:17	Beginn Profil # 66	35° 55.00' N	025° 22.00' E	1747.0	± 090	± 6.0	270.0	6.1	1015.1	bc	270 / 18	16.9	17.3				
		01:16	Ende Profil # 66	35° 55.00' N	025° 29.50' E	1625.0	± 090	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	bc	288 / 18	16.6	17.4				
373	09.05.2006	01:16	Beginn Profil # 67	35° 55.00' N	025° 29.50' E	1625.0	± 360	± 6.0	180.0	1.0	1015.2	bc	288 / 18	16.6	17.4				
		01:33	Ende Profil # 67	35° 56.00' N	025° 29.50' E	1626.0	± 360	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	286 / 17	16.3	17.3				
374	09.05.2006	01:33	Beginn Profil # 68	35° 56.00' N	025° 29.50' E	1626.0	± 270	± 6.0	269.8	3.3	1015.1	bc	286 / 17	16.3	17.3				
		02:03	Abbruch Profil # 68	35° 55.99' N	025° 25.39' E	1690.0	± 270	± 6.0	98.8	7.1	1015.1	bc	284 / 16	16.9	17.3				
375	09.05.2006	03:24	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.90' N	025° 34.07' E	1162.0	± 317	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.8	c	282 / 13	16.6	17.2	0		W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10420-1
		03:27	SL 6m z/W	35° 54.91' N	025° 34.07' E	1161.0	± 305	± 0.0	202.0	0.1	1015.8	c	281 / 14	16.6	17.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		03:50	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.85' N	025° 34.04' E	1165.0	± 290	± 0.0	28.4	0.0	1015.9	c	281 / 12	16.6	17.4		1262		Fieren mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:15	SL 6m a/D	35° 54.88' N	025° 34.06' E	1164.0	± 270	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	280 / 11	16.8	17.4	0			Boko: 1244 m
		04:15	Ende Station	35° 54.88' N	025° 34.06' E	1164.0	± 270	± 0.0	91.3	2.6	1016.1	c	280 / 11	16.8	17.4				
376	09.05.2006	05:02	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.82' N	025° 37.32' E	1011.0	± 314	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	303 / 09	16.5	17.2			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10421-1
		05:04	SL 6m z/W	35° 54.83' N	025° 37.32' E	1012.0	± 308	± 0.0	22.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	308 / 09	16.7	17.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:24	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.85' N	025° 37.33' E	1044.0	± 286	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	289 / 09	16.5	17.3		1133	1133	Fieren mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:49	SL 6m a/D	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.33' E	1038.0	± 298	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	298 / 09	16.6	17.3				Boko: 1115 m
		05:50	Ende Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.33' E	1038.0	± 298	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	298 / 09	16.6	17.3				
376-2	09.05.2006	06:12	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.34' E	1044.0	± 291	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b/c	294 / 09	16.5	17.3			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10421-2
		06:12	SL 6m z/W	35° 54.84' N	025° 37.34' E	1044.0	± 291	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.9	b/c	294 / 09	16.5	17.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:34	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.85' N	025° 37.34' E	1043.0	± 293	± 0.0	202.0	0.0	1017.0	b/c	276 / 07	16.8	17.4		1137	1137	Fieren mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:58	SL 6m a/D	35° 54.83' N	025° 37.33' E	1039.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.2	b/c	284 / 06	17.1	17.5				Boko: 1117 m
		06:58	Ende Station	35° 54.83' N	025° 37.33' E	1039.0	± 303	± 0.0	89.6	2.8	1017.2	b/c	284 / 06	17.1	17.5				
377	09.05.2006	07:41	Schiff @ Station	35° 54.85' N	025° 40.82' E	1273.0	± 282	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	b/c	280 / 06	17.0	17.5			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10422-1
		07:41	SL 6m z/W	35° 54.85' N	025° 40.82' E	1273.0	± 282	± 0.0	219.0	0.0	1017.3	b/c	280 / 06	17.0	17.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:06	Boko/Hieven	35° 54.84' N	025° 40.81' E	1272.0	± 295	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	b/c	295 / 06	16.9	17.7		1378	1378	Fieren mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:33	SL 6m a/D	35° 54.84' N	025° 40.80' E	1271.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.5	b/c	301 / 06	16.9	17.6				Boko: 1364 m
		08:33	Ende Station	35° 54.84' N	025° 40.80' E	1271.0	± 325	± 0.0	307.1	3.6	1017.5	b/c	301 / 06	16.9	17.6				
378	09.05.2006	09:24	Schiff @ Station	35° 57.00' N	025° 37.27' E	1240.0	± 285	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.6	c	259 / 04	17.1	18.1			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10423-1
		09:25	SL 6m z/W	35° 57.00' N	025° 37.27' E	1240.0	± 285	± 0.0	306.5	0.1	1017.6	c	259 / 04	17.1	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

9



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h
Distance: 1019.6 sm
Ø speed: 4.4 kn
Voyage: 1544.5 sm
Station: 335.08 h
Time for Air sampling: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		09:49	Boko/Hieven	35° 57.03' N	025° 37.22' E	1233.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	c	270 / 04	17.1	17.9				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:16	SL 6m a/D	35° 57.03' N	025° 37.28' E	1241.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	c	276 / 04	17.2	18.2				Boko: 1324 m
		10:17	Ende Station	35° 57.03' N	025° 37.28' E	1241.0	± 300	± 0.0	177.6	1.6	1017.3	c	276 / 04	17.2	18.2				
379	09.05.2006	11:10	Schiff @ Station	35° 55.46' N	025° 37.36' E	1070.0	± 290	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.0	bc	286 / 03	17.4	18.3			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10424-1
		11:10	SL 6m z/W	35° 55.46' N	025° 37.36' E	1070.0	± 290	± 0.0	164.9	0.0	1017.0	bc	286 / 03	17.4	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:33	Boko/Hieven	35° 55.43' N	025° 37.37' E	1069.0	± 330	± 0.0	118.8	0.1	1017.1	bc	var / 02	17.6	18.3	1157	1157		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:57	SL 6m a/D	35° 55.39' N	025° 37.46' E	1070.0	± 020	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	bc	283 / 04	17.5	18.7				Boko: 1138 m
		11:58	Ende Station	35° 55.39' N	025° 37.46' E	1070.0	± 020	± 0.0	174.4	25.2	1016.9	bc	283 / 04	17.5	18.7				
380	09.05.2006	14:42	Beginn Profil # 69, MB	35° 30.30' N	025° 40.50' E	671.0	± 168	± 6.0	168.1	5.9	1015.9	b	352 / 04	17.6	18.1				
		15:40	Ende Profil # 69, MB	35° 24.50' N	025° 42.00' E	208.0	± 168	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	053 / 05	17.3	18.3				
381	09.05.2006	15:40	Beginn Profil # 70, MB	35° 24.50' N	025° 42.00' E	208.0	± 292	± 6.0	292.2	1.3	1015.9	b	053 / 05	17.3	18.3				
		16:01	Ende Profil # 70, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 40.50' E	343.0	± 292	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	072 / 05	17.2	18.5				
382	09.05.2006	16:01	Beginn Profil # 71, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 40.50' E	343.0	± 003	± 6.0	3.1	3.0	1015.9	b	072 / 05	17.2	18.5				
		16:30	Ende Profil # 71, MB	35° 28.00' N	025° 40.70' E	410.0	± 003	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	bc	013 / 05	16.9	18.2				
383	09.05.2006	16:30	Beginn Profil # 72, MB	35° 28.00' N	025° 40.70' E	410.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.5	1015.9	bc	014 / 06	16.9	18.2				
		16:45	Ende Profil # 72, MB	35° 28.00' N	025° 38.90' E	569.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	bc	013 / 05	16.9	18.2				
384	09.05.2006	16:45	Beginn Profil # 73, MB	35° 28.00' N	025° 38.90' E	569.0	± 178	± 6.0	178.4	3.0	1015.9	bc	014 / 05	16.9	18.2				
		17:13	Ende Profil # 73, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 39.00' E	449.0	± 178	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	c	134 / 5	17.0	18.4				
385	09.05.2006	17:13	Beginn Profil # 74, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 39.00' E	449.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.0	1016.0	c	134 / 5	17.0	18.4				
		17:23	Ende Profil # 74, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 37.80' E	452.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	158 / 3	17.3	18.2				
386	09.05.2006	17:23	Beginn Profil # 75, MB	35° 25.00' N	025° 37.80' E	452.0	± 356	± 6.0	355.9	2.3	1016.1	c	158 / 3	17.3	18.2				
		17:46	Ende Profil # 75, MB	35° 27.30' N	025° 37.60' E	548.0	± 356	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	c	211 / 3	16.9	18.1				
387	09.05.2006	17:46	Beginn Profil # 76, MB	35° 27.30' N	025° 37.60' E	548.0	± 012	± 6.0	11.5	2.0	1016.1	c	211 / 3	16.9	18.1				
		18:06	Ende Profil # 76, MB	35° 29.30' N	025° 38.10' E	621.0	± 012	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	c	198 / 3	16.8	18.0				
388	09.05.2006	18:06	Beginn Profil # 77, MB	35° 29.30' N	025° 38.10' E	621.0	± 356	± 6.0	356.1	1.2	1016.3	c	198 / 3	16.8	18.0				
		18:18	Ende Profil # 77, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 38.00' E	641.0	± 356	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	c	232 / 4	16.9	17.9				
389	09.05.2006	18:18	Beginn Profil # 78, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 38.00' E	641.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.9	1016.5	c	232 / 4	16.9	17.9				
		18:38	Ende Profil # 78, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 35.70' E	466.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.7	c	264 / 7	16.9	17.9				
390	09.05.2006	18:38	Beginn Profil # 79, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 35.70' E	466.0	± 178	± 6.0	177.8	6.5	1016.7	c	264 / 7	16.9	17.9				
		19:45	Ende Profil # 79, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 36.00' E	374.0	± 178	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	c	261 / 8	17.0	17.9				
391	09.05.2006	19:45	Beginn Profil # 80, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 36.00' E	374.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.8	1016.9	c	261 / 8	17.0	17.9				
		19:54	Ende Profil # 80, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 35.00' E	404.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1017.0	c	252 / 8	16.9	17.8				
392	09.05.2006	19:54	Beginn Profil # 81, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 35.00' E	404.0	± 358	± 6.0	357.8	6.5	1017.0	c	252 / 8	16.9	17.8				
		20:57	Ende Profil # 81, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 34.70' E	395.0	± 358	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	c	274 / 10	16.8	17.7				
393	09.05.2006	20:57	Beginn Profil # 82, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 34.70' E	395.0	± 358	± 6.0	270.0	0.7	1016.6	c	274 / 10	16.8	17.7				
		21:05	Ende Profil # 82, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 33.80' E	360.0	± 358	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	c	274 / 10	16.8	17.7				
394	09.05.2006	21:05	Beginn Profil # 83, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 33.80' E	360.0	± 176	± 6.0	176.4	6.5	1016.6	c	274 / 10	16.8	17.7				
		22:09	Ende Profil # 83, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 34.30' E	423.0	± 176	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	c	291 / 14	17.0	17.7				
395	09.05.2006	22:09	Beginn Profil # 84, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 34.30' E	423.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.4	1016.5	c	291 / 14	17.0	17.7				
		22:13	Ende Profil # 84, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 33.80' E	428.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	c	291 / 14	17.0	17.7				
396	09.05.2006	22:13	Beginn Profil # 85, MB	35° 24.00' N	025° 33.80' E	428.0	± 353	± 6.0	352.9	6.6	1016.5	c	291 / 14	17.0	17.7				
		23:19	Ende Profil # 85, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 32.80' E	285.0	± 353	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	bc	292 / 12	16.9	17.5				
397	09.05.2006	23:19	Beginn Profil # 86, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 32.80' E	285.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	1.5	1015.7	bc	292 / 12	16.9	17.5				
		23:33	Ende Profil # 86, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 31.00' E	294.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	bc	292 / 12	17.0	17.5				
398	09.05.2006	23:33	Beginn Profil # 87, MB	35° 30.50' N	025° 31.00' E	294.0	± 167	± 6.0	167.2	7.7	1015.6	bc	292 / 12	17.0	17.5				
		01:11	Ende Profil # 87, MB	35° 23.00' N	025° 33.10' E	380.0	± 167	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	bc	200 / 09	16.5	17.4				
399	10.05.2006	01:11	Beginn Profil # 88, MB	35° 23.00' N	025° 33.10' E	380.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.5	1015.3	bc	200 / 09	16.5	17.4				
		01:18	Ende Profil # 87, MB	35° 23.00' N	025° 32.50' E	377.0	± 270	± 6.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	bc	199 / 08	16.5	17.4				
400	10.05.2006	01:18	Beginn Profil # 88, MB	35° 23.00' N	025° 32.50' E	377.0	± 347	± 6.0	346.8	3.6	1015.3	bc	199 / 08	16.5	17.4				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h
Distance: 1019.6 sm 432.10 h Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
401	10.05.2006	02:00	Abbruch Profil # 88, MB	35° 26.54' N	025° 31.48' E	475.0	± 347	± 6.0	107.7	7.0	1015.1	bc	207 / 08	16.6	17.5				
		03:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.40' N	025° 39.71' E	346.0	± 289	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	bc	123 / 06	17.0	17.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P01
		03:18	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 24.40' N	025° 39.71' E	344.0	± 290	± 0.0	58.5	0.0	1015.4	bc	125 / 06	17.2	17.3	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		03:38	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.42' N	025° 39.75' E	344.0	± 291	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	bc	182 / 06	17.2	17.4		376		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		03:42	Ende Station	35° 24.42' N	025° 39.77' E	343.0	± 291	± 0.0	341.0	0.3	1015.6	bc	178 / 06	17.3	17.4	250			BOKO: 370 m
402	10.05.2006	04:01	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.68' N	025° 39.66' E	402.0	± 324	± 0.0	58.5	0.0	1015.5	bc	192 / 06	17.7	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P02
		04:03	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 24.69' N	025° 39.68' E	403.0	± 324	± 0.0	11.5	0.0	1015.5	bc	192 / 06	17.7	17.5	250			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:11	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.73' N	025° 39.69' E	408.0	± 270	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1015.5	bc	181 / 04	17.6	17.6		438		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:14	Ende Station	35° 24.72' N	025° 39.70' E	407.0	± 280	± 0.0	353.9	0.4	1015.4	bc	167 / 04	17.6	17.6	300			BOKO: 420 m
403	10.05.2006	04:53	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.65' E	424.0	± 283	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	bc	205 / 06	17.7	17.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P03
		04:54	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.64' E	426.0	± 284	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	bc	212 / 06	17.7	17.6	300			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:05	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.65' E	425.0	± 287	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b/c	205 / 06	17.8	17.6		463		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:06	Ende Station	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.65' E	425.0	± 287	± 0.0	180.0	0.2	1015.7	b/c	205 / 06	17.8	17.6	350			BOKO: 450 m
404	10.05.2006	05:24	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.33' N	025° 39.65' E	429.0	± 271	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	215 / 06	17.5	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P04
		05:25	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.33' N	025° 39.65' E	429.0	± 270	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1016.0	b/c	214 / 06	17.5	17.5		468		Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:33	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.34' N	025° 39.64' E	430.0	± 269	± 0.0	238.5	0.0	1016.0	b/c	211 / 06	17.5	17.5				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:43	HF (Heat Flow) a/Deck	35° 25.33' N	025° 39.62' E	433.0	± 276	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	221 / 05	18.4	17.6				BOKO: 453 m
		05:43	Ende Station	35° 25.33' N	025° 39.62' E	433.0	± 276	± 0.0	357.7	1.0	1016.0	b/c	221 / 05	18.4	17.6				
405	10.05.2006	06:07	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.33' N	025° 39.57' E	500.0	± 223	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b/c	220 / 06	18.5	17.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P05
		06:08	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26.33' N	025° 39.57' E	500.0	± 223	± 0.0	189.3	0.1	1016.1	b/c	220 / 06	18.5	17.5	350			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:30	Boko/Hieven	35° 26.28' N	025° 39.56' E	498.0	± 303	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.1	b/c	212 / 06	19.2	17.5		543		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:34	Ende Station	35° 26.29' N	025° 39.56' E	499.0	± 300	± 0.0	8.1	0.2	1016.1	b/c	207 / 06	19.1	17.5	400			BOKO: 528 m @ 06:22
406	10.05.2006	06:52	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.52' N	025° 39.60' E	506.0	± 291	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	230 / 06	19.3	17.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P06
		06:53	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26.52' N	025° 39.60' E	506.0	± 286	± 0.0	238.5	0.0	1016.0	b/c	230 / 06	19.3	17.6	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:03	Boko/Hieven	35° 26.51' N	025° 39.58' E	507.0	± 295	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b/c	219 / 06	19.3	17.5		554		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:06	Ende Station	35° 26.51' N	025° 39.57' E	508.0	± 308	± 0.0	358.0	0.9	1016.1	b/c	226 / 05	19.7	17.6	450			BOKO: 534 m @ 07:03
407	10.05.2006	07:50	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.43' N	025° 39.53' E	546.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	198 / 03	19.3	17.7	450		W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P07
		07:51	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.43' N	025° 39.53' E	546.0	± 302	± 0.0	252.9	0.0	1016.3	b/c	198 / 03	19.4	17.7		593		Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.42' N	025° 39.49' E	547.0	± 319	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	165 / 03	20.2	17.6	500			Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:04	Ende Station	35° 27.42' N	025° 39.48' E	548.0	± 341	± 0.0	4.2	0.3	1016.3	b/c	157 / 03	19.8	17.8				BOKO: 573 m @ 07:54
408	10.05.2006	08:27	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.75' N	025° 39.51' E	572.0	± 082	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	139 / 03	19.2	17.7			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P08
		08:28	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.75' N	025° 39.51' E	572.0	± 082	± 0.0	107.1	0.0	1016.3	b/c	140 / 03	19.2	17.7	500			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:37	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.74' N	025° 39.55' E	567.0	± 025	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1016.3	b/c	144 / 03	19.9	17.8		644		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:40	Ende Station	35° 27.73' N	025° 39.56' E	567.0	± 014	± 0.0	334.6	0.1	1016.3	b/c	110 / 03	19.4	17.9	550			BOKO: 624 m @ 08:30
409	10.05.2006	08:55	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.85' N	025° 39.49' E	594.0	± 356	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	112 / 03	19.9	17.7			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P09
		08:56	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.85' N	025° 39.49' E	594.0	± 356	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	112 / 03	19.9	17.7	550			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:04	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.87' N	025° 39.49' E	595.0	± 355	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.3	b/c	112 / 03	19.9	17.7		641		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:07	Ende Station	35° 27.88' N	025° 39.49' E	595.0	± 355	± 0.0	3.3	0.1	1016.3	b/c	112 / 03	19.9	17.7	550			BOKO: 631 m @ 08:57
410	10.05.2006	09:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.02' N	025° 39.50' E	597.0	± 360	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b/c	096 / 02	19.5	17.8			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P10
		09:17	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 28.02' N	025° 39.50' E	597.0	± 360	± 0.0	180.0	1.0	1016.1	b/c	096 / 02	19.5	17.8	550			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.00' N	025° 39.50' E	599.0	± 360	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.1	b/c	096 / 02	19.5	17.8		648		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:27	Ende Station	35° 28.99' N	025° 39.50' E	599.0	± 360	± 0.0	180.0	1.4	1016.1	b/c	096 / 02	19.5	17.8	500			BOKO: 632 m @ 09:18
411	10.05.2006	09:56	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.59' N	025° 39.50' E	564.0	± 010	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	bc	075 / 06	19.3	17.9			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0603P11
		09:57	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.59' N	025° 39.50' E	564.0	± 010	± 0.0	292.3	0.0	1015.7	bc	075 / 06	19.3	17.9	500			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:06	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.60' N	025° 39.47' E	562.0	± 360	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	bc	100 / 06	19.1	17.9		610		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:18	HF (Heat Flow) a/Deck	35° 27.60' N	025° 39.41' E	559.0	± 020	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	bc	100 / 06	19.1	17.9				BOKO: 600 m @ 09:58
		10:19	Ende Station	35° 27.60' N	025° 39.41' E	559.0	± 020	± 0.0	152.2	0.2	1015.6	bc	100 / 06	19.1	17.9				
412	10.05.2006	10:35	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.43' N	025° 39.52' E	546.0	± 020	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	bc	112 / 09	18.9	18.3			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10425-1
		10:36	SL 6 m z/W	35° 27.43' N	025° 39.52' E	546.0	± 020	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.5	bc	112 / 09	18.9	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

11



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h
Distance: 1019.6 sm 432.10 h Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		10:50	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.47' N	025° 39.52' E	545.0	± 090	± 0.0	270.0	0.1	1015.5	bc	112 / 09	18.9	18.3	582	582		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:04	SL 6 m a/D	35° 27.47' N	025° 39.66' E	549.0	± 090	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	c	106 / 08	19.3	18.6				BOKO: 570
		11:05	Ende Station	35° 27.47' N	025° 39.66' E	549.0	± 090	± 0.0	178.9	3.1	1015.6	c	106 / 08	19.3	18.6				
413	10.05.2006	11:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.41' N	025° 39.73' E	342.0	± 090	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	c	028 / 07	20.6	18.9			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10426-1
		11:41	SL 6 m z/W	35° 24.41' N	025° 39.73' E	342.0	± 090	± 0.0	219.2	0.0	1015.6	c	028 / 07	20.6	18.9				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:49	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.39' N	025° 39.71' E	337.0	± 090	± 0.0	135.6	0.1	1015.6	c	028 / 07	20.6	18.9	374	374		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:00	SL 6 m a/D	35° 24.34' N	025° 39.77' E	324.0	± 090	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	c	028 / 07	20.6	18.9				BOKO: 364
		12:01	Ende Station	35° 24.34' N	025° 39.77' E	324.0	± 090	± 0.0	333.9	0.1	1015.6	c	028 / 07	20.6	18.9				
414	10.05.2006	12:35	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.39' N	025° 39.74' E	339.0	± 290	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	c	064 / 07	19.1	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10427-1
		12:39	CPT z/W	35° 24.39' N	025° 39.74' E	339.0	± 290	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	c	064 / 07	19.1	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:56	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.39' N	025° 39.71' E	341.0	± 275	± 0.0	283.8	0.0	1015.4	c	076 / 07	20.2	18.4	401	401		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:06	CPT a/D	35° 24.40' N	025° 39.66' E	347.0	± 286	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	bc	078 / 09	19.1	18.3				
		13:06	Ende @ Station	35° 24.40' N	025° 39.66' E	347.0	± 286	± 0.0	72.9	0.0	1015.1	bc	078 / 09	19.1	18.3				
414-2	10.05.2006	13:18	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.41' N	025° 39.70' E	347.0	± 290	± 0.0	39.2	0.0	1015.0	bc	094 / 09	19.3	18.2			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10427-2
		13:19	CPT z/W	35° 24.42' N	025° 39.71' E	347.0	± 274	± 0.0	161.9	0.1	1015.0	bc	094 / 09	20.6	18.2				
		13:36	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.37' N	025° 39.73' E	334.0	± 217	± 0.0	157.8	0.0	1014.8	bc	088 / 09	19.6	19.1	365	365		Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:42	CPT a/D	35° 24.35' N	025° 39.74' E	326.0	± 197	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	bc	081 / 09	19.9	19.5				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:42	Ende @ Station	35° 24.35' N	025° 39.74' E	326.0	± 197	± 0.0	349.2	0.3	1014.8	bc	081 / 09	19.9	19.5				
415	10.05.2006	13:59	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.65' N	025° 39.67' E	390.0	± 154	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1014.8	bc	072 / 09	19.3	18.9			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10428-1
		14:01	CPT z/W	35° 24.64' N	025° 39.68' E	386.0	± 137	± 0.0	97.8	0.1	1014.8	bc	072 / 08	19.3	18.9				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:16	Boko/Hieven	35° 24.63' N	025° 39.77' E	379.0	± 169	± 0.0	121.5	0.1	1014.8	bc	075 / 08	19.6	18.1	456	456		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:24	CPT a/D	35° 24.60' N	025° 39.83' E	371.0	± 194	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.7	bc	083 / 08	19.5	18.1				
		14:24	Ende @ Station	35° 24.60' N	025° 39.83' E	371.0	± 194	± 0.0	343.6	0.5	1014.7	bc	083 / 08	19.5	18.1				
416	10.05.2006	14:56	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.65' E	424.0	± 281	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	bc	077 / 08	21.5	19.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10429-1
		14:59	CPT z/W	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.63' E	426.0	± 307	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	bc	078 / 08	19.5	19.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:13	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.10' N	025° 39.59' E	428.0	± 287	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.5	bc	076 / 08	19.9	18.9	461	461		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:27	CPT a/D	35° 25.09' N	025° 39.59' E	427.0	± 332	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	bc	080 / 08	19.8	18.4				
		15:27	Ende @ Station	35° 25.09' N	025° 39.59' E	427.0	± 332	± 0.0	13.9	0.2	1014.5	bc	080 / 08	19.8	18.4				
417	10.05.2006	15:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.32' N	025° 39.66' E	431.0	± 266	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.6	bc	099 / 08	19.5	18.4			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10430-1
		15:43	CPT z/W	35° 25.32' N	025° 39.64' E	432.0	± 271	± 0.0	247.8	0.1	1014.6	bc	099 / 08	19.5	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:58	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.30' N	025° 39.58' E	432.0	± 279	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1014.6	bc	092 / 07	20.4	18.6	478	478		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:06	CPT a/D	35° 25.29' N	025° 39.59' E	432.0	± 283	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.6	bc	095 / 07	20.7	18.5				
		16:06	Ende @ Station	35° 25.29' N	025° 39.59' E	432.0	± 283	± 0.0	165.7	0.9	1014.6	bc	095 / 07	20.7	18.5				
418	10.05.2006	17:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 24.46' N	025° 39.85' E	345.0	± 033	± 3.8	39.2	0.2	1015.0	b/c	076 / 07	19.8	18.8				Seismik Profilfahrt
		17:19	Streamer z/W	35° 24.61' N	025° 40.00' E	364.0	± 025	± 3.5	31.4	0.2	1015.0	b/c	076 / 07	19.8	18.8				Profil-Nr. Geophysics: GeoB06-181/188
		17:22	Airgun z/W	35° 24.77' N	025° 40.12' E	376.0	± 023	± 3.4	32.1	0.2	1015.0	b/c	076 / 07	19.8	18.8				
		17:25	Katamaran z/W	35° 24.90' N	025° 40.22' E	334.0	± 023	± 3.5	28.5	0.2	1015.0	b/c	076 / 07	19.8	18.8				
		17:28	Profilanfang	35° 25.08' N	025° 40.34' E	348.0	± 029	± 4.1	33.3	4.1	1015.0	b/c	076 / 07	19.8	18.8				
		18:26	Profilende	35° 28.50' N	025° 43.10' E	560.0	± 033	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b/c	107 / 07	19.1	18.9				
419	10.05.2006	18:26	Profilanfang	35° 28.50' N	025° 43.10' E	560.0	± 348	± 4.3	347.7	1.5	1015.0	b/c	107 / 07	19.1	18.9				
		18:48	Profilende	35° 30.00' N	025° 42.70' E	700.0	± 348	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	096 / 08	19.1	18.8				
420	10.05.2006	18:48	Profilanfang	35° 30.00' N	025° 42.70' E	700.0	± 267	± 3.9	267.3	10.8	1015.5	b/c	096 / 08	19.1	18.8				
		21:17	Profilende	35° 29.50' N	025° 29.50' E	300.0	± 267	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1015.4	bc	030 / 04	19.1	18.4				
421	11.05.2006	21:17	Profilanfang	35° 29.50' N	025° 29.50' E	300.0	± 163	± 4.0	163.4	4.0	1015.4	bc	030 / 04	19.1	18.4				
		22:13	Profilende	35° 25.63' N	025° 30.92' E	462.0	± 163	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				
422	11.05.2006	22:13	Profilanfang	35° 25.63' N	025° 30.92' E	462.0	± 253	± 4.0	253.8	1.6	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				
		22:37	Profilende	35° 25.17' N	025° 28.98' E	418.0	± 253	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				
423	11.05.2006	22:37	Profilanfang	35° 25.17' N	025° 28.98' E	418.0	± 343	± 3.9	344.8	0.5	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				
		22:45	Profilende	35° 25.68' N	025° 28.81' E	416.0	± 343	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h Voyage: 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm 432.10 h Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
424	11.05.2006	22:45	Profilanfang	35° 25.68' N	025° 28.81' E	416.0	± 073	± 4.0	73.6	1.6	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.6	18.4				
		23:09	Profilende	35° 26.13' N	025° 30.69' E	448.0	± 073	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.4	18.4				
425	11.05.2006	23:09	Profilanfang	35° 26.13' N	025° 30.69' E	448.0	± 163	± 4.0	162.8	2.2	1015.0	b	011 / 05	18.4	18.4				
		23:40	Profilende	35° 24.00' N	025° 31.50' E	429.0	± 163	± 4.3	270.0	0.0	1014.3	b	068 / 06	18.4	18.5				
426	11.05.2006	23:40	Profilanfang	35° 24.00' N	025° 31.50' E	429.0	± 073	± 4.1	73.3	11.5	1014.3	b	068 / 06	18.4	18.5				
		02:26	Profilende	35° 27.30' N	025° 45.00' E	443.0	± 073	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	198 / 05	17.1	18.1				
427	11.05.2006	02:26	Profilanfang	35° 27.30' N	025° 45.00' E	443.0	± 078	± 4.0	78.4	2.5	1014.5	b	198 / 05	17.1	18.1				
		03:02	Profilende (Abbruch)	35° 27.80' N	025° 48.00' E	478.0	± 078	± 4.0	84.6	0.1	1014.8	b	173 / 06	17.8	17.9				Abbruch Seismik-Profil
		03:04	Katamaran an Deck	35° 27.81' N	025° 48.13' E	480.0	± 076	± 2.0	76.2	0.1	1014.8	b	173 / 05	17.8	17.9				
		03:07	Airgun an Deck	35° 27.84' N	025° 48.28' E	476.0	± 075	± 2.0	81.8	0.1	1014.8	b	172 / 05	17.8	17.9				
		03:11	Streamer an Deck	35° 27.86' N	025° 48.45' E	481.0	± 076	± 2.0	280.8	7.5	1014.9	b	152 / 06	17.5	17.9				
428	11.05.2006	04:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 29.26' N	025° 39.45' E	634.0	± 053	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b	096 / 07	17.6	18.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P01
		04:18	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29.26' N	025° 39.47' E	634.0	± 053	± 0.0	180.0	0.1	1015.5	b	096 / 07	17.6	18.3	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:45	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.17' N	025° 39.47' E	630.0	± 320	± 0.0	301.6	0.0	1015.7	b	009 / 04	18.2	18.3			687	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:48	Ende Station	35° 29.18' N	025° 39.45' E	630.0	± 330	± 0.0	0.6	0.8	1015.8	b	350 / 04	18.3	18.2	550			BOKO: 670 m
429	11.05.2006	05:12	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.00' N	025° 39.46' E	633.0	± 284	± 0.0	181.1	0.4	1015.9	b/c	284 / 06	18.2	18.2			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P02
		05:16	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29.58' N	025° 39.45' E	633.0	± 305	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1015.9	b/c	284 / 06	18.2	18.2	550			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.59' N	025° 39.44' E	643.0	± 310	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.9	b/c	284 / 06	18.2	18.2			691	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:38	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29.61' N	025° 39.44' E	643.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b/c	265 / 06	18.2	17.8				BOKO: 670 m @ 05:18
		05:39	Ende Station	35° 29.61' N	025° 39.42' E	644.0	± 305	± 0.0	180.0	1.0	1016.0	b/c	252 / 06	18.3	18.1	0			
430	11.06.2005	05:58	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.64' N	025° 39.42' E	666.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	271 / 06	18.2	18.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P03
		05:59	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 30.64' N	025° 39.42' E	666.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	271 / 06	18.2	18.4	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:23	Boko/Hieven	35° 30.64' N	025° 39.37' E	665.0	± 321	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.5	b/c	278 / 06	18.4	17.9			720	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:26	Ende Station	35° 30.66' N	025° 39.37' E	666.0	± 304	± 0.0	8.2	0.2	1016.6	b/c	276 / 06	18.4	18.2	600			BOKO: 700 m @ 06:16
431	11.06.2005	06:43	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.83' N	025° 39.40' E	665.0	± 311	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	337 / 06	18.5	18.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P04
		06:44	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 30.83' N	025° 39.40' E	668.0	± 311	± 0.0	301.6	0.0	1016.6	b/c	337 / 06	18.5	18.4	600			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:52	Boko/Hieven	35° 30.84' N	025° 39.38' E	668.0	± 317	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.5	b/c	330 / 06	18.3	18.3			730	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:56	Ende Station	35° 30.85' N	025° 39.38' E	671.0	± 316	± 0.0	2.6	0.2	1016.6	b/c	306 / 06	18.8	17.8	600			BOKO: 710 @ 06:45
432	11.05.2006	07:09	Schiff @ Station	35° 31.03' N	025° 39.39' E	667.0	± 318	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	350 / 06	18.4	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P05
		07:10	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 31.03' N	025° 39.39' E	667.0	± 318	± 0.0	320.9	0.0	1016.6	b/c	350 / 06	18.4	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:19	Boko/Hieven	35° 31.04' N	025° 39.38' E	667.0	± 312	± 0.0	28.5	0.0	1016.7	b/c	332 / 06	18.3	18.4			726	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:34	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 31.07' N	025° 39.40' E	668.0	± 347	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b/c	339 / 06	18.3	18.5	0			BOKO: 726 m @ 07:12
		07:35	Ende Station	35° 31.07' N	025° 39.40' E	668.0	± 347	± 0.0	183.0	0.5	1016.6	b/c	339 / 06	18.3	18.5				Gerät upside/down
433	11.05.2006	08:09	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.61' N	025° 39.37' E	664.0	± 000	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b/c	013 / 09	18.3	18.9			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P03b
		08:10	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 30.61' N	025° 39.37' E	664.0	± 000	± 0.0	344.8	0.0	1016.9	b/c	013 / 09	18.3	18.9	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:35	Boko/Hieven	35° 30.64' N	025° 39.36' E	665.0	± 039	± 0.0	140.9	0.0	1017.0	b/c	020 / 10	18.2	18.1			722	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:38	Ende Station	35° 30.63' N	025° 39.37' E	665.0	± 040	± 0.0	355.3	0.2	1017.1	b/c	039 / 10	18.3	18.3				BOKO: 702 m @ 08:28
434	11.05.2006	08:54	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.83' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 038	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	b/c	047 / 10	18.2	18.8	600		W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P04b
		08:55	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 30.83' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 037	± 0.0	85.6	0.3	1017.3	b/c	047 / 10	18.2	18.8			722	Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:04	Boko/Hieven	35° 30.85' N	025° 39.67' E	669.0	± 040	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	bc	064 / 10	18.2	18.7				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:07	Ende Station	35° 30.85' N	025° 39.67' E	669.0	± 020	± 0.0	308.9	0.3	1017.4	bc	064 / 10	18.2	18.7	600			BOKO: 711 m @ 08:57
435	11.05.2006	09:13	Schiff @ Station	35° 31.06' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 045	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.2	bc	060 / 08	17.9	18.7	600		W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P05b
		09:18	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 31.06' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 045	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.2	bc	060 / 08	17.9	18.7				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:26	Boko/Hieven	35° 31.06' N	025° 39.38' E	668.0	± 040	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.2	bc	060 / 08	17.9	18.7			721	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:30	Ende Station	35° 31.06' N	025° 39.38' E	668.0	± 020	± 0.0	350.8	0.2	1017.2	bc	060 / 08	17.9	18.7	600			BOKO: 709 m @ 09:20
436	11.05.2006	09:45	Schiff @ Station	35° 31.26' N	025° 39.34' E	658.0	± 060	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	bc	065 / 08	18.3	18.8	600		W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P06
		09:45	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 31.26' N	025° 39.34' E	658.0	± 060	± 0.0	15.2	0.0	1017.3	bc	065 / 08	18.3	18.8				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:53	Boko/Hieven	35° 31.29' N	025° 39.35' E	656.0	± 055	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	bc	061 / 08	18.3	18.4	713	713		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:56	Ende Station	35° 31.29' N	025° 39.35' E	656.0	± 055	± 0.0	353.8	0.2	1017.3	bc	061 / 08	18.3	18.4	600			BOKO: 702 m @ 09:46

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

13



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h Voyage: 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm 432.10 h Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
437	11.05.2006	10:03	Schiff @ Station	35° 31.44' N	025° 39.33' E	645.0	± 055	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	bc	069 / 08	18.2	18.6	600		W 3	Heat Flow #: H0604P07
		10:04	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 31.44' N	025° 39.33' E	645.0	± 055	± 0.0	39.1	0.0	1017.3	bc	069 / 08	18.2	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:14	Boko/Hieven	35° 31.45' N	025° 39.34' E	645.0	± 055	± 0.0	54.9	0.1	1017.3	bc	069 / 08	18.2	18.6	698	698		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:28	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 31.49' N	025° 39.41' E	652.0	± 055	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.0	bc	057 / 10	18.2	18.5				BOKO: 686 m @ 10:05
		10:28	Ende Station	35° 31.49' N	025° 39.41' E	652.0	± 055	± 0.0	185.1	0.6	1017.0	bc	057 / 10	18.2	18.5				
438	11.05.2006	11:00	Schiff @ Station	35° 30.85' N	025° 39.34' E	667.0	± 075	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.0	b	057 / 10	18.2	18.6			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10431-1
		11:02	SL 6 m z/W	35° 30.85' N	025° 39.34' E	667.0	± 075	± 0.0	22.1	0.0	1017.0	b	057 / 10	18.2	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:17	Boko/Hieven	35° 30.87' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 065	± 0.0	50.7	0.1	1016.8	b	061 / 12	18.2	18.5	723	723		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:36	SL 6 m a/D	35° 30.91' N	025° 39.41' E	669.0	± 060	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.7	b	063 / 11	18.3	18.5				BOKO: 709 m
		11:37	Ende Station	35° 30.91' N	025° 39.41' E	669.0	± 060	± 0.0	340.8	0.1	1016.7	b	063 / 11	18.3	18.5				"BANANE"
439	11.05.2006	12:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 31.05' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 065	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	059 / 12	18.4	18.4			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10432-1
		12:17	SL 3 m z/W	35° 31.05' N	025° 39.35' E	667.0	± 065	± 0.0	140.9	0.0	1016.6	b	059 / 12	18.4	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:36	Boko/Hieven	35° 31.03' N	025° 39.37' E	667.0	± 080	± 0.0	116.2	0.0	1016.5	b	061 / 12	18.4	18.4	721	721		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:51	SL 3 m a/D	35° 31.01' N	025° 39.42' E	668.0	± 070	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.5	b	061 / 12	18.4	18.4				BOKO: 710 m
		12:52	Ende Station	35° 31.01' N	025° 39.42' E	668.0	± 060	± 0.0	210.4	5.7	1016.5	b	061 / 12	18.4	18.4				
440	11.05.2006	14:03	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.13' N	025° 35.91' E	492.0	± 067	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	060 / 10	18.7	18.8			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0605P01
		14:05	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26.13' N	025° 35.94' E	492.0	± 048	± 0.0	12.5	0.1	1016.3	b	060 / 10	18.6	18.8	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:28	Boko/Hieven	35° 26.24' N	025° 35.97' E	492.0	± 048	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	064 / 10	18.6	18.6				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:33	Ende Station	35° 26.24' N	025° 35.96' E	493.0	± 048	± 0.0	261.2	0.2	1016.1	b	069 / 10	18.8	18.6	400			BOKO: 527 m
		14:50	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26.21' N	025° 35.72' E	497.0	± 245	± 0.0	240.8	2.3	1016.1	b	081 / 09	18.7	18.7	0			
441	11.05.2006	15:22	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.08' N	025° 33.24' E	479.0	± 039	± 0.0	22.2	0.0	1015.8	b	100 / 09	18.8	18.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0605P02
		15:23	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.10' N	025° 33.25' E	479.0	± 051	± 0.0	31.4	0.0	1015.8	b	100 / 09	18.7	18.6	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:42	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.14' N	025° 33.28' E	480.0	± 010	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	108 / 09	19.2	18.6				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:45	Ende Station	35° 25.14' N	025° 33.27' E	481.0	± 010	± 0.0	65.4	0.8	1015.6	b	108 / 10	19.3	18.6	400			BOKO: 511 m
		16:17	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.49' N	025° 34.21' E	475.0	± 010	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	105 / 10	19.9	18.6				Heat Flow #: H0605P03
442	11.05.2006	16:18	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.49' N	025° 34.21' E	475.0	± 010	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1015.4	b	105 / 09	18.9	18.6	400		W 3	Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:28	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.52' N	025° 34.18' E	475.0	± 010	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b	100 / 11	19.0	18.6				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:31	Ende Station	35° 25.52' N	025° 34.17' E	476.0	± 010	± 0.0	70.7	0.4	1015.3	b	099 / 10	19.0	18.6	400			BOKO: 505 m
		16:50	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.66' N	025° 34.66' E	474.0	± 360	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	088 / 11	18.9	18.6				Heat Flow #: H0605P04
		16:52	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.66' N	025° 34.66' E	474.0	± 360	± 0.0	292.2	0.0	1015.4	b	087 / 11	18.7	18.6	400			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
444	11.05.2006	17:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.67' N	025° 34.63' E	474.0	± 355	± 0.1	320.8	0.0	1015.3	b/c	084 / 11	19.0	18.5			W 3	Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		17:05	Ende Station	35° 25.68' N	025° 34.62' E	474.0	± 353	± 0.2	67.1	0.3	1015.4	b/c	084 / 11	19.0	18.5	400			BOKO: 503 m
		17:24	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.79' N	025° 34.94' E	487.0	± 071	± 0.3	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b/c	073 / 11	19.0	18.6				Heat Flow #: H0605P05
		17:25	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.79' N	025° 34.94' E	487.0	± 071	± 0.4	58.5	0.0	1015.3	b/c	073 / 11	19.0	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		17:27	Boko	35° 25.80' N	025° 34.96' E	488.0	± 066	± 0.5	219.2	0.0	1015.3	b/c	070 / 11	19.0	18.4				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
445	11.05.2006	17:34	Hieven	35° 25.79' N	025° 34.95' E	488.0	± 059	± 0.6	39.2	0.0	1015.3	b/c	075 / 11	18.9	18.4			W 3	Boko @ 519 m
		17:37	Ende Station	35° 25.80' N	025° 34.96' E	488.0	± 067	± 0.7	72.9	0.0	1015.3	b/c	075 / 11	18.9	18.4	400			
		17:43	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.81' N	025° 35.00' E	487.0	± 082	± 0.8	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b/c	076 / 11	19.0	18.5				Heat Flow #: H0605P06
		17:44	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.81' N	025° 35.00' E	487.0	± 082	± 0.9	39.2	0.0	1015.3	b/c	080 / 11	19.0	18.6	400			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		17:52	Boko/Hieven	35° 25.82' N	025° 35.01' E	486.0	± 070	± 1.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b/c	082 / 11	19.1	18.4				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
446	11.05.2006	17:55	Ende Station	35° 25.82' N	025° 35.02' E	486.0	± 058	± 0.11	87.9	0.3	1015.3	b/c	087 / 11	19.1	18.3	400		W 3	Boko @ 520 m
		18:11	Schiff @ Station	35° 25.83' N	025° 35.36' E	485.0	± 089	± 0.12	180.0	0.1	1015.5	b/c	091 / 12	19.1	18.7				Heat Flow #: H0605P07
		18:12	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25.96' N	025° 35.36' E	485.0	± 089	± 0.13	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	091 / 12	19.0	18.7	400			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		18:14	Boko	35° 25.96' N	025° 35.38' E	485.0	± 088	± 0.14	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	093 / 12	19.0	18.8				Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		18:21	Hieven	35° 25.96' N	025° 35.38' E	486.0	± 083	± 0.15	22.2	0.0	1015.5	b/c	096 / 12	19.1	18.5				Boko @ 517 m
447	11.05.2006	18:31	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 25.98' N	025° 35.39' E	488.0	± 035	± 0.16	180.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	106 / 12	19.2	18.6	0		Seismic survey	
		18:31	Ende Station	35° 26.02' N	025° 35.39' E	488.0	± 028	± 0.17	81.8	0.1	1015.5	b/c	106 / 12	19.1	18.5				
		18:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.04' N	025° 35.56' E	480.0	± 099	± 3.2	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	106 / 12	19.1	18.6				
		18:40	Chattamaran z/W	35° 26.04' N	025° 35.56' E	480.0	± 099	± 3.2	102.1	0.3	1015.5	b/c	106 / 12	19.1	18.6				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		18:45	Streamer z/W	35° 25'97" N	025° 35'96" E	484.0	± 101	± 3.7	100.7	0.2	1015.5	b/c	110 / 12	19.1	18.6				
		18:48	Airgun z/W	35° 25'93" N	025° 36'22" E	483.0	± 101	± 3.7	100.9	0.3	1015.5	b/c	112 / 13	19.1	18.6				
		18:52	Beginn Profil	35° 25'88" N	025° 36'54" E	480.0	± 100	± 4.0	99.6	8.2	1015.5	b/c	112 / 13	19.1	18.6				
		20:54	Ende Profil	35° 24'50" N	025° 46'50" E	249.0	± 099	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b/c	175 / 10	19.3	18.2				
448	11.05.2006	20:54	Beginn Profil	35° 24'50" N	025° 46'50" E	249.0	± 001	± 3.8	1.4	13.5	1015.5	b/c	175 / 10	19.3	18.2				
		00:13	Ende Profil	35° 38'00" N	025° 46'90" E	383.0	± 001	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.9	bc	116 / 03	19.0	18.5				
449	12.05.2006	00:13	Beginn Profil	35° 38'00" N	025° 46'90" E	383.0	± 090	± 3.9	114.2	3.6	1014.9	bc	116 / 03	19.0	18.5				
		01:13	Ende Profil	35° 36'51" N	025° 50'98" E	483.0	± 181	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	270 / 03	19.2	18.3				
450	12.05.2006	01:13	Beginn Profil	35° 36'51" N	025° 50'98" E	483.0	± 181	± 4.0	180.9	15.0	1014.8	b	270 / 03	19.2	18.3				
		05:04	Ende Profil	35° 21'50" N	025° 50'70" E	250.0	± 181	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	c	215 / 21	20.3	18.2				
451	12.05.2006	05:04	Beginn Profil	35° 21'50" N	025° 50'70" E	250.0	± 136	± 4.0	135.8	8.0	1016.9	c	215 / 21	20.3	18.2				
		06:54	Ende Profil	35° 15'80" N	025° 57'50" E	295.0	± 136	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1018.2	c/b	295 / 17	21.6	18.2				
452	12.05.2006	06:54	Beginn Profil	35° 15'80" N	025° 57'50" E	295.0	± 040	± 3.8	39.9	5.5	1018.2	c/b	295 / 17	21.6	18.2				
		08:07	Ende Profil	35° 20'00" N	026° 01'80" E	448.0	± 040	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1018.1	c	051 / 11	20.9	18.4				
453	12.05.2006	08:07	Beginn Profil	35° 20'00" N	026° 01'80" E	448.0	± 312	± 3.2	312.4	12.6	1018.1	c	051 / 11	20.9	18.4				
		11:11	Ende Seismik-Profil	35° 28'53" N	025° 50'35" E	561.0	± 312	± 4.3	132.0	0.5	1015.6	e	115 / 25	20.3	18.3				
454	12.05.2006	11:11	Beginn Multibeam-Profil	35° 28'20" N	025° 50'80" E	561.0	± 251	± 4.1	260.3	2.7	1015.6	e	115 / 25	20.3	18.3				
		11:44	Ende Profil, MB	35° 27'74" N	025° 47'51" E	486.0	± 251	± 5.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	e	118 / 20	21.5	18.0				
455	12.05.2006	11:44	Beginn Profil, MB	35° 27'74" N	025° 47'51" E	486.0	± 002	± 5.0	359.7	1.7	1015.6	e	118 / 20	21.5	18.0				
		12:04	Ende Profil, MB	35° 29'40" N	025° 47'50" E	593.0	± 002	± 5.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	e	126 / 20	21.0	18.0				
456	12.05.2006	12:04	Beginn Profil, MB	35° 29'40" N	025° 47'50" E	593.0	± 076	± 5.0	75.6	8.8	1015.1	e	126 / 20	21.0	18.0				
		13:54	Ende Profil, MB	35° 31'60" N	025° 58'00" E	1148.0	± 076	± 4.9	270.0	0.0	1014.6	a/c	175 / 24	22.2	18.1				
457	12.05.2006	13:54	Beginn Seismik-Profil	35° 31'60" N	025° 58'00" E	1148.0	± 180	± 4.9	180.0	1.3	1014.6	a/c	175 / 24	22.2	18.1				
		14:14	Ende Profil	35° 30'30" N	025° 58'00" E	1057.0	± 180	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1014.5	a/c	195 / 23	22.5	18.2				
458	12.05.2006	14:14	Anfang Profil	35° 30'30" N	025° 58'00" E	1057.0	± 257	± 4.2	257.3	4.1	1014.5	a/c	195 / 23	22.5	18.2				
		15:15	Ende Profil	35° 29'40" N	025° 53'10" E	748.0	± 257	± 4.1	270.0	0.0	1014.2	a/c	203 / 24	21.3	18.1				
459	12.05.2006	15:15	Anfang Profil	35° 29'40" N	025° 53'10" E	748.0	± 236	± 4.1	235.8	3.7	1014.2	a/c	203 / 24	21.3	18.1				
		16:10	Ende Profil	35° 27'30" N	025° 49'30" E	496.0	± 236	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1014.1	a/c	293 / 20	21.6	18.0				
460	12.05.2006	16:10	Anfang Profil	35° 27'30" N	025° 49'30" E	496.0	± 330	± 4.3	330.2	3.1	1014.1	a/c	293 / 20	21.6	18.0				
		16:52	Ende Profil	35° 30'00" N	025° 47'40" E	651.0	± 330	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1014.6	a/c	257 / 17	21.2	18.0				
461	12.05.2006	16:52	Anfang Profil	35° 30'00" N	025° 47'40" E	651.0	± 065	± 4.2	60.0	3.4	1014.6	a/c	257 / 17	21.2	18.0				
		17:33	Ende Profil	35° 31'70" N	025° 51'02" E	753.0	± 065	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1014.9	a/c	243 / 21	19.5	17.8				
462	12.05.2006	17:33	Anfang Profil	35° 31'70" N	025° 51'02" E	753.0	± 117	± 4.5	117.1	11.4	1014.9	a/c	243 / 21	19.5	17.8				
		20:09	Ende Profil	35° 26'50" N	026° 03'50" E	881.0	± 117	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	271 / 26	17.8	17.9				
463	12.05.2006	20:09	Anfang Profil	35° 26'50" N	026° 03'50" E	881.0	± 092	± 4.2	92.2	5.2	1016.6	b	271 / 26	17.8	17.9				
		21:20	Ende Profil	35° 26'30" N	026° 09'92" E	808.0	± 092	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b	280 / 26	17.5	17.8				
464	12.05.2006	21:20	Anfang Profil	35° 26'30" N	026° 09'92" E	808.0	± 005	± 4.2	4.9	9.7	1016.9	b	280 / 26	17.5	17.8				
		23:29	Ende Profil	35° 35'95" N	026° 10'93" E	2226.0	± 005	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1017.5	b	029 / 13	17.7	17.9				
465	12.05.2006	23:29	Anfang Profil	35° 35'95" N	026° 10'93" E	2226.0	± 316	± 4.2	316.0	3.5	1017.5	b	029 / 13	17.7	17.9				
		00:17	Ende Profil	35° 38'50" N	026° 07'90" E	2235.0	± 316	± 4.5	270.0	0.0	1017.6	b	033 / 13	17.9	17.9				
466	13.05.2006	00:17	Anfang Profil	35° 38'50" N	026° 07'90" E	2235.0	± 202	± 4.2	202.4	9.5	1017.6	b	033 / 13	17.9	17.9				
		02:23	Ende Profil	35° 29'74" N	026° 03'47" E	887.0	± 202	± 4.2	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	340 / 11	17.4	17.6				
467	13.05.2006	02:23	Anfang Profil	35° 29'74" N	026° 03'47" E	887.0	± 217	± 4.2	216.7	14.1	1018.2	b	340 / 11	17.4	17.6				
		05:34	Ende Profil	35° 18'43" N	025° 53'14" E	331.0	± 217	± 4.5	218.2	0.4	1020.0	b/c	309 / 11	17.6	17.6				
		05:41	Katamaran on Deck	35° 18'14" N	025° 52'86" E	346.0	± 220	± 2.5	215.5	0.1	1020.0	b/c	313 / 13	17.8	17.7				
		05:44	Airgun on Deck	35° 18'06" N	025° 52'79" E	348.0	± 218	± 2.4	212.7	0.2	1020.1	b/c	316 / 13	17.5	17.7				
		05:48	Streamer on Deck	35° 17'92" N	025° 52'68" E	353.0	± 215	± 2.3	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b/c	316 / 13	17.6	17.8				
		05:48	Ende der Station	35° 17'92" N	025° 52'68" E	353.0	± 215	± 2.3	304.6	13.8	1020.0	b/c	316 / 13	17.6	17.8				
468	13.05.2006	07:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 25'76" N	025° 38'74" E	492.0	± 330	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.3	b/c	329 / 13	17.3	18.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0606P01

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

15



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / kn]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		07:43	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25'76" N	025° 38'74" E	492.0	± 331	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.0	b/c	324 / 13	17.1	18.3	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:07	Boko/Hieven	35° 25'76" N	025° 38'73" E	493.0	± 333	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.0	b/c	317 / 13	17.3	18.3	537	537		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:17	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 25'76" N	025° 38'72" E	493.0	± 334	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.1	b/c	317 / 13	17.4	18.3				Boko @ 523 m @ 07:59
		08:21	Ende Station	35° 25'76" N	025° 38'73" E	192.0	± 326	± 0.0	75.3	0.5	1021.3	b/c	320 / 13	17.2	18.3				
469	13.05.2006	08:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 25'89" N	025° 39'34" E	476.0	± 316	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.3	b/c	320 / 13	17.2	18.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0606P02
		08:41	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 25'89" N	025° 39'34" E	476.0	± 316	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.3	b/c	320 / 13	17.3	18.3	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 25'89" N	025° 39'32" E	476.0	± 323	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1021.3	b/c	320 / 14	17.3	18.4	521	521		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:11	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 25'94" N	025° 39'32" E	475.0	± 350	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.3	c	317 / 13	17.5	18.3				Boko @ 507 m @ 08:54
		09:12	Ende Station	35° 25'94" N	025° 39'32" E	475.0	± 350	± 0.0	77.7	0.7	1021.3	c	317 / 13	17.5	18.3				
470	13.05.2006	09:30	Schiff @ Station	35° 26'08" N	025° 40'11" E	487.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.3	oc	317 / 13	17.4	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0606P03
		09:31	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26'08" N	025° 40'11" E	487.0	± 310	± 0.0	301.5	0.0	1021.3	oc	317 / 13	17.4	18.5	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:46	Boko/Hieven	35° 26'09" N	025° 40'09" E	487.0	± 320	± 0.0	54.4	0.1	1021.2	oc	335 / 13	17.5	18.3	531	531		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:55	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26'16" N	025° 40'21" E	487.0	± 340	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.2	oc	335 / 13	17.5	18.3				Boko @ 518 m @ 09:39
		09:56	Ende Station	35° 26'16" N	025° 40'21" E	487.0	± 340	± 0.0	84.3	0.3	1021.2	oc	335 / 13	17.5	18.3				
471	13.05.2006	10:13	Schiff @ Station	35° 26'19" N	025° 40'58" E	460.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.0	c	330 / 12	17.3	18.4				Heat Flow #: H0606P04
		10:14	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26'19" N	025° 40'58" E	460.0	± 300	± 0.0	281.6	0.0	1021.0	c	330 / 12	17.3	18.4	0			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:28	Boko/Hieven	35° 26'20" N	025° 40'52" E	465.0	± 320	± 0.0	97.8	0.1	1021.0	c	330 / 12	17.3	18.4	505	505		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:36	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26'19" N	025° 40'61" E	457.0	± 050	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1021.0	b	330 / 12	17.5	18.5				Boko @ 493 m @ 10:21
		10:37	Ende Station	35° 26'19" N	025° 40'61" E	457.0	± 050	± 0.0	70.7	0.4	1021.0	b	330 / 12	17.5	18.5				
		10:49	Schiff @ Station	35° 26'33" N	025° 41'10" E	434.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.4	b	328 / 13	17.6	18.5				Heat Flow #: H0606P05
		10:50	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26'33" N	025° 41'10" E	434.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.4	b	328 / 13	17.6	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:04	Boko/Hieven	35° 26'33" N	025° 41'07" E	437.0	± 330	± 0.0	50.7	0.0	1020.6	b	304 / 14	17.5	18.4	476	476		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:15	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26'35" N	025° 41'07" E	437.0	± 330	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.6	b	304 / 14	17.5	18.4				Boko @ 453 m @ 10:57
		11:16	Ende Station	35° 26'35" N	025° 41'10" E	437.0	± 330	± 0.0	14.3	3.7	1020.6	b	304 / 14	17.5	18.4				
473	13.05.2006	11:55	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'96" N	025° 42'23" E	698.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.4	b	315 / 16	18.1	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0607P01
		11:56	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29'96" N	025° 42'23" E	698.0	± 315	± 0.0	15.2	0.0	1020.4	b	315 / 16	18.1	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:18	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'99" N	025° 42'24" E	699.0	± 325	± 0.0	274.7	0.1	1020.3	b	300 / 14	18.0	18.3	756	756		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:34	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 30'00" N	025° 42'09" E	698.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.2	b	296 / 13	17.8	18.6				Boko @ 745 m @ 12:11
		12:36	Ende Station	35° 30'00" N	025° 42'09" E	698.0	± 300	± 0.0	260.0	0.2	1020.2	b	296 / 13	17.8	18.6				
474	13.05.2006	12:48	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'96" N	025° 41'81" E	695.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b	279 / 12	17.7	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0607P02
		12:49	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29'96" N	025° 41'81" E	695.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b	279 / 12	17.7	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:07	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'96" N	025° 41'83" E	696.0	± 324	± 0.0	112.3	0.1	1019.9	b	279 / 12	17.8	18.6	753	753		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:21	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29'94" N	025° 41'89" E	696.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.8	b	292 / 12	17.9	18.5				Boko @ 742 m @ 12:59
		13:24	Ende Station	35° 29'94" N	025° 41'91" E	696.0	± 314	± 0.0	271.0	0.6	1019.8	b	292 / 11	17.9	18.5				
475	13.05.2006	13:41	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'95" N	025° 41'20" E	676.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.7	b	306 / 14	17.9	18.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0607P03
		13:42	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29'95" N	025° 41'20" E	676.0	± 310	± 0.0	344.8	0.0	1019.7	b	306 / 14	17.9	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:06	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'98" N	025° 41'19" E	677.0	± 334	± 0.0	103.8	0.0	1019.8	b	300 / 14	18.0	18.6	734	734		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:20	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29'97" N	025° 41'24" E	679.0	± 330	± 0.0	132.7	0.0	1019.8	b	307 / 14	17.9	18.6				Boko @ 720 m @ 13:59
		14:24	Ende Station	35° 29'94" N	025° 41'28" E	680.0	± 330	± 0.0	265.5	0.5	1019.9	b	315 / 14	18.0	18.6				
476	13.05.2006	14:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'90" N	025° 40'65" E	664.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.8	b	318 / 12	18.0	18.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0607P04
		14:41	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29'90" N	025° 40'65" E	664.0	± 315	± 0.0	287.1	0.0	1019.8	b	318 / 12	18.0	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'91" N	025° 40'61" E	665.0	± 335	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.8	b	309 / 12	18.0	18.6	719	719		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:15	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29'91" N	025° 40'66" E	662.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.7	b	306 / 13	17.8	18.5				Boko @ 707 m @ 14:52
		15:17	Ende Station	35° 29'91" N	025° 40'66" E	663.0	± 325	± 0.0	267.2	0.8	1019.7	b	308 / 13	18.0	18.7				
477	13.05.2006	15:40	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'87" N	025° 39'67" E	651.0	± 327	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.6	b	313 / 14	18.2	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0607P05
		15:43	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29'87" N	025° 39'66" E	651.0	± 334	± 0.0	103.8	0.0	1019.6	b	312 / 13	18.2	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:07	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'86" N	025° 39'71" E	650.0	± 331	± 0.0	219.2	0.0	1019.5	b	316 / 15	17.9	18.4	705	705		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:22	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29'85" N	025° 39'70" E	650.0	± 331	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.6	b	326 / 15	17.9	18.5				Boko @ 693 m @ 16:00
		16:22	Ende Station	35° 29'85" N	025° 39'70" E	650.0	± 331	± 0.0	85.4	1.2	1019.6	b	326 / 15	17.9	18.5				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1019.6 sm 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h
Ø speed: 4.4 kn 432.10 h Stations: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
478	13.05.2006	16:51	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'22" E	676.0	± 325	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1019.6	b	319 / 15	18.0	18.6			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10433-1
		16:53	SL 3 m z/W	35° 29'53" N	025° 41'22" E	676.0	± 330	± 0.0	301.6	0.0	1019.6	b	319 / 15	18.0	18.6				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		17:08	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'54" N	025° 41'20" E	676.0	± 328	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.5	b/c	317 / 17	17.7	18.6	735	735		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		17:24	SL 3 m a/D	35° 29'54" N	025° 41'19" E	676.0	± 318	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.6	b/c	311 / 17	17.4	18.5				Boko @ 727 m @ 17:08
		17:25	Ende Station	35° 29'54" N	025° 41'19" E	676.0	± 318	± 0.0	88.6	0.8	1019.6	b/c	311 / 17	17.4	18.5				
479	13.05.2006	18:08	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'56" N	025° 42'23" E	698.0	± 326	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.6	b/c	309 / 15	17.4	18.4			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10434
		18:08	CPT z/W	35° 29'56" N	025° 42'23" E	698.0	± 326	± 0.0	320.9	0.0	1019.6	b/c	309 / 15	17.4	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		18:41	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'58" N	025° 42'21" E	699.0	± 334	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.8	b/c	323 / 16	17.4	18.4	719	719		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		18:55	CPT @ Deck	35° 29'58" N	025° 42'20" E	698.0	± 328	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.8	b/c	306 / 18	17.6	18.5				Boko @ 18:31
		18:56	Ende der Station	35° 29'58" N	025° 42'20" E	698.0	± 328	± 0.0	264.7	0.3	1019.8	b/c	306 / 18	17.6	18.5				
480	13.05.2006	19:15	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'80" E	696.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b/c	295 / 18	17.0	18.2			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10435
		19:16	CPT z/W	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'80" E	696.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b/c	295 / 18	17.0	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		19:38	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'80" E	696.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b/c	297 / 18	17.3	18.4	719	719		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		19:48	CPT @ Deck	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'81" E	696.0	± 327	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1020.0	b/c	302 / 18	17.1	18.3				Boko @ 19:27
		19:48	Ende der Station	35° 29'55" N	025° 41'81" E	696.0	± 327	± 0.0	267.7	0.5	1020.0	b/c	302 / 18	17.1	18.3				
481	13.05.2006	20:10	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'53" N	025° 41'20" E	677.0	± 323	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.9	b/c	306 / 17	17.2	18.3			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10436
		20:11	CPT z/W	35° 29'53" N	025° 41'20" E	677.0	± 323	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1019.9	b/c	306 / 17	17.2	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		20:33	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'54" N	025° 41'20" E	676.0	± 320	± 0.0	238.4	0.0	1019.8	b/c	297 / 17	16.9	18.3	701	701		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		20:44	CPT @ Deck	35° 29'53" N	025° 41'18" E	676.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.7	b/c	296 / 17	17.3	18.3				Boko @ 20:22
		20:44	Ende der Station	35° 29'53" N	025° 41'18" E	675.0	± 305	± 0.0	266.2	0.5	1019.7	b/c	296 / 17	17.3	18.3				
482	13.05.2006	21:01	Schiff @ Station	35° 29'90" N	025° 40'62" E	664.0	± 325	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.7	b	297 / 15	17.1	18.5			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10437
		21:02	CPT z/W	35° 29'90" N	025° 40'62" E	664.0	± 325	± 0.0	11.5	0.0	1019.7	b	297 / 15	17.1	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		21:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 29'94" N	025° 40'63" E	665.0	± 330	± 0.0	184.3	0.5	1019.6	b	289 / 16	17.1	18.5	689	689		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		21:36	CPT @ Deck	35° 29'40" N	025° 40'58" E	667.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.5	b	291 / 15	17.0	18.4				Boko @ 21:15
		21:38	Ende der Station	35° 29'40" N	025° 40'58" E	667.0	± 320	± 0.0	187.6	5.0	1019.5	b	291 / 15	17.0	18.4				
483	13.05.2006	22:27	Schiff @ Station	35° 24'40" N	025° 39'76" E	340.0	± 340	± 0.0	252.9	0.0	1019.1	b	269 / 16	16.9	18.3			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10438
		23:33	CPT z/W	35° 24'39" N	025° 39'72" E	341.0	± 300	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1018.6	b	285 / 17	17.2	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		23:51	Boko/Hieven	35° 24'41" N	025° 39'70" E	345.0	± 300	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1018.5	b	286 / 18	17.1	18.3	360	360		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		23:57	CPT @ Deck	35° 24'44" N	025° 39'70" E	354.0	± 330	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.5	b	286 / 18	17.1	18.3				Boko @ 23:40
		23:59	Ende der Station	35° 24'44" N	025° 39'70" E	354.0	± 330	± 0.0	1.9	0.3	1018.5	b	286 / 18	17.1	18.3				
484	14.05.2006	00:04	Schiff @ Station	35° 24'69" N	025° 39'71" E	399.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.4	b	276 / 18	17.1	18.3			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10439
		00:05	CPT z/W	35° 24'69" N	025° 39'71" E	399.0	± 300	± 0.0	287.1	0.0	1018.4	b	276 / 18	17.1	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		00:24	Boko/Hieven	35° 24'70" N	025° 39'67" E	405.0	± 300	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1018.4	b	285 / 18	17.0	18.4	422	422		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		00:30	CPT @ Deck	35° 24'72" N	025° 39'67" E	410.0	± 330	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	289 / 18	17.0	18.4				Boko @ 00:13
		00:31	Ende der Station	35° 24'72" N	025° 39'67" E	410.0	± 330	± 0.0	180.0	0.4	1018.2	b	289 / 18	17.0	18.4				
485	14.05.2006	00:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 25'10" N	025° 39'67" E	422.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.1	b	288 / 19	17.0	18.2			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10440
		00:43	CPT z/W	35° 25'10" N	025° 39'67" E	422.0	± 305	± 0.0	301.5	0.0	1018.1	b	288 / 19	17.0	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		01:00	Boko/Hieven	35° 25'12" N	025° 39'63" E	427.0	± 305	± 0.0	157.8	0.0	1018.1	b	287 / 19	16.8	18.3	445	445		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		01:08	CPT @ Deck	35° 25'10" N	025° 39'64" E	425.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.1	b	290 / 19	16.9	18.4				Boko @ 00:52
		01:09	Ende der Station	35° 25'10" N	025° 39'65" E	424.0	± 300	± 0.0	358.4	1.2	1018.1	b	290 / 19	16.9	18.3				
486	14.05.2006	01:39	Schiff @ Station	35° 26'29" N	025° 39'61" E	501.0	± 300	± 0.0	301.5	0.0	1017.9	b	295 / 20	16.7	18.2			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10441
		01:40	CPT z/W	35° 26'30" N	025° 39'59" E	500.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.9	b	295 / 20	16.7	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		02:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 26'30" N	025° 39'59" E	501.0	± 310	± 0.0	72.9	0.0	1018.0	b	294 / 21	16.7	18.2	521	521		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		02:10	CPT @ Deck	35° 26'31" N	025° 39'63" E	504.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.8	b	299 / 21	16.8	18.1				Boko @ 01:51
		02:12	Ende der Station	35° 26'31" N	025° 39'61" E	503.0	± 300	± 0.0	354.8	0.2	1017.8	b	290 / 20	16.7	18.2				
487	14.05.2006	02:23	Schiff @ Station	35° 26'49" N	025° 39'59" E	506.0	± 300	± 0.0	309.3	0.0	1017.8	b	300 / 21	16.7	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10442
		02:25	CPT z/W	35° 26'51" N	025° 39'56" E	508.0	± 310	± 0.0	22.2	0.0	1017.8	b	299 / 20	16.7	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		02:44	Boko/Hieven	35° 26'53" N	025° 39'57" E	506.0	± 304	± 0.0	219.2	0.0	1017.9	b	298 / 21	16.8	18.1	528	528		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		02:55	CPT @ Deck	35° 26'52" N	025° 39'56" E	511.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1017.9	b	304 / 20	16.8	18.2				Boko @ 02:34

POS 336 Complete.xls/POS 336
22.05.2006

17



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1019.6 sm 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h
Ø speed: 4.4 kn 432.10 h Stations: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		02:55	Ende der Station	35° 26,52' N	025° 39,56' E	511.0	± 305	± 0.0	358.0	0.9	1017.9	b	304 / 20	16.8	18.2				
488	14.05.2006	03:22	Schiff @ Station	35° 27,44' N	025° 39,52' E	546.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.0	b	300 / 20	16.2	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10443
		03:23	CPT z/W	35° 27,44' N	025° 39,51' E	546.0	± 300	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1018.0	b	300 / 19	16.9	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		03:44	Boko/Hieven	35° 27,45' N	025° 39,50' E	545.0	± 309	± 0.0	39.2	0.0	1018.1	b	299 / 19	16.9	18.0	566	566		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		03:53	CPT @ Deck	35° 27,47' N	025° 39,52' E	545.0	± 300	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1018.1	b	294 / 19	17.0	18.0				Boko @ 03:33
		03:55	Ende der Station	35° 27,46' N	025° 39,52' E	545.0	± 300	± 0.0	358.4	0.3	1018.1	b	292 / 13	17.0	18.0				
489	14.05.2006	04:07	Schiff @ Station	35° 27,76' N	025° 39,51' E	592.0	± 323	± 0.0	39.2	0.0	1018.1	b	291 / 19	16.8	17.9			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10444
		04:09	CPT z/W	35° 27,78' N	025° 39,53' E	592.0	± 297	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1018.1	b	290 / 18	16.8	17.9				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:03	Boko/Hieven	35° 27,76' N	025° 39,53' E	595.0	± 297	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.3	b	291 / 20	16.9	18.1	612	612		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		04:40	CPT @ Deck	35° 27,76' N	025° 39,51' E	591.0	± 297	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1018.2	b	287 / 21	17.5	18.0				Boko @ 04:20
		04:46	Ende der Station	35° 27,77' N	025° 39,51' E	591.0	± 298	± 0.0	3.6	0.3	1018.2	b	287 / 21	17.1	18.1				
490	14.05.2006	04:58	Schiff @ Station	35° 28,03' N	025° 39,53' E	598.0	± 384	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	298 / 21	17.1	18.0			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10445
		04:59	CPT z/W	35° 28,03' N	025° 39,53' E	598.0	± 384	± 0.0	238.5	0.0	1018.2	b	298 / 21	17.1	18.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:20	Boko/Hieven	35° 28,02' N	025° 39,51' E	598.0	± 398	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	289 / 21	17.1	18.0	618	618		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		05:29	CPT @ Deck	35° 28,02' N	025° 39,52' E	598.0	± 393	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	287 / 21	17.0	18.1				Boko @ 05:10
		05:30	Ende der Station	35° 28,02' N	025° 39,52' E	598.0	± 393	± 0.0	358.1	1.2	1018.2	b	287 / 21	17.0	18.1				
491	14.05.2006	05:55	Schiff @ Station	35° 29,24' N	025° 39,47' E	633.0	± 306	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.3	b	285 / 21	16.7	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10446
		05:56	CPT z/W	35° 29,24' N	025° 39,47' E	633.0	± 306	± 0.0	292.3	0.0	1018.3	b	285 / 21	16.7	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:16	Boko/Hieven	35° 29,25' N	025° 39,44' E	635.0	± 300	± 0.0	58.4	0.0	1018.3	b	282 / 21	17.4	18.0	657	657		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:25	CPT @ Deck	35° 29,26' N	025° 39,46' E	633.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.4	b	286 / 21	17.2	18.0				Boko @ 06:07
		06:26	Ende der Station	35° 29,26' N	025° 39,46' E	633.0	± 310	± 0.0	357.2	0.3	1018.4	b	286 / 21	17.2	18.0				
492	14.05.2006	06:37	Schiff @ Station	35° 29,59' N	025° 39,44' E	635.0	± 3301	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.4	b	294 / 20	17.3	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10447
		06:38	CPT z/W	35° 29,59' N	025° 39,43' E	634.0	± 308	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1018.4	b/c	294 / 20	17.3	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:01	Boko/Hieven	35° 29,60' N	025° 39,42' E	643.0	± 304	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.5	b/c	294 / 20	17.1	18.0	661	661		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:09	CPT @ Deck	35° 29,60' N	025° 39,43' E	643.0	± 311	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.7	b/c	281 / 20	17.3	17.9				Boko @ 06:49
		07:09	Ende der Station	35° 29,60' N	025° 39,43' E	643.0	± 311	± 0.0	358.7	1.0	1018.7	b/c	281 / 20	17.3	17.9				
493	14.05.2006	07:30	Schiff @ Station	35° 30,64' N	025° 39,40' E	665.0	± 282	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.7	b/c	296 / 20	16.5	18.0			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10448
		07:30	CPT z/W	35° 30,64' N	025° 39,40' E	665.0	± 284	± 0.0	238.4	0.0	1018.7	b/c	296 / 20	16.5	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:52	Boko/Hieven	35° 30,63' N	025° 39,38' E	665.0	± 307	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1018.9	b/c	292 / 21	17.4	18.2	686	686		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:02	CPT @ Deck	35° 30,63' N	025° 39,38' E	665.0	± 328	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.2	b/c	299 / 21	17.4	17.9				Boko @ 07:42
		08:02	Ende der Station	35° 30,63' N	025° 39,38' E	665.0	± 328	± 0.0	357.7	0.4	1019.2	b/c	299 / 21	17.4	17.9				
494	14.05.2006	08:15	Schiff @ Station	35° 31,03' N	025° 39,36' E	667.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.3	b/c	293 / 21	17.4	18.0			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10449
		08:17	CPT z/W	35° 31,03' N	025° 39,36' E	667.0	± 311	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.3	b/c	293 / 21	17.4	18.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:40	Boko/Hieven	35° 31,03' N	025° 39,37' E	667.0	± 319	± 0.0	39.1	0.0	1019.4	b/c	296 / 21	17.1	18.0	687	687		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:53	CPT @ Deck	35° 31,04' N	025° 39,38' E	667.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.3	b/c	295 / 20	17.4	18.0				Boko @ 08:40
		08:53	Ende der Station	35° 31,04' N	025° 39,38' E	667.0	± 320	± 0.0	353.4	0.2	1019.3	b/c	295 / 20	17.4	18.0				
495	14.05.2006	09:00	Schiff @ Station	35° 31,25' N	025° 39,35' E	658.0	± 286	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.1	b/c	295 / 19	17.3	18.0			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10450
		09:01	CPT z/W	35° 31,25' N	025° 39,35' E	658.0	± 286	± 0.0	320.9	0.0	1019.1	b/c	295 / 19	17.3	18.0				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:23	Boko/Hieven	35° 31,26' N	025° 39,34' E	656.0	± 305	± 0.0	337.9	0.0	1019.0	b/c	291 / 16	17.4	18.1	683	683		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:34	CPT @ Deck	35° 31,30' N	025° 39,32' E	653.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.0	b/c	291 / 16	17.4	18.1				Boko @ 09:13
		09:38	Ende der Station	35° 31,30' N	025° 39,32' E	653.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1019.0	b/c	291 / 16	17.4	18.1				
496	14.05.2006	09:38	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 31,30' N	025° 39,32' E	653.0	± 092	± 7.0	86.2	3.0	1019.0	b/c	291 / 16	17.4	18.1				Multibeam - Kartierung (#: GeoB10452-1)
		10:06	Ende MB - Profil	35° 31,50' N	025° 43,00' E	728.0	± 092	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1018.7	b	285 / 18	17.3	18.2				
497	14.05.2006	10:06	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 31,50' N	025° 43,00' E	728.0	± 178	± 7.0	178.3	6.3	1018.7	b	285 / 18	17.3	18.2				
		10:58	Ende MB - Profil	35° 25,25' N	025° 43,23' E	267.0	± 178	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	292 / 19	17.6	18.2				
498	14.05.2006	10:58	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 25,25' N	025° 43,23' E	267.0	± 098	± 7.0	98.3	0.9	1018.2	b	292 / 19	17.6	18.2				
		11:05	Ende MB - Profil	35° 25,12' N	025° 44,32' E	264.0	± 098	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1018.2	b	292 / 19	17.6	18.2				
499	14.05.2006	11:05	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 25,12' N	025° 44,32' E	264.0	± 353	± 7.0	353.4	6.4	1018.2	b	292 / 19	17.6	18.2				
		11:59	Ende MB - Profil	35° 31,50' N	025° 43,42' E	732.0	± 353	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1017.7	b	279 / 18	17.7	18.2				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 1019.6 sm
Ø speed: 4.4 kn
229.5 h
Voyage: 1544.5 sm
Station: 335.08 h
Time for Air sampling: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
500	14.05.2006	11:59	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 31.50' N	025° 43.42' E	732.0	± 060	± 7.0	59.5	2.0	1017.7	b	279 / 18	17.7	18.2				
		12:16	Ende MB - Profil	35° 32.50' N	025° 45.51' E	747.0	± 060	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1017.7	b	274 / 18	17.7	18.2				
501	14.05.2006	12:16	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 32.50' N	025° 45.51' E	747.0	± 177	± 7.0	177.2	5.5	1017.7	b	274 / 18	17.7	18.2				
		13:04	Ende MB - Profil	35° 27.00' N	025° 45.84' E	426.0	± 177	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1017.4	b	295 / 22	18.0	18.0				
502	14.05.2006	13:04	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 27.00' N	025° 45.84' E	426.0	± 090	± 7.0	270.0	1.2	1017.4	b	295 / 22	18.0	18.0				
		13:14	Ende MB - Profil	35° 27.00' N	025° 47.30' E	426.0	± 090	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1017.3	b	290 / 22	18.1	18.0				
503	14.05.2006	13:14	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 27.00' N	025° 47.30' E	426.0	± 104	± 7.0	103.8	2.6	1017.3	b	290 / 22	18.1	18.0				
		13:37	Ende MB - Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 50.40' E	461.0	± 104	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1017.1	b	293 / 22	17.9	18.0				
504	14.05.2006	13:37	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 50.40' E	461.0	± 090	± 7.0	270.0	0.8	1017.1	b	293 / 22	17.9	18.0				
		13:44	Ende MB - Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 51.40' E	497.0	± 090	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b	285 / 22	18.0	18.0				
505	14.05.2006	13:44	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 51.40' E	497.0	± 353	± 7.0	353.7	1.9	1016.9	b	285 / 22	18.0	18.0				
		14:05	Ende MB - Profil	35° 28.29' N	025° 51.14' E	602.0	± 294	± 7.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b	292 / 22	18.1	18.2				
506	14.05.2006	14:05	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.29' N	025° 51.14' E	602.0	± 294	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.9	b	292 / 22	18.1	18.2			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10452-1
		14:07	SL 3 m z/W	35° 28.29' N	025° 51.13' E	595.0	± 294	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1016.9	b	292 / 22	18.0	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:20	Boko/Hieven	35° 28.30' N	025° 51.12' E	592.0	± 295	± 0.0	270.0	0.1	1016.8	b	286 / 22	18.0	18.2	689	689		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:32	SL 3 m a/D	35° 28.30' N	025° 51.04' E	581.0	± 295	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.8	b	284 / 22	18.3	18.3				BOKO: 676 m @ 14:19
		14:34	Ende Station	35° 28.30' N	025° 51.06' E	582.0	± 300	± 0.0	57.8	1.1	1016.8	b	284 / 22	18.3	18.3				
507	14.05.2006	14:53	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.90' N	025° 52.23' E	712.0	± 296	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	288 / 20	18.4	18.2			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10453-1
		14:54	SL 3 m z/W	35° 28.90' N	025° 52.23' E	712.0	± 295	± 0.0	309.3	0.0	1016.6	b	288 / 19	18.4	18.1				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:08	Boko/Hieven	35° 28.92' N	025° 52.20' E	714.0	± 300	± 0.0	112.3	0.0	1016.4	b	283 / 19	17.7	18.2	772	772		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:25	SL 3 m a/D	35° 28.91' N	025° 52.23' E	712.0	± 299	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	282 / 19	17.8	18.0				BOKO: 761 m @ 15:07
		15:27	Ende Station	35° 28.91' N	025° 52.23' E	712.0	± 298	± 0.0	210.8	0.2	1016.1	b	282 / 19	17.8	18.0				
508	14.05.2006	15:33	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.76' N	025° 52.12' E	708.0	± 230	± 2.0	180.0	0.0	1015.8	b	288 / 19	17.6	18.2				Ausbringen Seismik
		15:34	Katamaran z/W	35° 28.76' N	025° 52.12' E	708.0	± 230	± 2.0	217.2	0.6	1015.8	b	288 / 19	17.6	18.2				
		15:47	Streamer z/W	35° 28.30' N	025° 51.70' E	666.0	± 235	± 2.0	38.4	0.5	1015.9	b	283 / 18	18.0	18.1				
		15:36	Airgun z/W	35° 28.66' N	025° 52.05' E	701.0	± 235	± 2.0	210.5	1.9	1015.8	b	289 / 20	17.6	18.2				
		16:24	Beginn Profil	35° 26.99' N	025° 50.84' E	498.0	± 037	± 4.0	45.5	4.0	1016.2	b	278 / 19	17.7	18.0				Seismik Profifahrt
		17:24	Ende Profil	35° 29.80' N	025° 54.35' E	748.0	± 038	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b	284 / 19	17.9	18.1				(Profil-Nr. Geophysik: GeoB06-206)
509	14.05.2006	17:24	Beginn Profil	35° 29.80' N	025° 54.35' E	748.0	± 134	± 4.0	123.5	0.6	1016.0	b	284 / 19	17.9	18.1				
		17:32	Ende Profil	35° 29.45' N	025° 55.00' E	813.0	± 133	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	280 / 18	17.8	18.2				
510	14.05.2006	17:32	Beginn Profil	35° 29.45' N	025° 55.00' E	813.0	± 234	± 4.0	223.7	4.2	1015.7	b	280 / 18	17.8	18.2				
		18:58	Ende Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 51.40' E	416.0	± 234	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	293 / 21	17.4	18.0				
511	14.05.2006	18:58	Beginn Profil	35° 26.38' N	025° 51.40' E	416.0	± 135	± 4.0	134.5	1.3	1015.7	b	293 / 21	17.4	18.0				
		19:15	Ende Profil	35° 25.50' N	025° 52.50' E	437.0	± 135	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	279 / 21	17.7	18.1				
512	14.05.2006	19:15	Beginn Profil	35° 25.50' N	025° 52.50' E	437.0	± 032	± 4.0	40.8	4.4	1016.2	b	279 / 21	17.7	18.1				
		20:37	Ende Profil	35° 28.80' N	025° 56.00' E	742.0	± 032	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	280 / 18	17.8	18.1				
513	14.05.2006	20:37	Beginn Profil	35° 28.80' N	025° 56.00' E	742.0	± 125	± 4.0	125.4	3.8	1016.1	b	280 / 18	17.8	18.1				
		21:32	Ende Profil	35° 26.60' N	025° 59.80' E	711.0	± 125	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	280 / 17	17.8	17.9				
514	14.05.2006	21:32	Beginn Profil	35° 26.60' N	025° 59.80' E	711.0	± 221	± 4.0	219.2	1.3	1015.9	b	280 / 17	17.8	17.9				
		21:52	Ende Profil	35° 25.60' N	025° 58.80' E	754.0	± 221	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.9	b	276 / 18	17.8	18.1				
515	14.05.2006	21:52	Beginn Profil	35° 25.60' N	025° 58.80' E	754.0	± 306	± 4.0	306.6	7.7	1015.9	b	276 / 18	17.8	18.1				
		23:44	Ende Profil	35° 30.20' N	025° 51.20' E	738.0	± 306	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	292 / 17	17.5	18.1				
516	14.05.2006	23:44	Beginn Profil	35° 30.20' N	025° 51.20' E	738.0	± 229	± 4.0	228.7	0.8	1015.2	b	292 / 17	17.5	18.1				
		23:55	Ende Profil	35° 29.70' N	025° 50.50' E	687.0	± 229	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	288 / 20	17.3	18.1				
517	14.05.2006	23:55	Beginn Profil	35° 29.70' N	025° 50.50' E	687.0	± 130	± 4.0	129.8	7.9	1014.5	b	288 / 20	17.3	18.1				
		01:53	Ende Profil	35° 24.67' N	025° 57.91' E	684.0	± 130	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	281 / 20	17.3	18.1				
518	15.05.2006	01:53	Beginn Profil	35° 24.67' N	025° 57.91' E	684.0	± 214	± 4.0	213.6	2.5	1014.5	b	281 / 20	17.3	18.1				
		02:34	Ende Profil	35° 22.57' N	025° 56.20' E	592.0	± 214	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1016.6	b	281 / 18	17.4	18.0				
519	15.05.2006	02:34	Beginn Profil	35° 22.57' N	025° 56.20' E	592.0	± 314	± 4.0	314.2	4.2	1016.6	b	281 / 18	17.4	18.0				

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

19



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 1019.6 sm
Ø speed: 4.4 kn
229.5 h
Voyage: 1544.5 sm
Station: 335.08 h
Time for Air sampling: 298
Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
		03:49	Ende Profil	35° 25.50' N	025° 52.50' E	516.0	± 314	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	277 / 16	17.6	18.0				
520	15.05.2006	03:49	Beginn Profil	35° 25.50' N	025° 52.50' E	516.0	± 014	± 4.0	14.1	1.8	1014.8	b	277 / 16	17.6	18.0				
		04:16	Ende Profil	35° 27.29' N	025° 53.05' E	638.0	± 014	± 4.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	282 / 15	17.3	18.2				
521	15.05.2006	04:16	Beginn Profil	35° 27.29' N	025° 53.05' E	638.0	± 311	± 4.0	310.5	2.9	1015.0	b	282 / 15	17.3	18.2				
		05:06	Ende Profil	35° 29.20' N	025° 50.30' E	643.0	± 311	± 3.7	310.7	0.2	1015.1	b	280 / 16	17.5	18.1				Ende Seismik Profifahrt
		05:11	Katamaran an Deck	35° 29.34' N	025° 50.10' E	648.0	± 309	± 2.0	317.9	0.1	1015.1	b	282 / 16	17.5	18.1				Einholen der seism. Geräte
		05:14	Airgun an Deck	35° 29.43' N	025° 50.00' E	650.0	± 310	± 2.0	316.1	0.2	1015.0	b	284 / 16	17.5	18.0				
		05:19	Streamer an Deck	35° 29.54' N	025° 49.87' E	655.0	± 310	± 2.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	287 / 16	17.3	17.8				
		05:19	Ende der Station	35° 29.54' N	025° 49.87' E	655.0	± 310	± 2.0	89.8	3.3	1015.0	b	287 / 16	17.3	17.8				
522	15.05.2006	05:54	Schiff @ Station	35° 29.55' N	025° 53.94' E	761.0	± 279	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b	266 / 16	17.5	18.2			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10454-1
		05:54	SL z/W	35° 29.55' N	025° 53.94' E	761.0	± 279	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.1	b	266 / 16	17.5	18.2				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:13	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.53' N	025° 53.94' E	760.0	± 298	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	266 / 16	17.5	18.1	823	823		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		06:33	SL a/D	35° 29.53' N	025° 53.94' E	759.0	± 274	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b	273 / 16	17.2	18.2				BOKO: 809 m @ 06:13
		06:34	Ende Station	35° 29.53' N	025° 53.94' E	759.0	± 274	± 0.0	224.3	3.6	1015.1	b	273 / 16	17.2	18.2				
523	15.05.2006	07:09	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.94' N	025° 50.84' E	495.0	± 294	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	274 / 5	17.9	18.0			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P01
		07:10	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26.94' N	025° 50.84' E	495.0	± 290	± 0.0	359.8	3.0	1015.4	b	274 / 15	17.9	18.0	400			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:34	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.96' N	025° 50.83' E	496.0	± 271	± 0.0	180.2	3.0	1015.4	b	270 / 15	18.1	18.1	541	541		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		07:50	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26.96' N	025° 50.82' E	495.0	± 284	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b	180 / 14	18.1	18.0				BOKO: 527 m @ 07:27
		07:50	Ende Station	35° 26.96' N	025° 50.82' E	495.0	± 284	± 0.0	49.2	0.4	1015.5	b	180 / 14	18.1	18.0				
524	15.05.2006	08:05	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.22' N	025° 51.19' E	564.0	± 282	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	281 / 13	17.9	18.1			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P02
		08:06	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.22' N	025° 51.18' E	564.0	± 288	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	281 / 13	17.9	18.1	400			Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:29	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.22' N	025° 51.17' E	564.0	± 294	± 0.0	31.4	0.0	1015.6	b	294 / 12	18.1	18.2	614	614		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		08:44	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 27.26' N	025° 51.20' E	569.0	± 347	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	300 / 13	18.0	18.4				BOKO: 601 m @ 08:21
		08:44	Ende Station	35° 27.26' N	025° 51.20' E	569.0	± 347	± 0.0	44.3	0.3	1015.6	b	300 / 13	18.0	18.4				
525	15.05.2006	09:18	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.46' N	025° 51.44' E	590.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	298 / 13	18.0	18.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P03
		09:19	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.46' N	025° 51.44' E	590.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	298 / 13	18.0	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:29	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.46' N	025° 51.45' E	589.0	± 305	± 0.0	28.5	0.1	1015.5	b	294 / 12	18.1	18.2	641	641		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		09:45	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 27.52' N	025° 51.49' E	603.0	± 010	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b	294 / 12	18.1	18.2				BOKO: 630 m @ 09:22
		09:47	Ende Station	35° 27.52' N	025° 51.49' E	603.0	± 030	± 0.0	60.1	0.3	1015.5	b	294 / 12	18.1	18.2				
526	15.05.2006	10:01	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.67' N	025° 51.81' E	628.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b	298 / 12	17.9	18.3			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P04
		10:02	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.67' N	025° 51.81' E	628.0	± 300	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1015.3	b	298 / 12	17.9	18.3				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:24	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.70' N	025° 51.78' E	629.0	± 305	± 0.0	54.9	0.4	1015.4	b	301 / 12	18.1	18.3	683	683		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		10:46	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 27.94' N	025° 52.20' E	656.0	± 330	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	301 / 12	18.0	18.5				BOKO: 670 m @ 10:18
		10:46	Ende Station	35° 27.94' N	025° 52.20' E	656.0	± 330	± 0.0	258.4	0.1	1015.4	b	301 / 12	18.0	18.5				
527	15.05.2006	11:19	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.92' N	025° 52.08' E	648.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.3	b	300 / 14	18.2	18.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P05
		11:20	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 27.92' N	025° 52.08' E	648.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.1	22.0	1015.3	b	300 / 14	18.2	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:45	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.95' N	025° 52.07' E	649.0	± 300	± 0.0	89.6	21.9	1015.2	b	301 / 14	18.1	18.5	700	700		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		11:58	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 28.11' N	025° 51.91' E	659.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	301 / 14	18.1	18.5				BOKO: 690 m @ 11:36
		11:59	Ende Station	35° 28.11' N	025° 51.91' E	659.0	± 310	± 0.0	312.0	0.3	1015.2	b	301 / 14	18.1	18.5				
528	15.05.2006	12:06	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.33' N	025° 51.61' E	667.0	± 295	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	298 / 14	18.1	18.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P06
		12:07	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 28.33' N	025° 51.61' E	667.0	± 295	± 0.0	247.7	0.0	1015.2	b	298 / 14	18.1	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:28	Boko/Hieven	35° 28.32' N	025° 51.58' E	666.0	± 305	± 0.0	335.4	0.2	1015.1	b	293 / 14	18.2	18.5	718	718		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		12:47	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 28.48' N	025° 51.49' E	678.0	± 315	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.9	b	299 / 12	18.3	18.5				BOKO: 718 m @ 12:21
		12:48	Ende Station	35° 28.48' N	025° 51.49' E	678.0	± 315	± 0.0	297.8	0.3	1014.9	b	299 / 12	18.3	18.5				
529	15.05.2006	12:59	Schiff @ Station	35° 28.63' N	025° 51.14' E	610.0	± 290	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.8	b	297 / 14	18.4	18.4			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P07
		13:00	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 28.62' N	025° 51.14' E	610.0	± 301	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.9	b	297 / 14	18.4	18.4				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:21	Boko/Hieven	35° 28.62' N	025° 51.15' E	610.0	± 305	± 0.0	301.5	0.0	1014.8	b	303 / 14	18.0	18.5	663	663		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		13:32	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 28.63' N	025° 51.13' E	610.0	± 304	± 0.0	301.5	0.0	1014.9	b	303 / 14	18.2	18.4				BOKO: 650 m @ 13:14
		13:37	Ende Station	35° 28.64' N	025° 51.11' E	609.0	± 305	± 0.0	311.1	0.8	1014.9	b	303 / 13	18.2	18.5				



Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
530	15.05.2006	14:00	Schiff @ Station	35° 29.18' N	025° 50.35' E	645.0	± 307	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.8	b	296 / 13	18.4	18.6			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P08
		14:02	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 29.19' N	025° 50.35' E	645.0	± 308	± 0.0	202.2	0.0	1014.8	b	296 / 14	18.3	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:23	Boko/Hieven	35° 29.17' N	025° 50.34' E	643.0	± 300	± 0.0	39.2	0.0	1014.8	b	296 / 13	18.0	18.6	698	698		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		14:37	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 29.20' N	025° 50.37' E	647.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	295 / 12	18.3	18.7				BOKO: 686 m @ 14:15
		14:38	Ende Station	35° 29.20' N	025° 50.37' E	647.0	± 300	± 0.0	174.4	2.5	1014.8	b	295 / 12	18.3	18.7				
531	15.05.2006	15:17	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.73' N	025° 50.67' E	480.0	± 307	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.8	b	276 / 13	18.2	18.5			W 3	Heat Flow #: H0608P09
		15:19	HF (Heat Flow) z/W	35° 26.74' N	025° 50.67' E	481.0	± 305	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.8	b	276 / 12	18.2	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:37	Boko/Hieven	35° 26.73' N	025° 50.67' E	480.0	± 285	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1014.6	b	279 / 13	18.3	18.5	523	523		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		15:47	HF (Heat Flow) a/D	35° 26.74' N	025° 50.67' E	481.0	± 296	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.6	b	280 / 13	18.3	18.5				BOKO: 512 m @ 15:29
		15:47	Ende Station	35° 26.74' N	025° 50.67' E	481.0	± 296	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.6	b	280 / 13	18.3	18.5				
531-2	15.05.2006	15:51	Schiff @ Station	35° 26.74' N	025° 50.67' E	480.0	± 285	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	280 / 13	18.4	18.5			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10455-1
		15:51	SL z/W	35° 26.74' N	025° 50.67' E	480.0	± 285	± 0.0	252.9	0.0	1014.5	b	280 / 13	18.4	18.5				Fieren 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:00	Boko/Hieven	35° 26.73' N	025° 50.63' E	479.0	± 285	± 0.0	129.3	0.0	1014.5	b	279 / 13	18.4	18.4	519	519		Hieven mit 0.5 m/s - 1.5 m/s
		16:08	SL a/D	35° 26.71' N	025° 50.66' E	479.0	± 285	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	279 / 13	18.3	18.5				BOKO: 507 m @ 15:59
		16:08	Ende Station	35° 26.71' N	025° 50.66' E	479.0	± 285	± 0.0	159.6	2.9	1014.5	b	279 / 13	18.3	18.5				
532	15.05.2006	16:49	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 24.00' N	025° 51.90' E	448.0	± 190	± 8.0	181.9	2.5	1014.4	b	286 / 17	18.4	18.4				Multibeam - Kartierung
		17:08	Ende MB - Profil	35° 21.50' N	025° 51.80' E	326.0	± 190	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.4	b	294 / 19	18.9	18.5				(#: GeoB10456)
533	15.05.2006	17:08	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 21.50' N	025° 51.80' E	326.0	± 134	± 8.0	134.6	7.0	1014.4	b	294 / 19	18.9	18.5				
		18:00	Ende MB - Profil	35° 16.60' N	025° 57.90' E	383.0	± 134	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	279 / 19	19.0	18.4				
534	15.05.2006	18:00	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 16.60' N	025° 57.90' E	383.0	± 046	± 8.0	46.9	1.0	1014.5	b	279 / 19	19.0	18.4				
		18:09	Ende MB - Profil	35° 17.25' N	025° 58.75' E	315.0	± 046	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.0	b	281 / 18	19.3	18.4				
535	15.05.2006	18:09	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 17.25' N	025° 58.75' E	315.0	± 315	± 8.0	315.0	7.6	1015.0	b	281 / 18	19.3	18.4				
		19:10	Ende MB - Profil	35° 22.60' N	025° 52.20' E	384.0	± 315	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b	298 / 22	18.8	18.4				
536	15.05.2006	19:10	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 22.60' N	025° 52.20' E	384.0	± 000	± 8.0	360.0	1.4	1015.1	b	298 / 22	18.8	18.4				
		19:20	Ende MB - Profil	35° 24.00' N	025° 52.20' E	436.0	± 000	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	286 / 22	18.6	18.2				
537	15.05.2006	19:24	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 24.00' N	025° 52.20' E	436.0	± 135	± 8.0	134.9	8.4	1015.4	b	286 / 22	18.6	18.2				
		20:26	Ende MB - Profil	35° 18.10' N	025° 59.45' E	496.0	± 135	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	284 / 19	18.6	18.0				
538	15.05.2006	20:26	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 18.10' N	025° 59.45' E	496.0	± 044	± 8.0	43.6	1.2	1015.6	b	284 / 19	18.6	18.0				
		20:36	Ende MB - Profil	35° 19.00' N	026° 00.50' E	401.0	± 044	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.6	b	288 / 18	18.5	18.3				
539	15.05.2006	20:36	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 19.00' N	026° 00.50' E	401.0	± 314	± 8.0	313.8	3.6	1015.6	b	288 / 18	18.5	18.3				
		21:05	Ende MB - Profil	35° 21.50' N	025° 57.30' E	582.0	± 314	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	290 / 19	18.7	18.2				
540	15.05.2006	21:05	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 21.50' N	025° 57.30' E	582.0	± 036	± 8.0	36.5	2.7	1015.4	b	290 / 19	18.7	18.2				
		21:24	Ende MB - Profil	35° 23.65' N	025° 59.25' E	649.0	± 036	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.4	b	290 / 19	18.7	18.2				
541	15.05.2006	21:24	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 23.65' N	025° 59.25' E	649.0	± 047	± 8.0	46.6	3.4	1015.4	b	290 / 19	18.7	18.2				
		21:50	Ende MB - Profil	35° 26.00' N	026° 02.30' E	761.0	± 047	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b	297 / 20	17.9	18.1				
542	15.05.2006	21:50	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 26.00' N	026° 02.30' E	761.0	± 090	± 8.0	270.0	1.6	1015.5	b	297 / 20	17.9	18.1				
		22:07	Ende MB - Profil	35° 26.00' N	026° 04.30' E	878.0	± 090	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.5	b	297 / 20	17.9	18.1				
543	15.05.2006	22:07	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 26.00' N	026° 04.30' E	878.0	± 219	± 8.0	219.2	5.2	1015.5	b	297 / 20	17.9	18.1				
		22:46	Ende MB - Profil	35° 22.00' N	026° 00.30' E	487.0	± 219	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	301 / 20	18.0	18.3				
544	15.05.2006	22:46	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 22.00' N	026° 00.30' E	487.0	± 150	± 8.0	150.3	1.2	1015.2	b	301 / 20	18.0	18.3				
		22:58	Ende MB - Profil	35° 21.00' N	026° 01.00' E	496.0	± 150	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1015.2	b	301 / 20	18.0	18.3				
545	15.05.2006	22:58	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 21.00' N	026° 01.00' E	496.0	± 041	± 8.0	41.5	6.1	1015.2	b	301 / 20	18.0	18.3				
		23:46	Ende MB - Profil	35° 25.60' N	026° 06.00' E	765.0	± 041	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.8	b	284 / 20	18.1	18.1				
546	15.05.2006	23:46	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 25.60' N	026° 06.00' E	765.0	± 058	± 8.0	58.5	3.3	1014.8	b	284 / 20	18.1	18.1				
		00:15	Ende MB - Profil	35° 27.30' N	026° 09.40' E	982.0	± 058	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.5	b	285 / 20	18.1	18.0				
547	16.05.2006	00:15	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 27.30' N	026° 09.40' E	982.0	± 271	± 8.0	271.1	5.3	1014.5	b	285 / 20	18.1	18.0				
		00:58	Ende MB - Profil	35° 27.40' N	026° 02.90' E	681.0	± 271	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.1	b	286 / 23	17.8	18.3				
548	16.05.2006	00:58	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 27.40' N	026° 02.90' E	681.0	± 313	± 8.0	312.6	1.3	1014.1	b	286 / 23	17.8	18.3				
		01:09	Ende MB - Profil	35° 28.30' N	026° 01.70' E	720.0	± 313	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.1	b	286 / 23	17.8	18.3				

POS 336 Complete.xlsPOS 336
22.05.2006

21

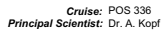


Cruise: POS 336
Principal Scientist: Dr. A. Kopf

Station - Log

Mapping Distance: 229.5 h 1544.5 sm Station: 335.08 h Time for Air sampling:
Distance: 1019.6 sm Stations: 298
Ø speed: 4.4 kn Wireline max.: 2382 m

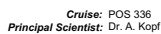
Stat.-No.	Date	Time UTC	Description	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	WD [m] +4.3m	Course steered [°]	v [kn]	Ground Track [°]	Distance [nm]	Press. [hPa]	Weather	Wind [deg / knts]	Air Temp. [°C]	Water Temp. [°C]	Wire Length [m]	Wire Length max. [m]	Winch	Remarks
549	16.05.2006	01:09	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 28.30' N	026° 01.70' E	720.0	± 300	± 8.0	299.9	7.4	1014.1	b	286 / 23	17.8	18.3				
		02:06	Ende MB - Profil	35° 32.00' N	025° 53.80' E	831.0	± 360	± 8.0	270.0	0.0	1014.0	b	288 / 25	17.7	18.3				
550	16.05.2006	02:06	Beginn MB - Profil	35° 32.00' N	025° 53.80' E	831.0	± 360	± 8.0	180.0	3.5	1014.0	b	288 / 25	17.7	18.3				
		02:32	Abbruch MB - Profil	35° 35.45' N	025° 53.80' E	612.0	± 360	± 8.0	251.0	8.6	1013.9	b	282 / 26	17.5	18.3				
551	16.05.2006	04:04	Schiff @ Station	35° 32.64' N	025° 43.76' E	744.0	± 287	± 0.0	256.0	0.0	1015.0	b	279 / 26	18.0	18.3			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10457-1
		04:18	SL 6 m z/W	35° 32.63' N	025° 43.71' E	744.0	± 300	± 0.0	34.1	0.1	1015.1	b	283 / 26	18.1	18.2				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		04:33	Boko/Hieven	35° 32.69' N	025° 43.76' E	744.0	± 280	± 0.0	167.5	0.1	1015.1	b	287 / 24	17.8	18.2	808	808		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		04:48	SL 6 m a/D	35° 32.58' N	025° 43.79' E	743.0	± 280	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.1	b	284 / 24	17.6	18.3				BOKO: 790 m @ 04:32
		04:48	Ende Station	35° 32.58' N	025° 43.79' E	743.0	± 280	± 0.0	131.4	8.0	1015.1	b	284 / 24	17.6	18.3				
552	16.05.2006	06:16	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.27' N	025° 51.19' E	568.0	± 305	± 0.0	220.9	0.2	1015.6	b	288 / 25	17.8	18.0			W 3	Gravity Core #: GeoB10458-1
		07:11	SL 6 m z/W	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.02' E	515.0	± 295	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1015.7	b	290 / 25	18.0	18.0				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		07:20	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.12' N	025° 51.01' E	515.0	± 298	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1015.7	b	292 / 25	18.3	18.1	578	578		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		07:36	SL 6 m a/D	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.02' E	516.0	± 292	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	296 / 25	18.0	18.2				BOKO: 565 m
		07:36	Ende Station	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.02' E	516.0	± 292	± 0.0	140.8	0.0	1015.7	b	296 / 25	18.0	18.2				
553	16.05.2006	07:58	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.10' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	302 / 25	18.5	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-1
		07:58	CPT z/W	35° 27.10' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 300	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1015.7	b	300 / 25	18.3	18.1				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		08:21	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	516.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	302 / 25	18.0	18.2	560	560		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		08:31	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	304 / 25	18.0	18.2				BOKO: 549 m @ 08:11
		08:31	Ende der Station	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	303 / 25	18.5	18.1				
553-2	16.05.2006	08:31	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1015.7	b	303 / 25	18.4	18.2			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-2
		08:33	CPT z/W	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	301 / 25	18.5	18.1				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		08:54	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 303	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	301 / 25	18.4	18.2	561	561		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		09:02	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	516.0	± 301	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b	307 / 25	18.3	18.1				BOKO: 549 m @ 08:11
		09:02	Ende der Station	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.03' E	517.0	± 304	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b	305 / 25	18.5	18.2				
553-3	16.05.2006	09:06	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.05' E	522.0	± 304	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b	304 / 25	18.4	18.1			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-3
		09:06	CPT z/W	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.05' E	522.0	± 304	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	304 / 25	18.4	18.0				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		09:26	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.11' N	025° 51.05' E	520.0	± 310	± 0.0	238.5	0.0	1016.2	b	303 / 25	18.5	18.3	570	570		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		09:35	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.10' N	025° 51.03' E	516.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	299 / 23	18.4	18.3				BOKO: 559 m @ 09:16
		09:36	Ende der Station	35° 27.10' N	025° 51.03' E	516.0	± 310	± 0.0	22.2	0.0	1016.3	b	299 / 23	18.4	18.3				
553-4	16.05.2006	09:46	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.14' N	025° 51.05' E	525.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	290 / 23	18.3	18.3			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-4
		09:47	CPT z/W	35° 27.14' N	025° 51.05' E	525.0	± 305	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1016.3	b	290 / 23	18.3	18.3				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		10:06	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.15' N	025° 51.04' E	525.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	290 / 20	18.9	18.4	569	569		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		10:16	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.15' N	025° 51.04' E	523.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	290 / 20	18.9	18.4				BOKO: 558 m @ 09:57
		10:17	Ende der Station	35° 27.15' N	025° 51.04' E	523.0	± 310	± 0.0	58.5	0.1	1016.3	b	290 / 20	18.9	18.4				
553-5	16.05.2006	10:26	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.18' N	025° 51.10' E	559.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	299 / 22	18.6	18.4			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-5
		10:27	CPT z/W	35° 27.18' N	025° 51.10' E	559.0	± 305	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	299 / 22	18.6	18.4				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		10:46	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.18' N	025° 51.10' E	559.0	± 305	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.3	b	296 / 22	18.6	18.3	582	582		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		10:55	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.21' N	025° 51.10' E	562.0	± 300	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.3	b	296 / 22	18.6	18.3				BOKO: 568 m @ 10:36
		10:56	Ende der Station	35° 27.21' N	025° 51.10' E	562.0	± 300	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.3	b	296 / 22	18.6	18.3				
553-6	16.05.2006	11:02	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.23' N	025° 51.10' E	561.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.1	b	299 / 22	18.7	18.4			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10459-6
		11:03	CPT z/W	35° 27.23' N	025° 51.10' E	561.0	± 310	± 0.0	320.8	0.0	1016.1	b	299 / 22	18.7	18.4				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		11:25	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.24' N	025° 51.09' E	559.0	± 310	± 0.0	39.2	0.0	1016.1	b	299 / 22	18.7	18.4	583	583		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		11:34	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.25' N	025° 51.10' E	559.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	294 / 20	18.3	18.5				BOKO: 571 m @ 11:14
		11:35	Ende der Station	35° 27.25' N	025° 51.10' E	559.0	± 310	± 0.0	129.3	0.1	1016.2	b	294 / 20	18.3	18.5				
554	16.05.2006	11:42	Schiff @ Station	35° 27.21' N	025° 51.16' E	563.0	± 310	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.2	b	294 / 20	18.3	18.5			W 2	CPT #: GeoB10460-1
		11:43	CPT z/W	35° 27.21' N	025° 51.16' E	563.0	± 310	± 0.0	180.0	0.0	1016.2	b	294 / 20	18.3	18.5				Fieren 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		12:02	Boko/Hieven	35° 27.22' N	025° 51.16' E	565.0	± 310	± 0.0	47.4	0.0	1016.0	b	290 / 21	18.4	18.6	586	586		Hieven mit 0,5 m/s - 1,5 m/s
		12:11	CPT @ Deck	35° 27.25' N	025° 51.20' E	568.0	± 320	± 0.0	270.0	0.0	1016.0	b	290 / 21	18.4	18.6				BOKO: 574 m @ 11:52
		12:12	Ende der Station	35° 27.25' N	025° 51.20' E	568.0	± 320	± 0.0	47.7	0.3	1016.0	b	290 / 21	18.4	18.6				



Mapping	229,5 h	Voyage:	1544,5 sm	Station:	335,08 h	Time for Air sampling:
Distance:	1019,6 sm		432,10 h	Stations:	298	
Ø speed:	4,4 kn			Wireline max.:	2382 m	

POS 336 Complete.xls POS 336
22.05.2006

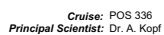
23



Mapping	229,5 h	Voyage:	1544,5 sm	Station:	335,08 h	Time for Air sampling:
Distance:	1019,6 sm		432,10 h	Stations:	298	
Ø speed:	4.4 kn			Wireline max.:	2382 m	

POS 336 Complete.xls POS 336
22 05 2006

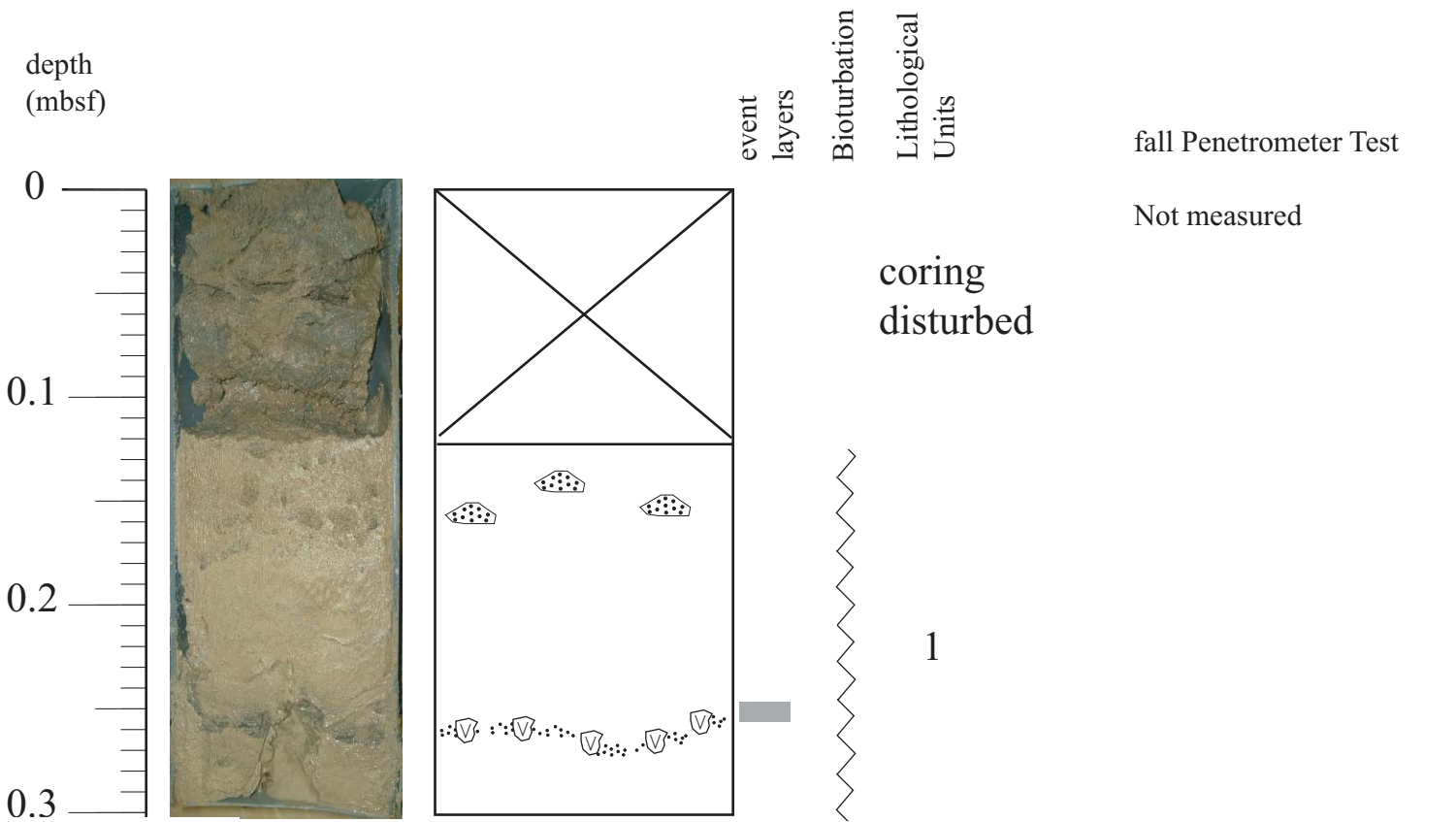
24

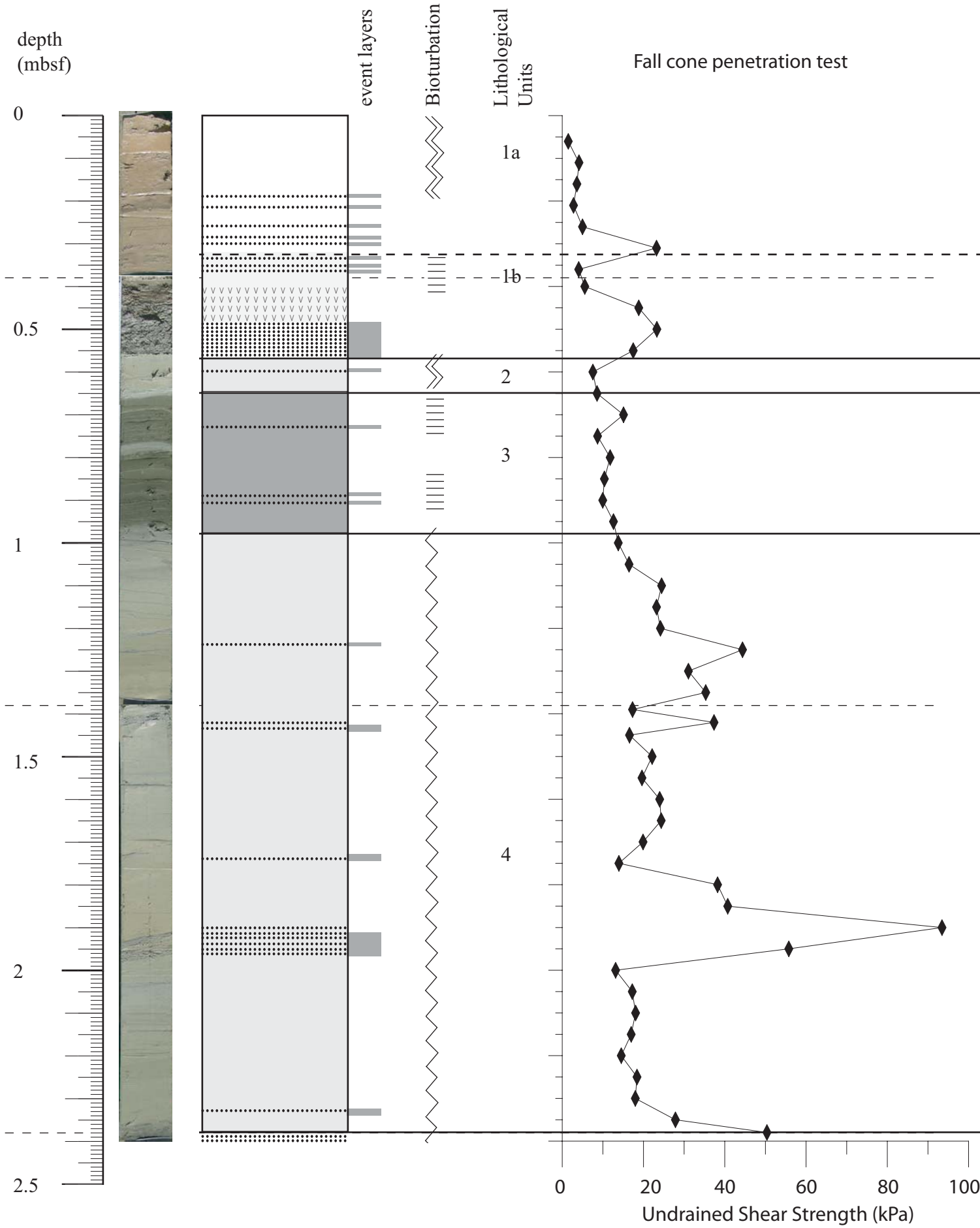


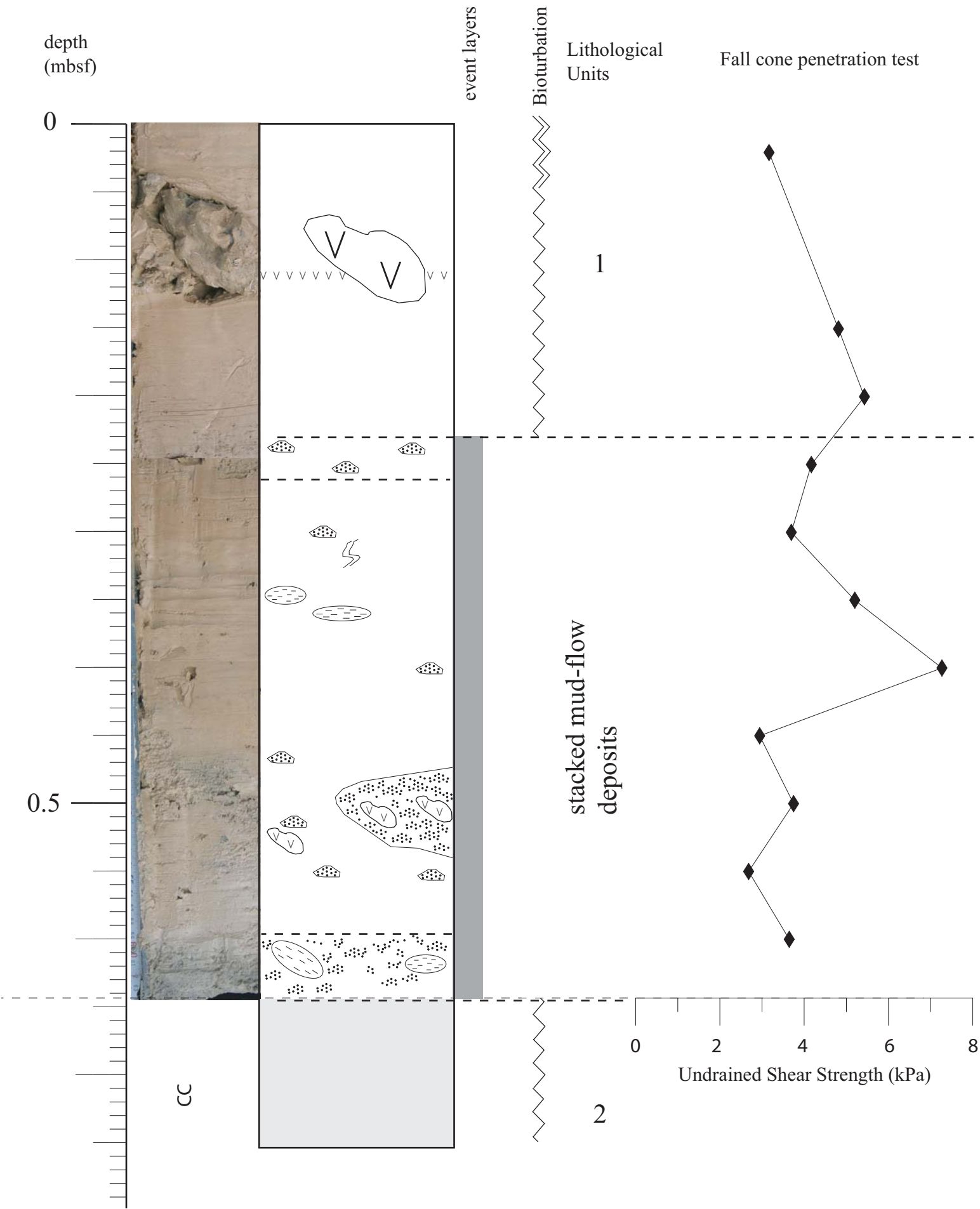
Mapping	229,5 h	Voyage:	1544,5 sm	Station:	335,08 h	Time for Air sampling:
Distance:	1019,6 sm		432,10 h	Stations:	298	
Ø speed:	4,4 kn			Wireline max.:	2382 m	

[illegible]

9.2 Lithologs and core photographs

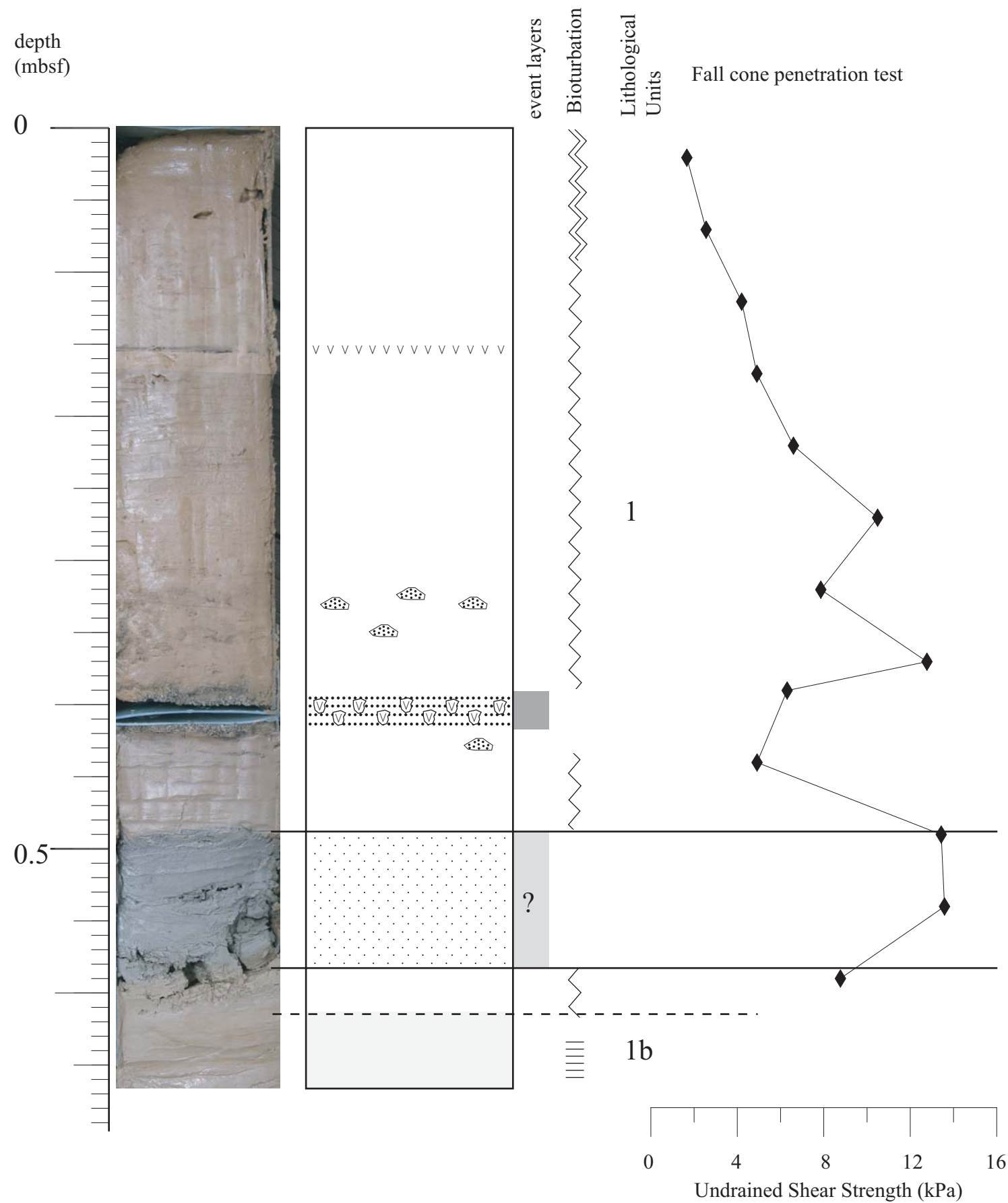






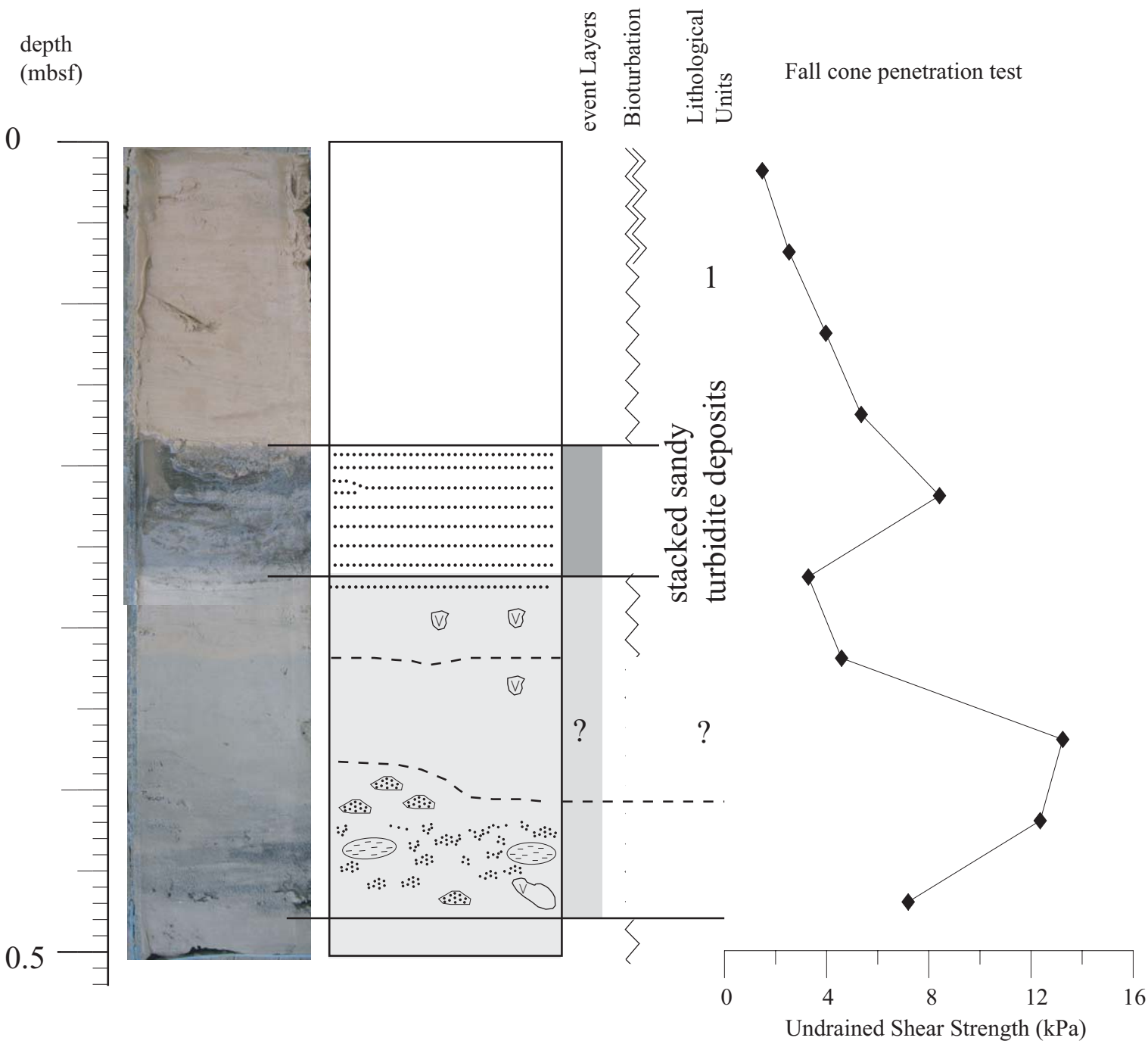
Core Log GeoB10406-3

Date: 3.5.06



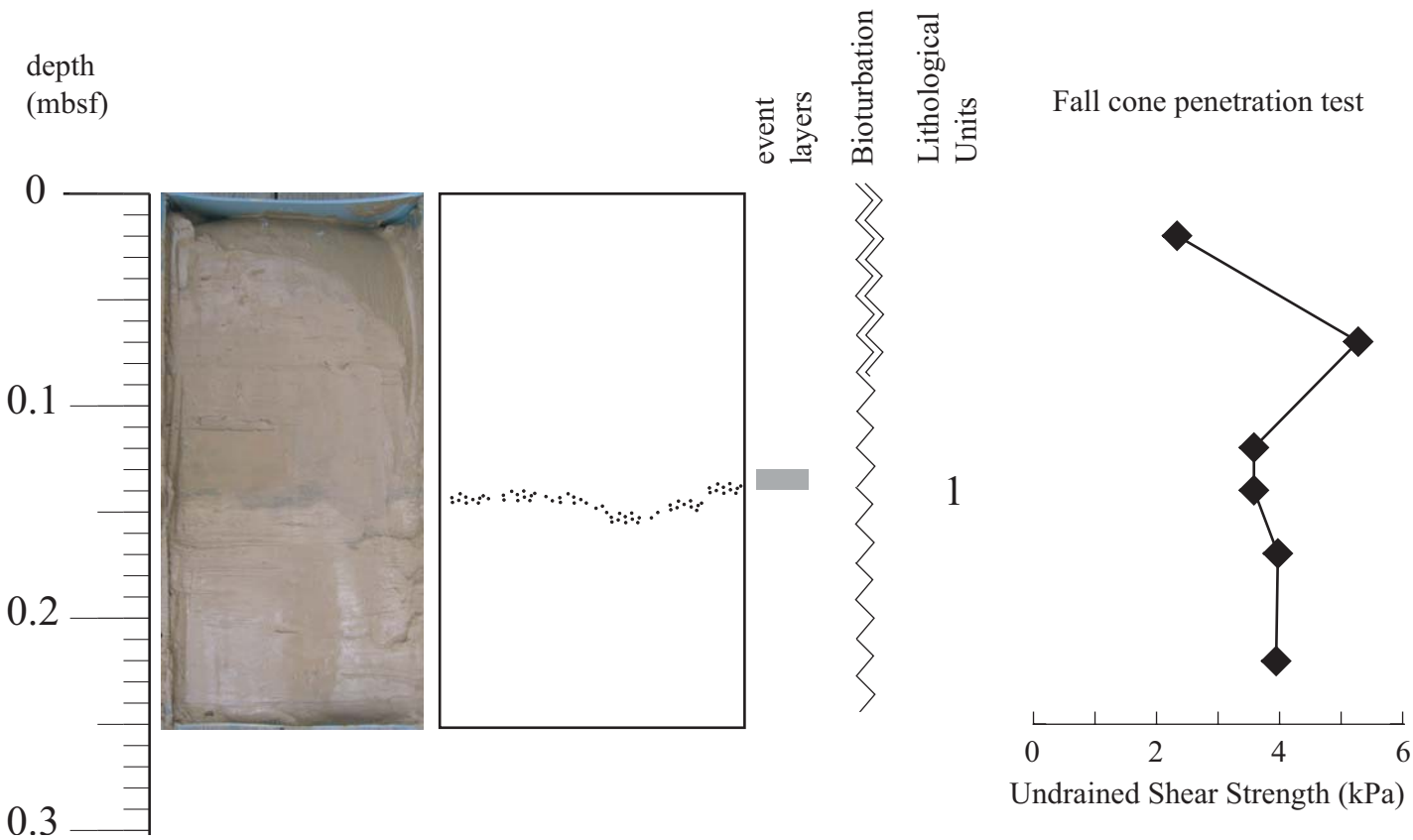
Core Log GeoB10407-1

Date: 3.5.06



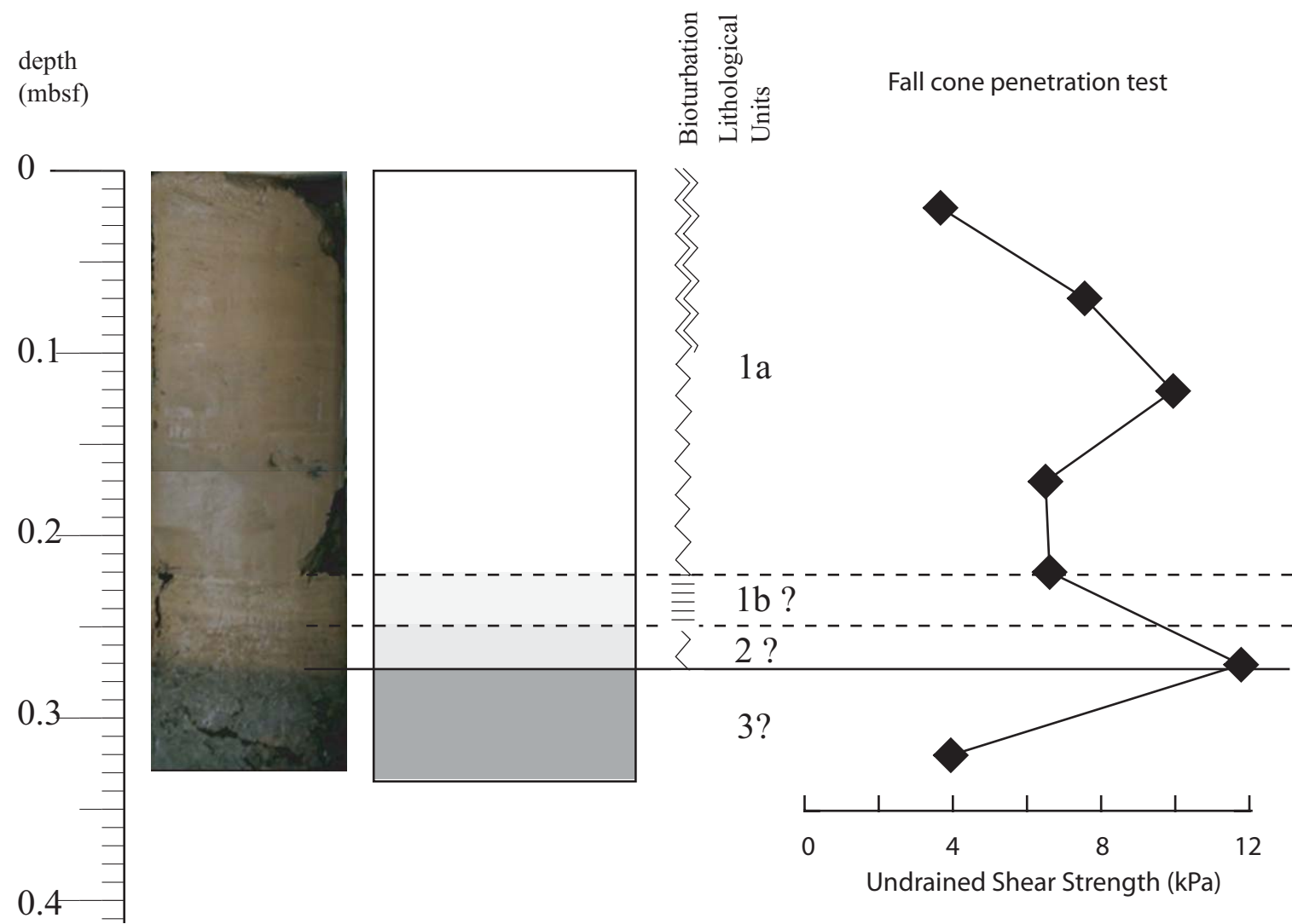
Core Log GeoB10410-1

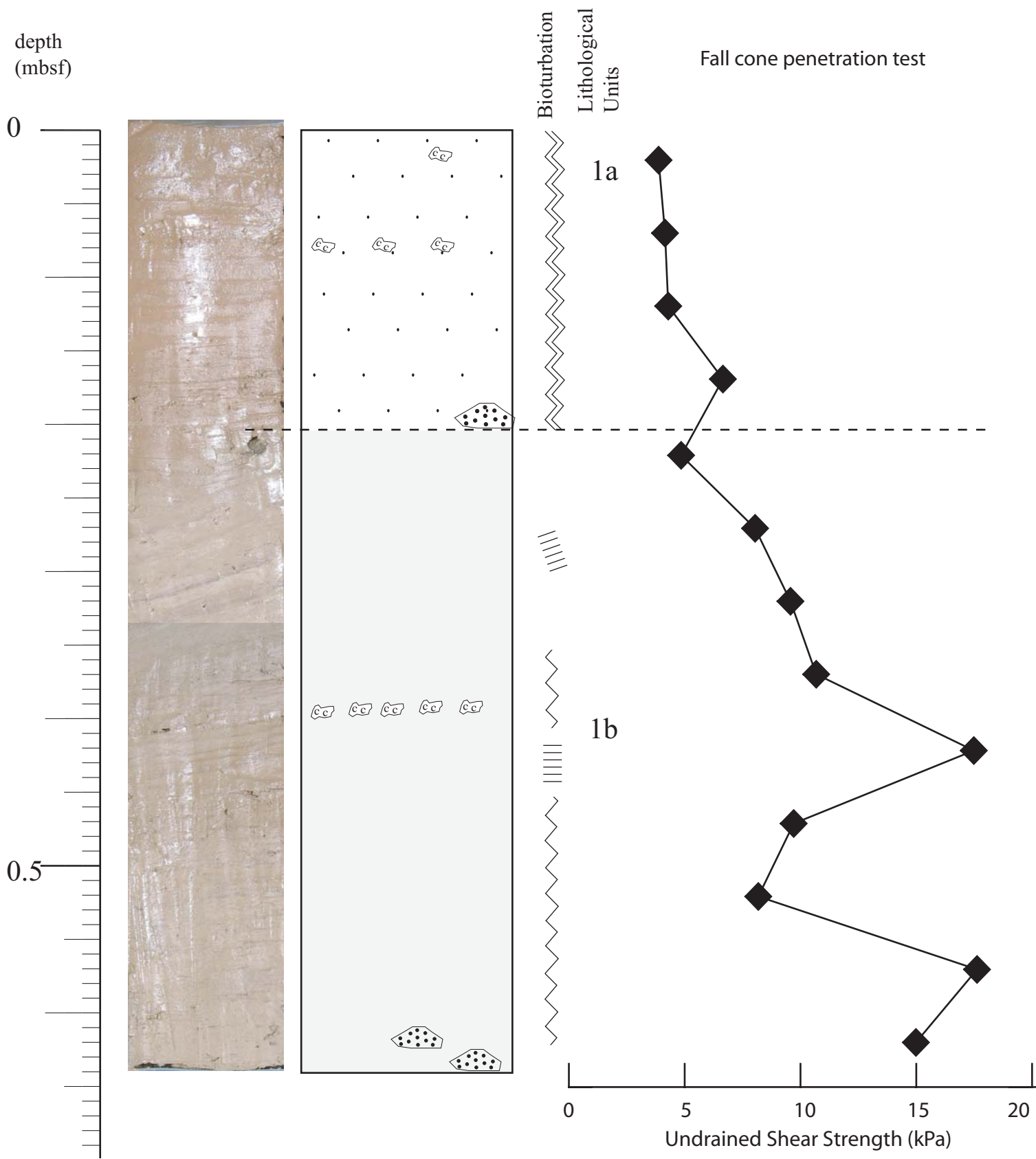
Date: 4.5.06

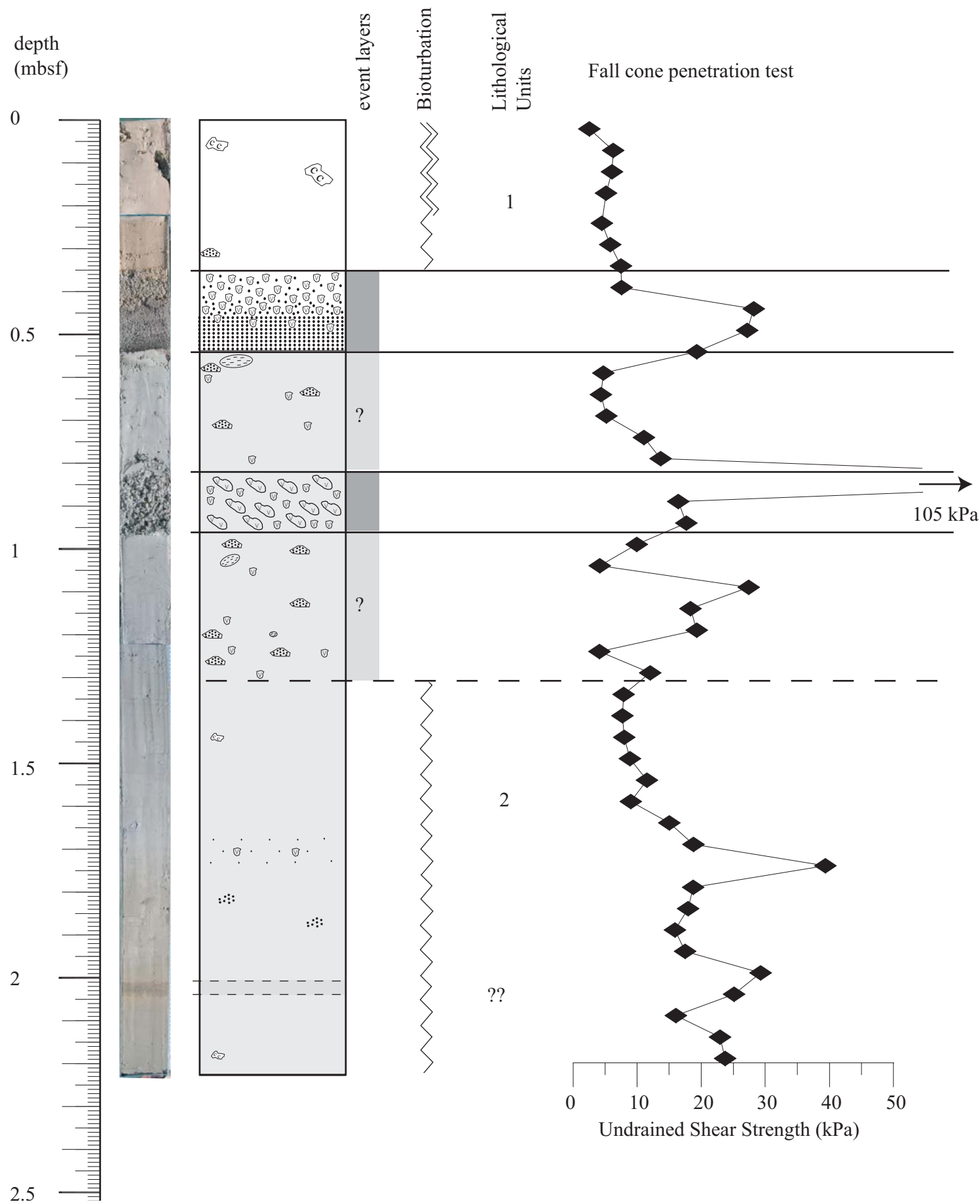


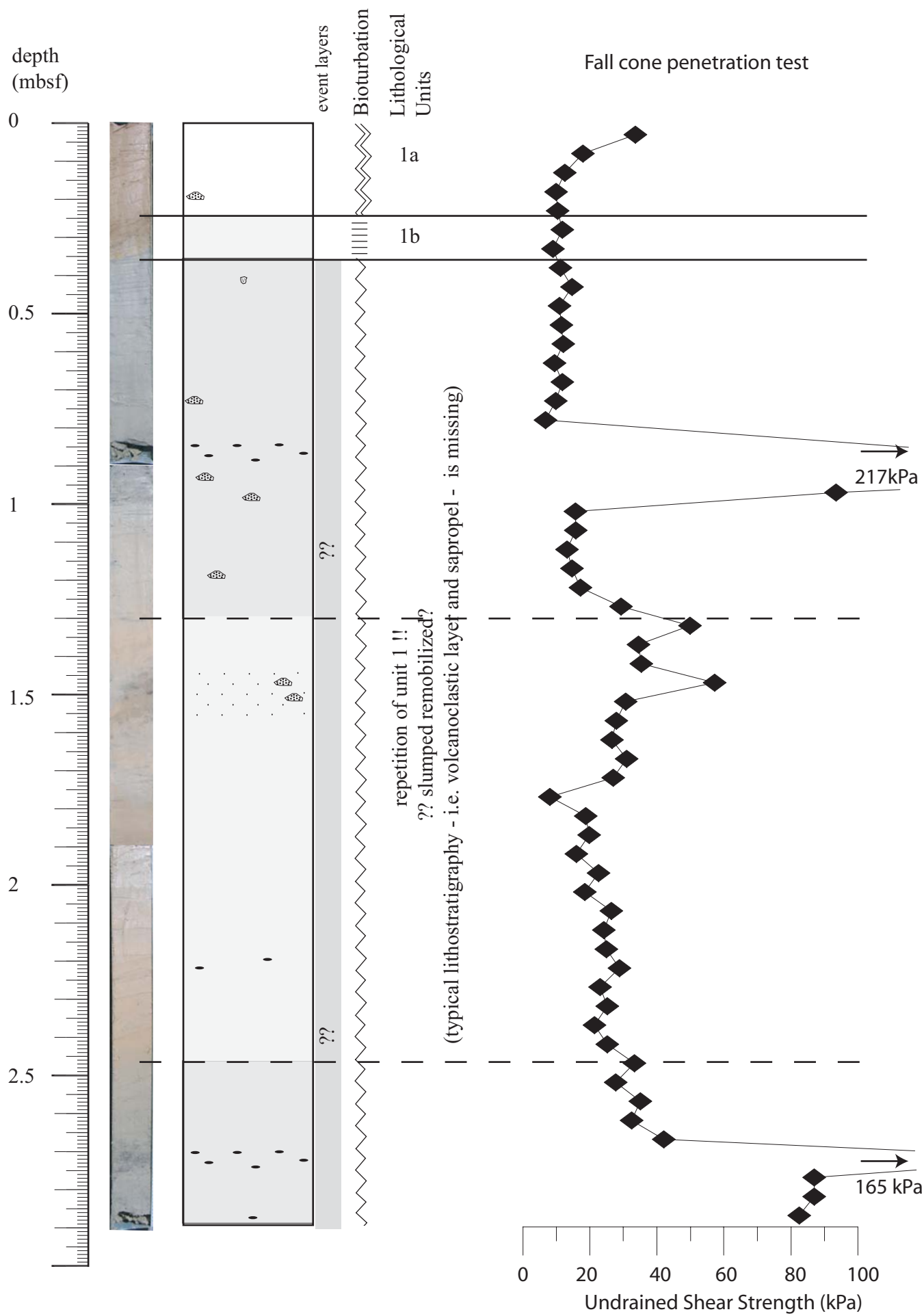
Core Log GeoB10412-1

Date: 4.5.06



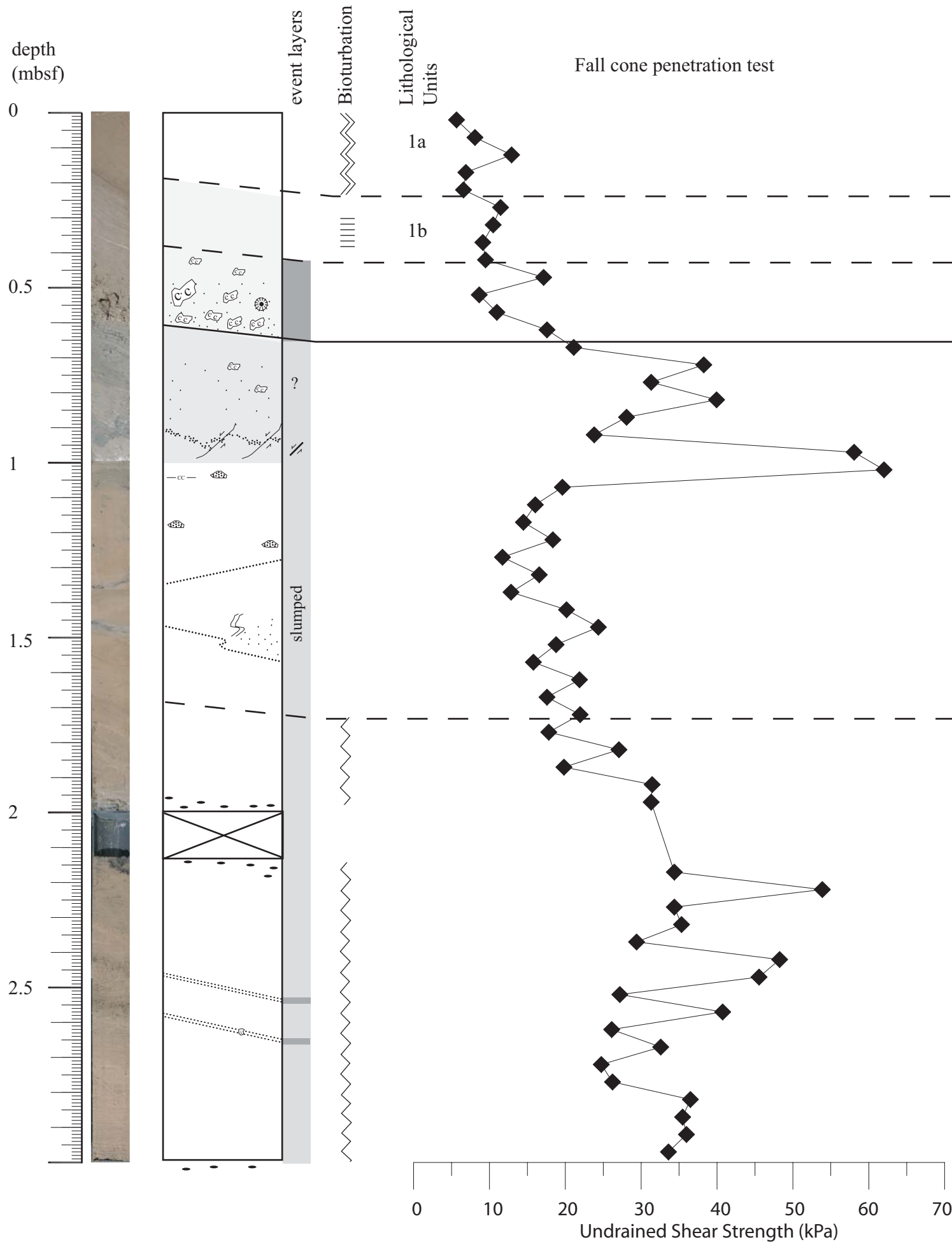


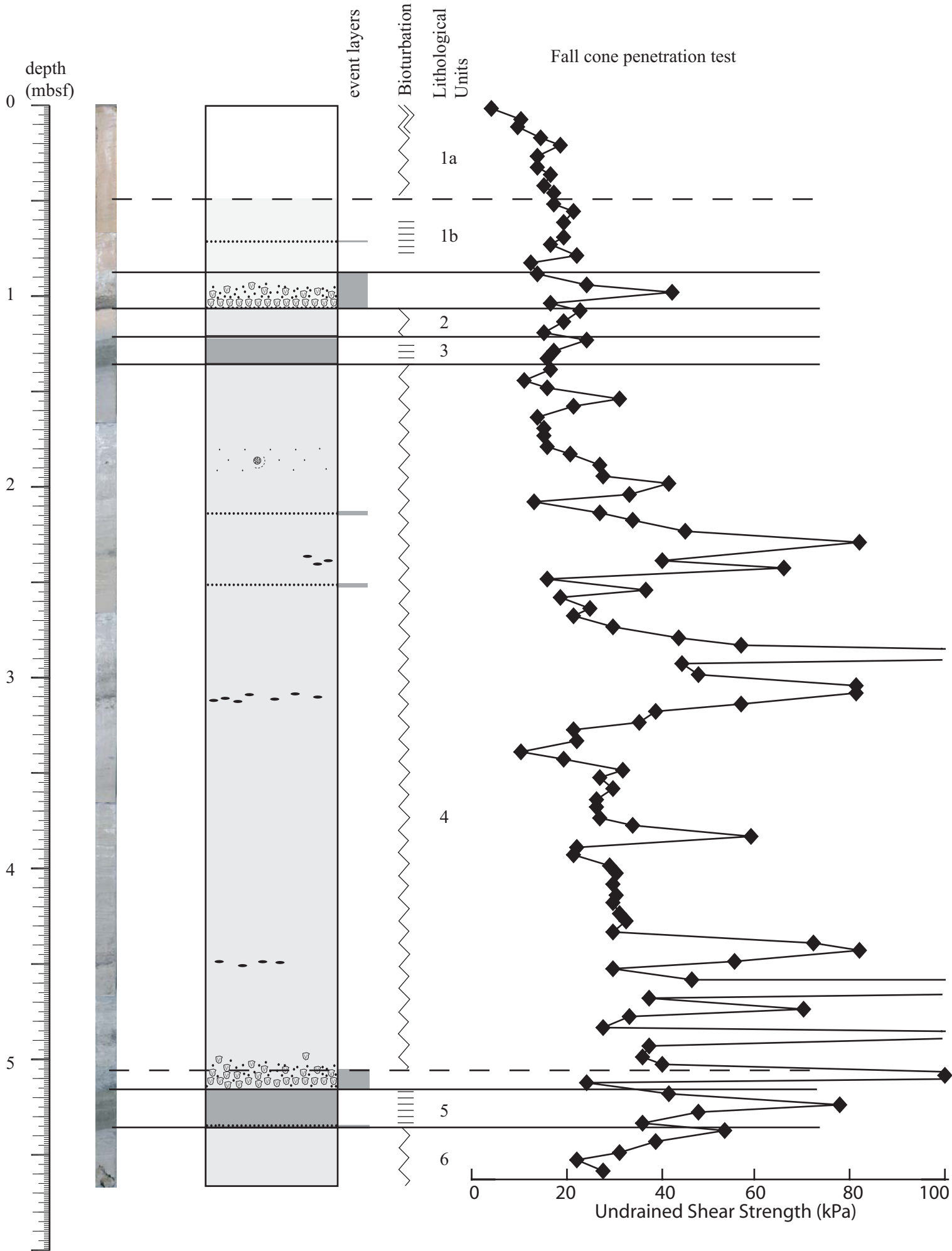


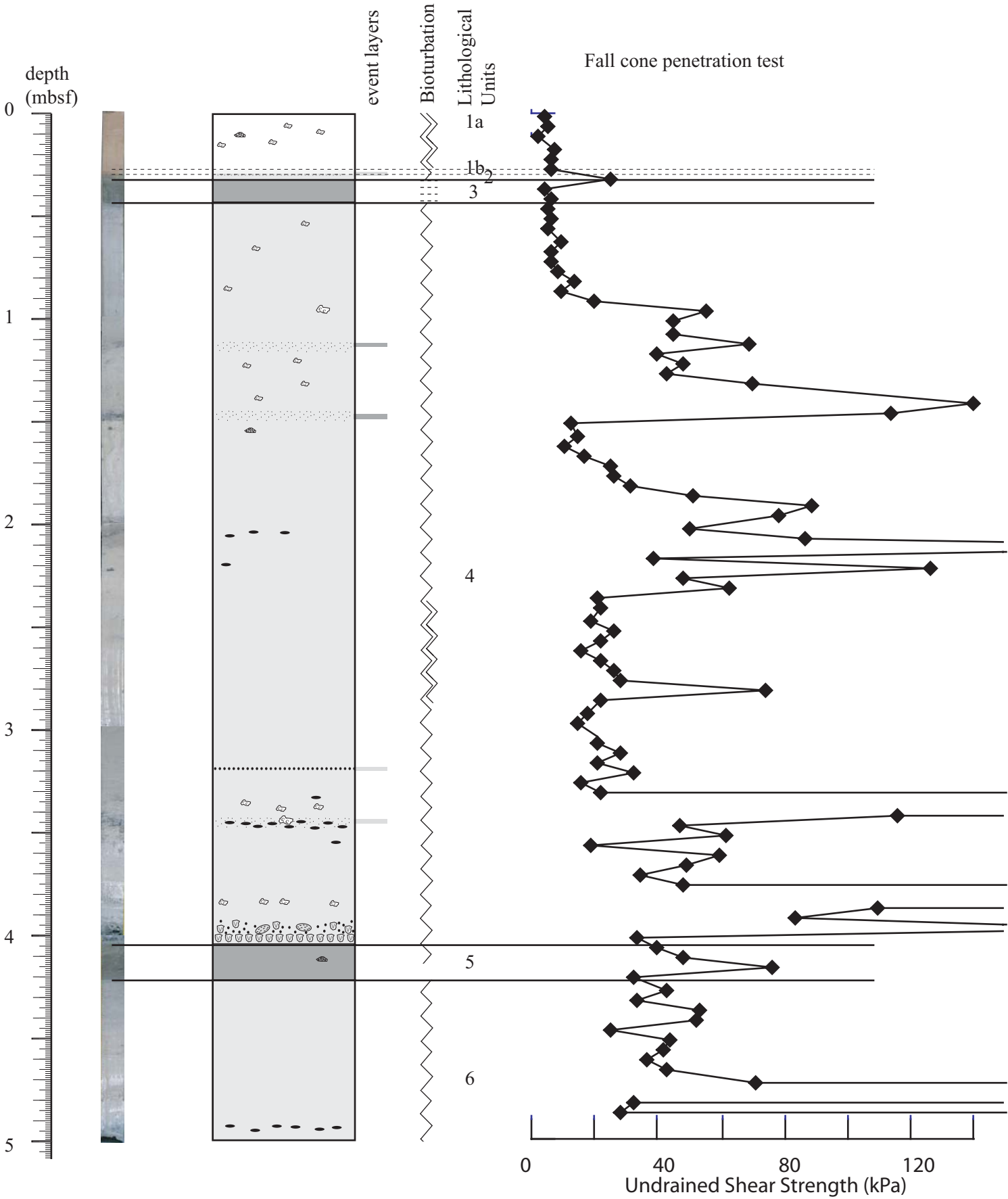


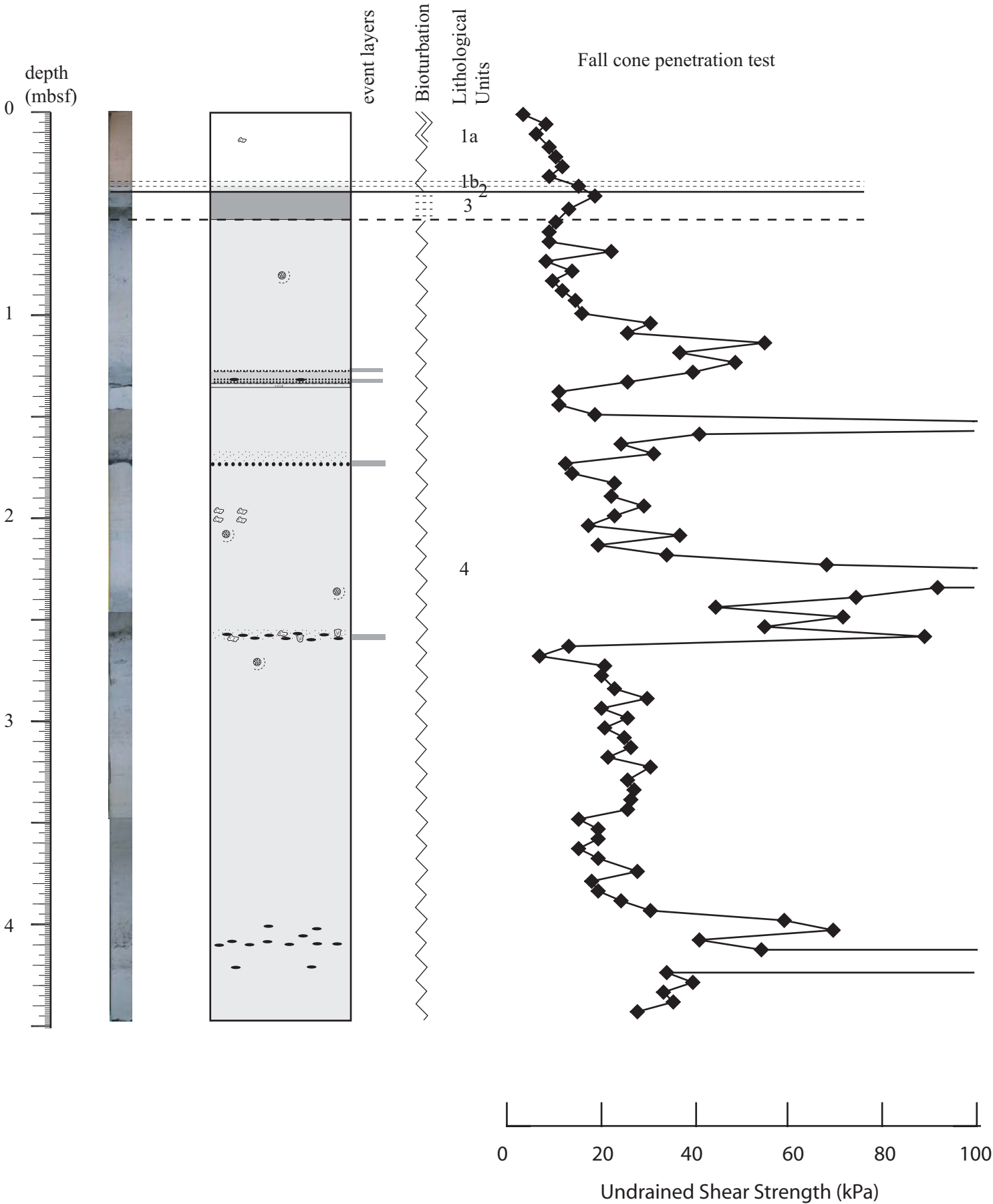
Core Log GeoB10418-1

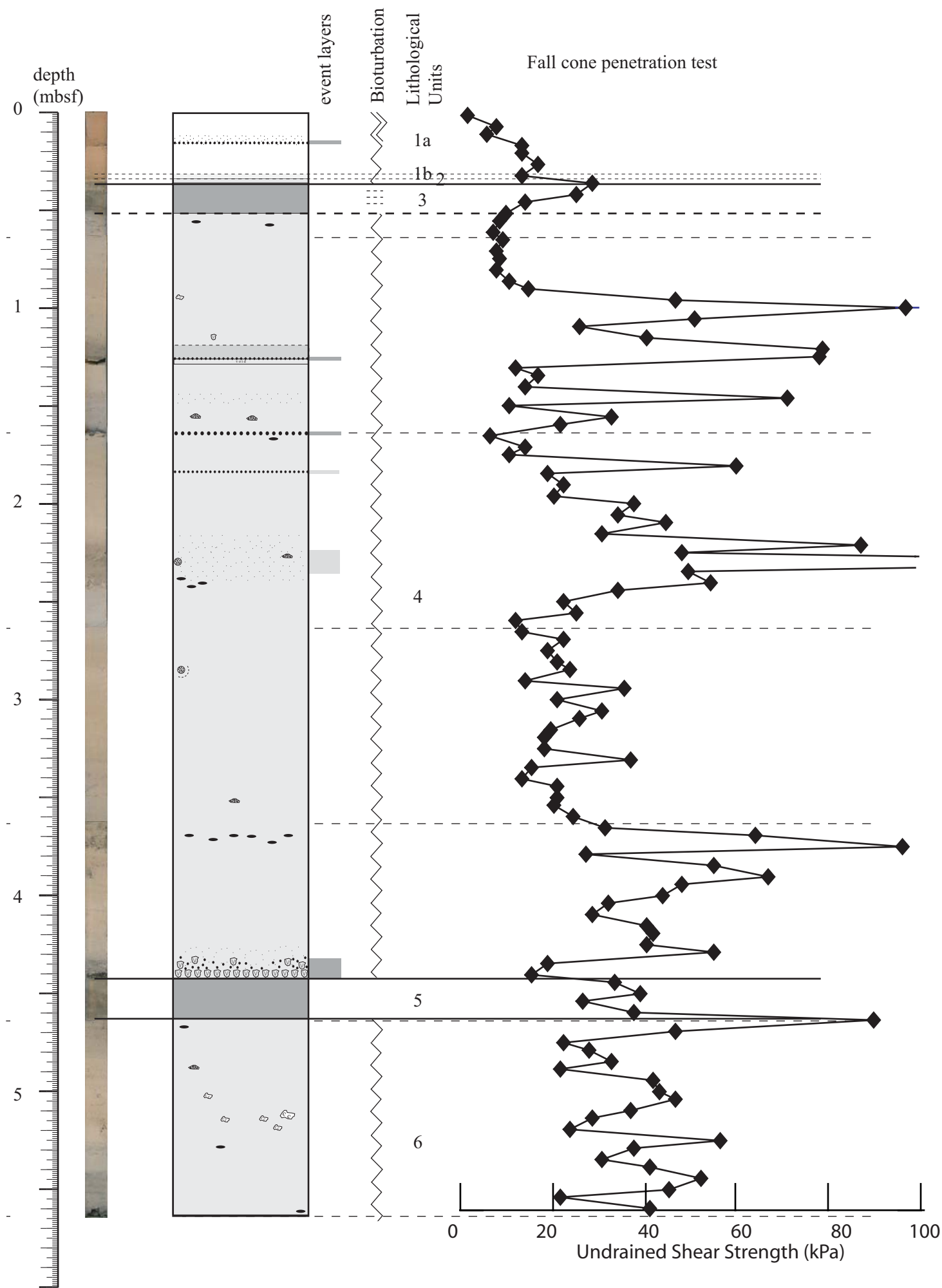
Date: 6.5.06

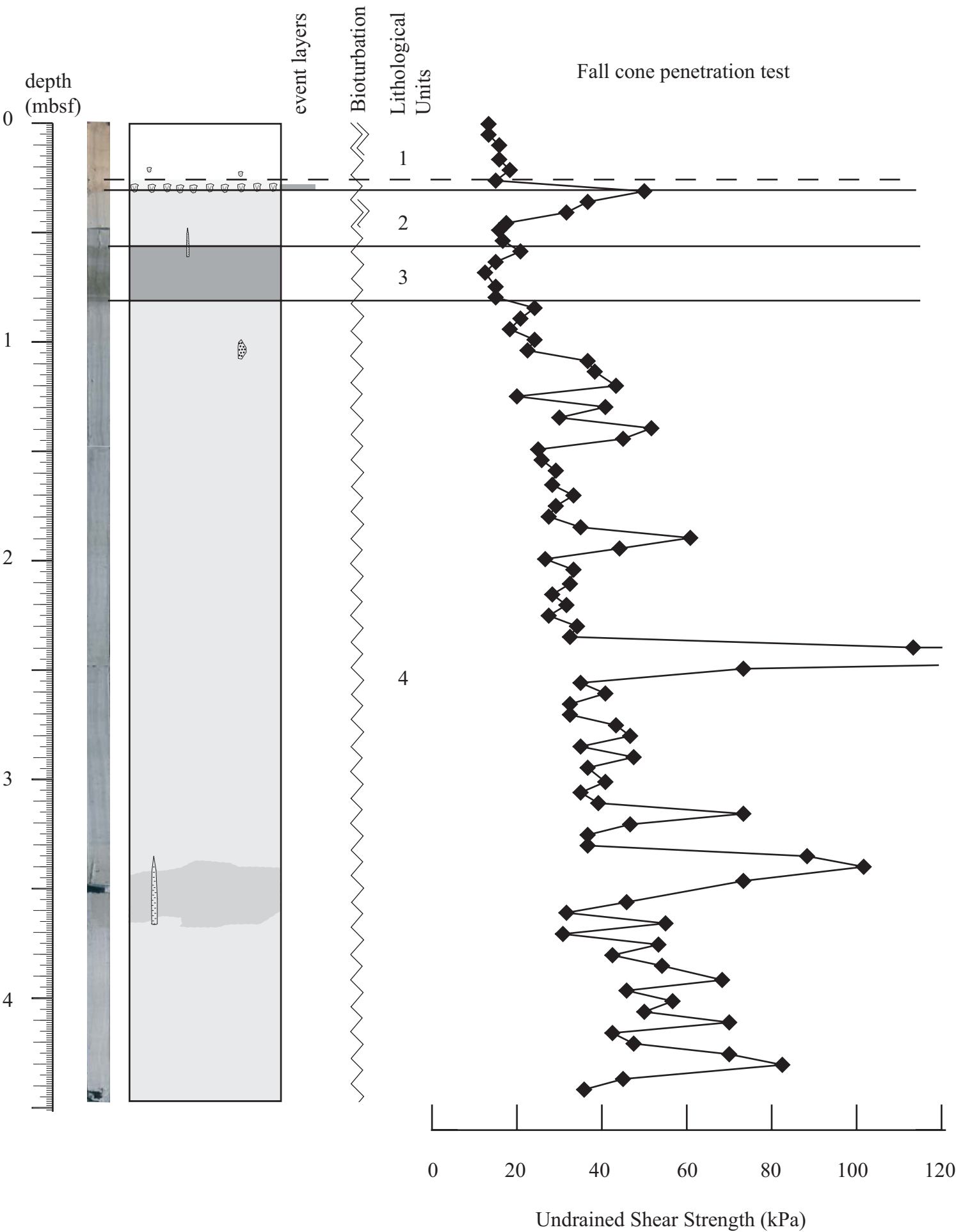


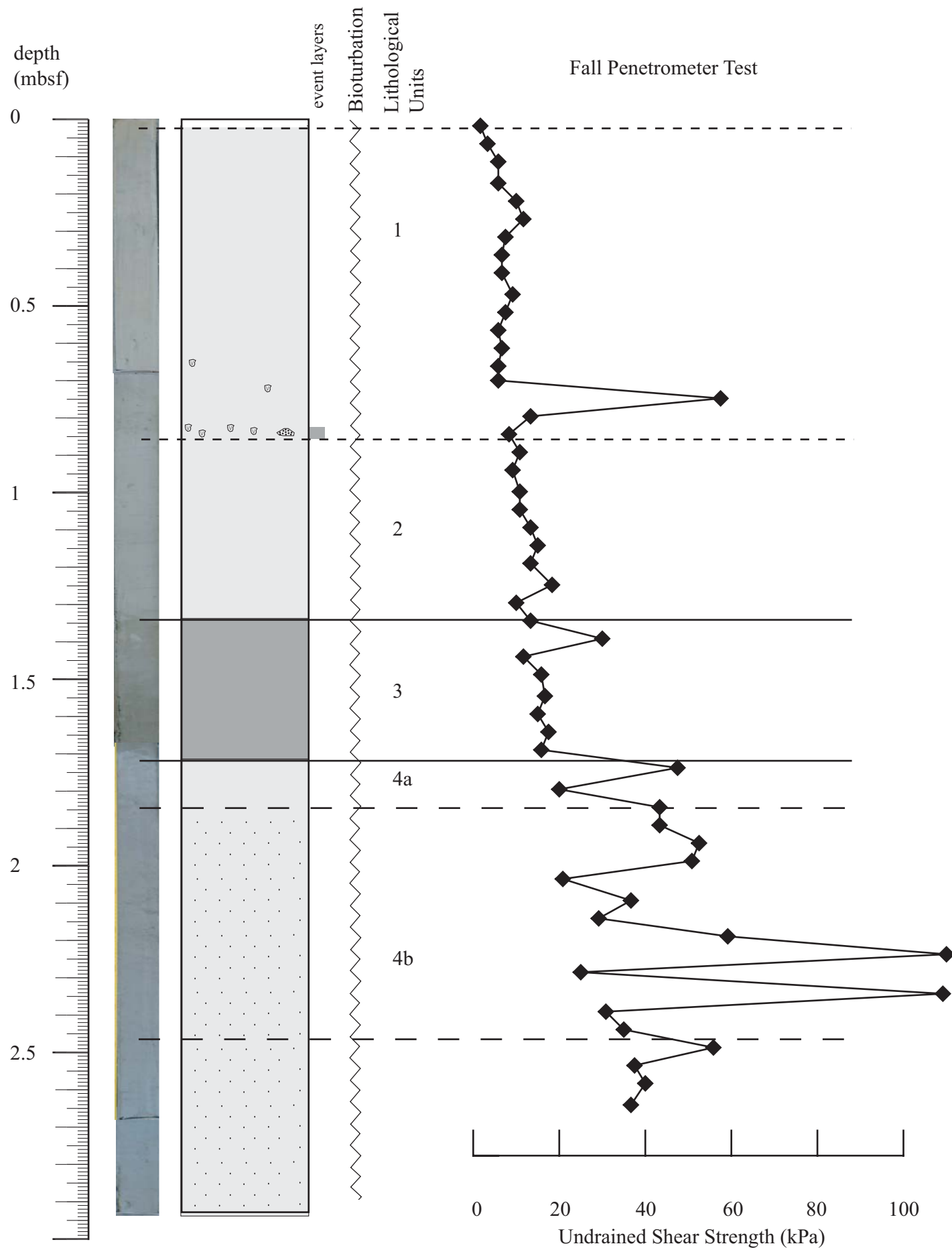


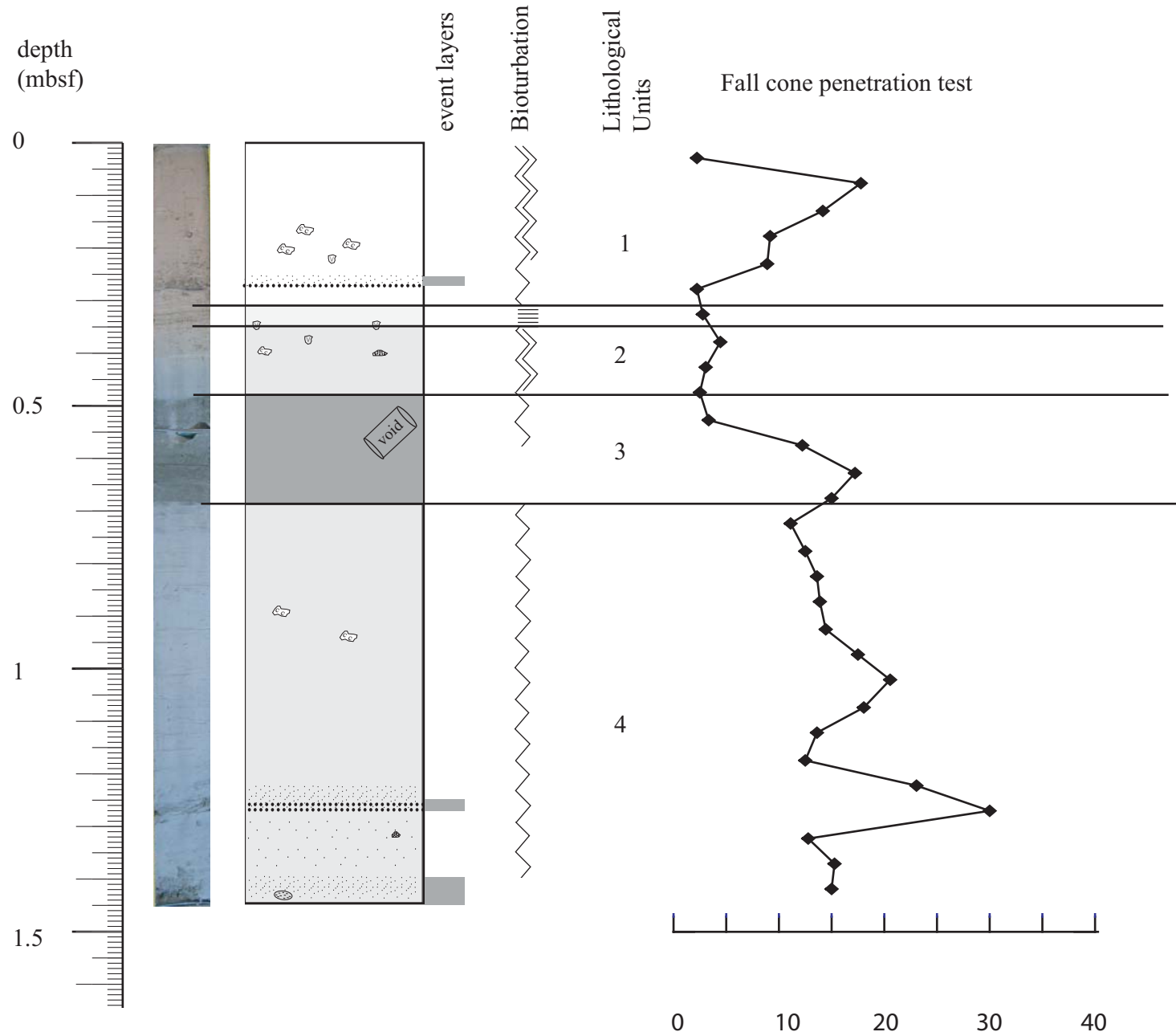


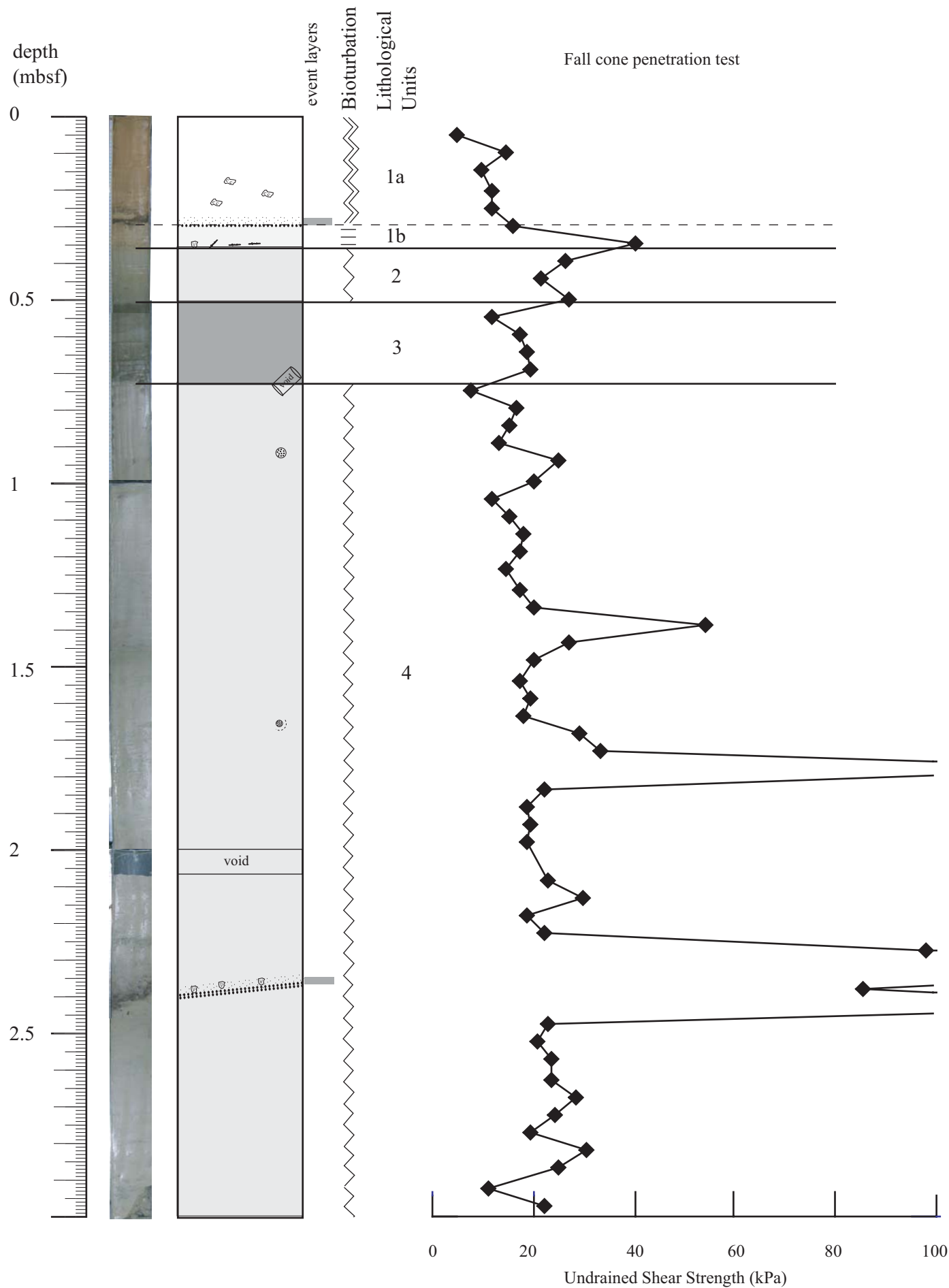






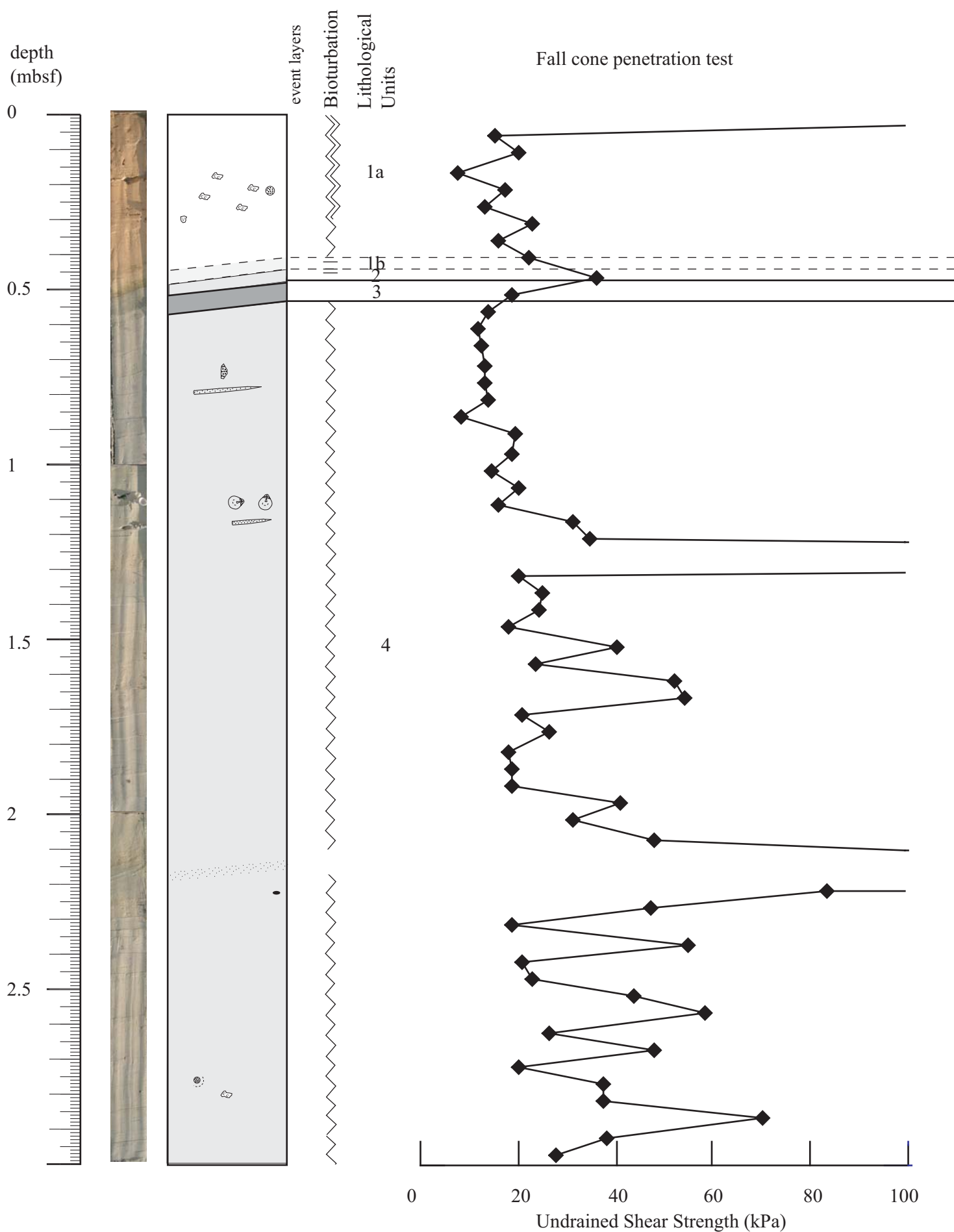






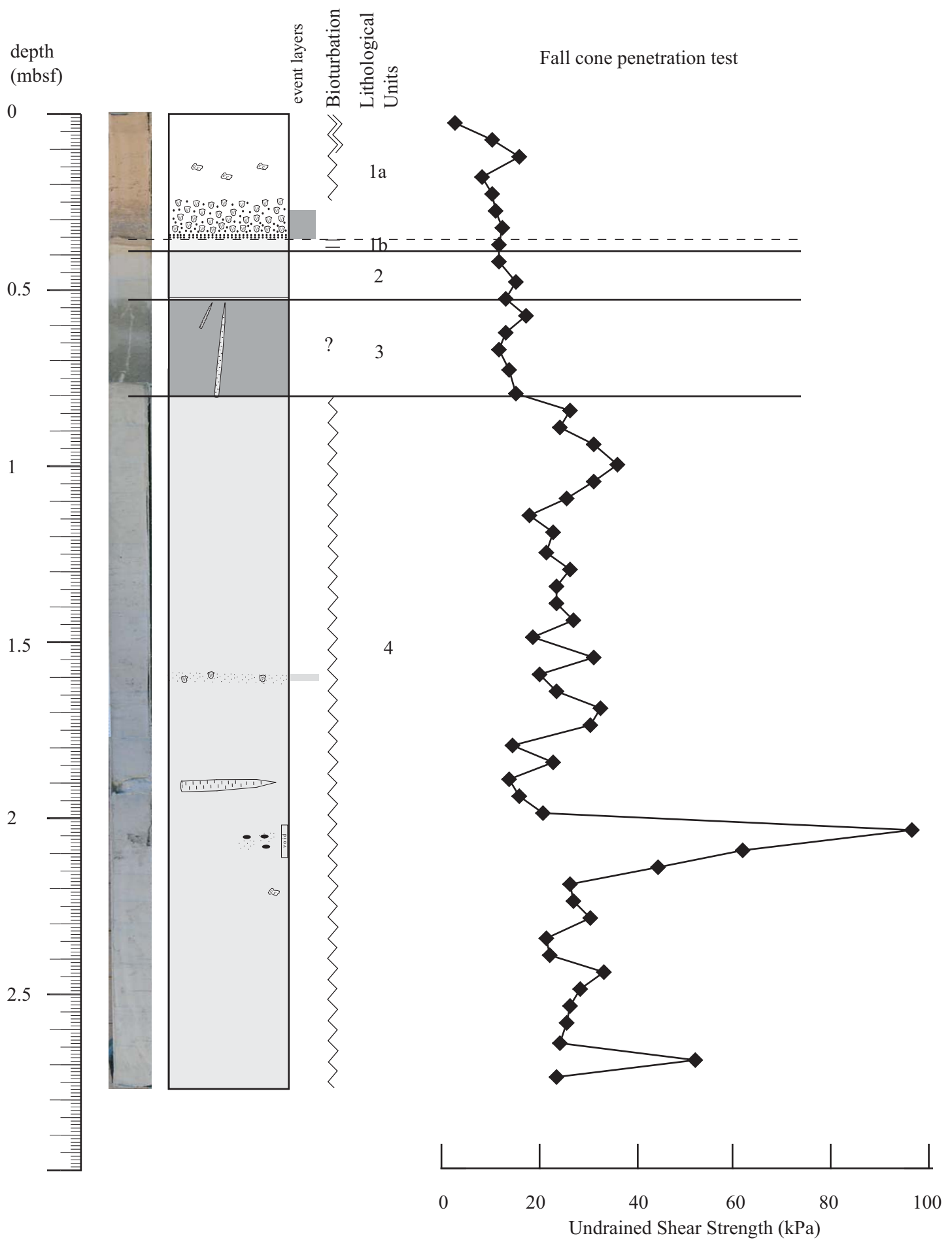
Core Log GeoB10452-1

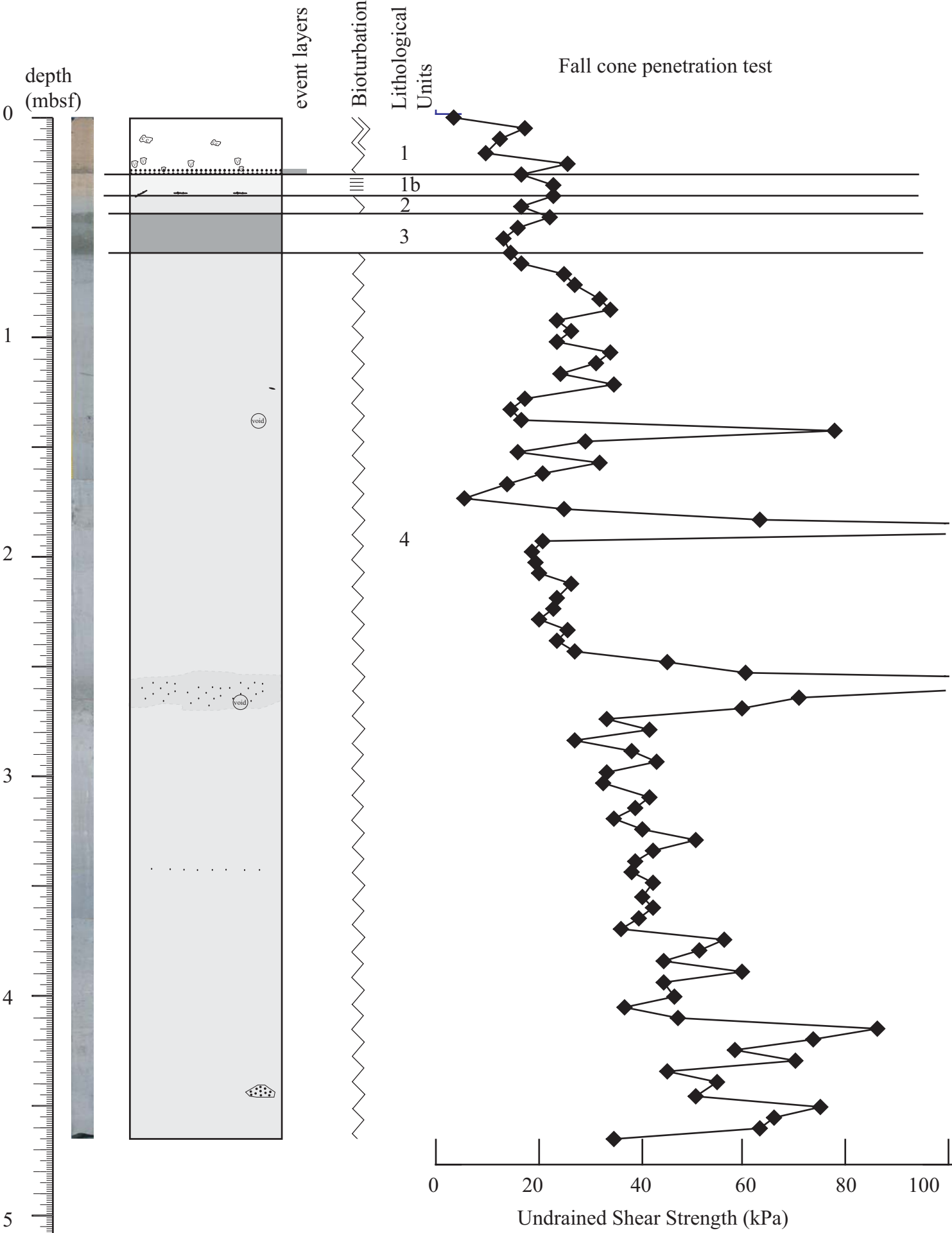
Date: 14.5.06

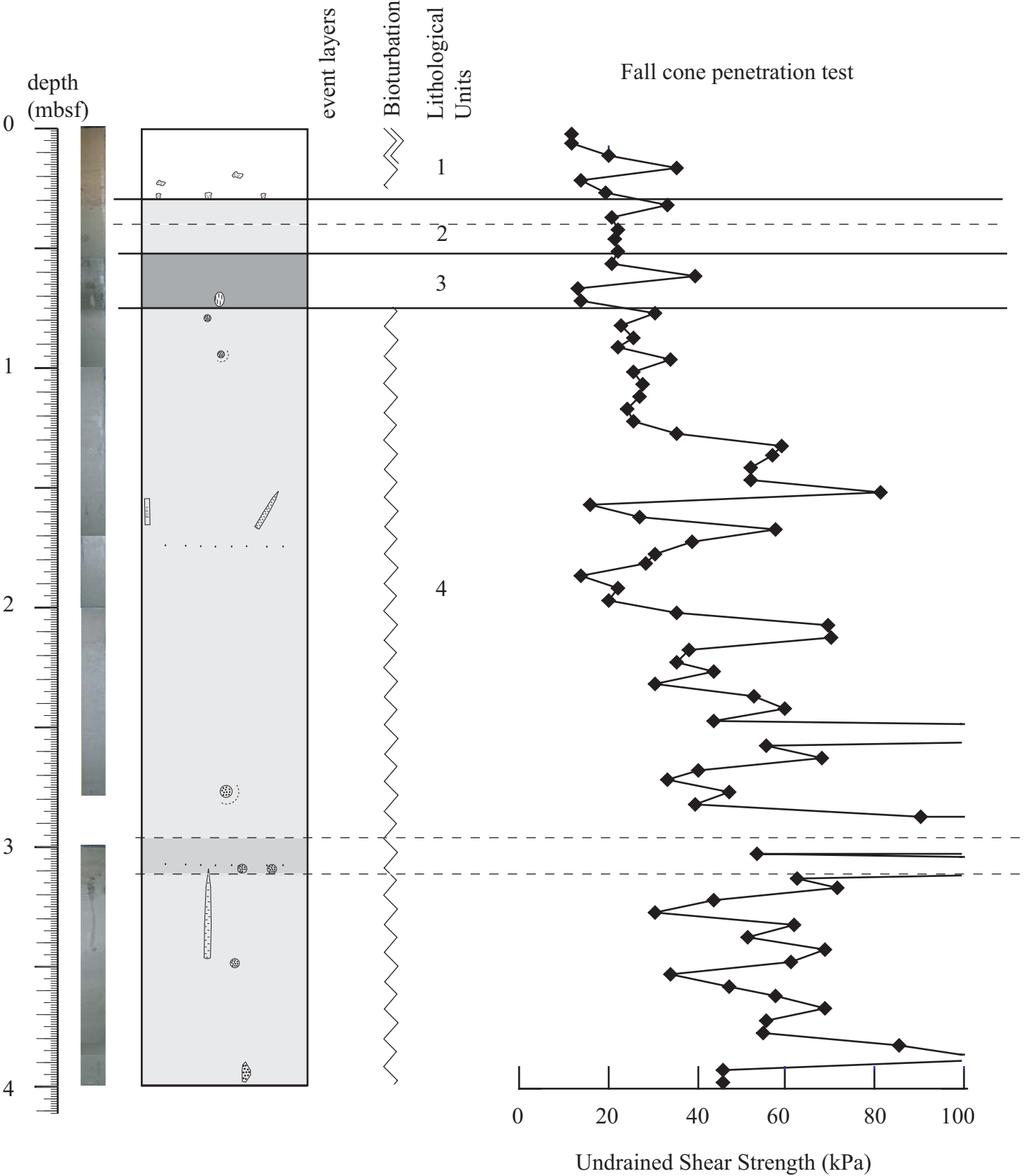


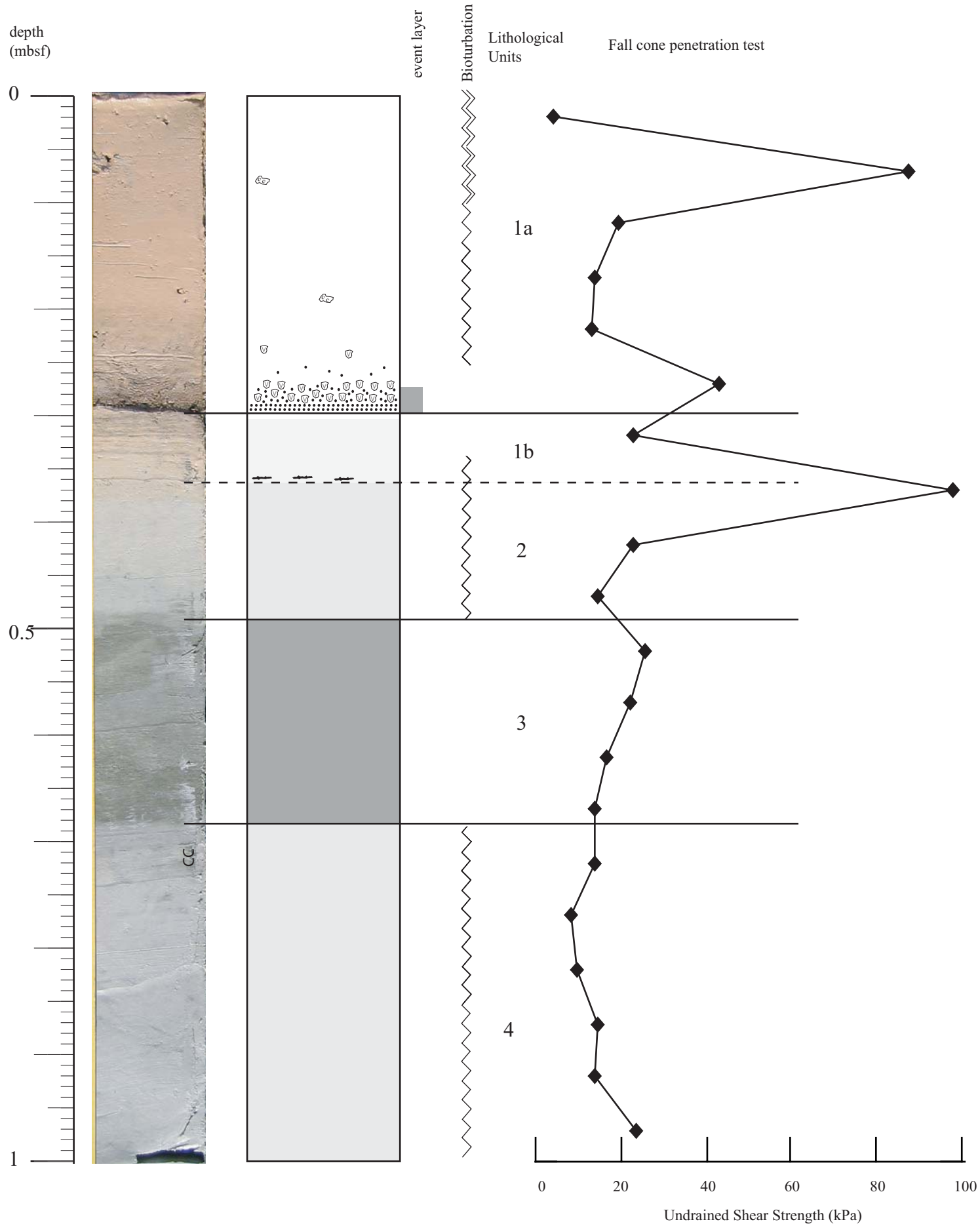
Core Log GeoB10453-1

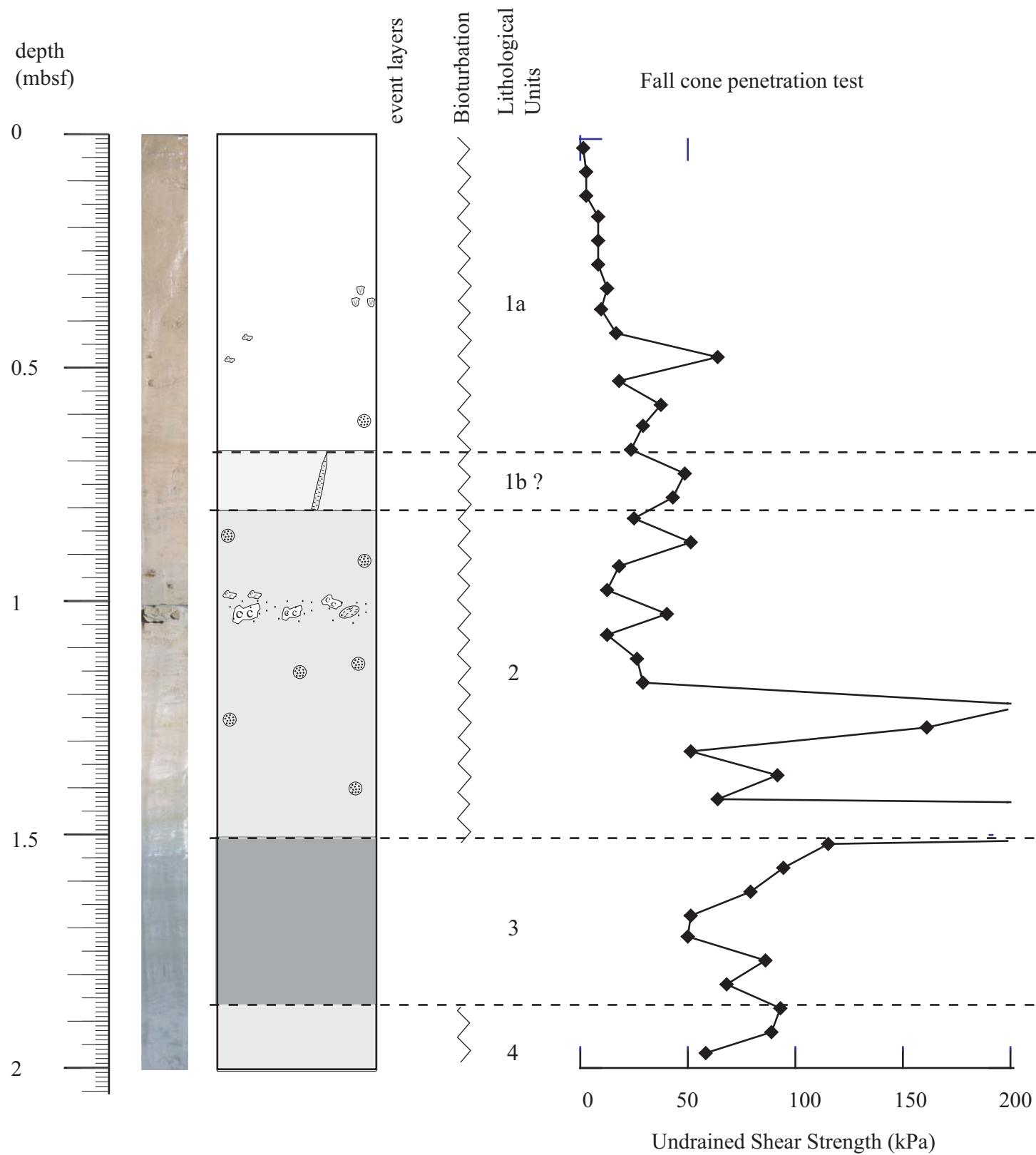
Date: 14.5.06











9.3 MSCL data logs (electronic version only)

9.4 Press coverage

ΤΙ ΕΙΠΕ Ο ΠΛΟΙΑΡΧΟΣ ΣΤΗ «Ν.Κ.»



Ο «Ποσειδών» στο λιμάνι Ηρακλείου

Στις 9 το πρωί, ξεκινάει η πιο ουσιαστική ερευνητική φάση που έχει μετατραπεί σε πεδίο διπλωματικής αντιπαράθεσης στο τρίγωνο Αθήνα-Βερολίνο-Άγκυρα. **ΣΕΛΙΔΑ 16**

τον Νταλάρα

ΣΕΛΙΔΑ 9

Η ΑΝΕΚ θα ενώσει Κρήτη με Αίγυπτο

ΣΕΛΙΔΑ 22



NEA

Τετάρτη 17 Μαΐου 2006

Κρήτη

Αριθμός φύλλου 1714 • Τιμή 0,75 €

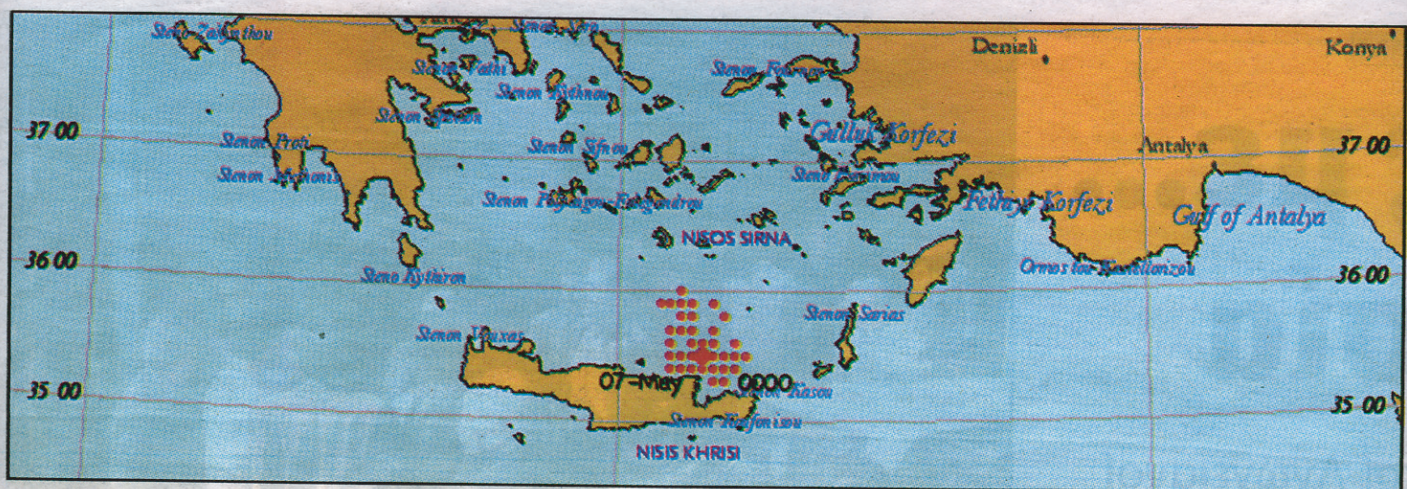
Τριμελής επιτροπή με συμμετοχή Γραμματικάκη, που το σκέφτεται, θα διερευνήσει την υπόθεση.

ΣΕΛΙΔΕΣ 2-3



16 | Ρεπορτάζ

NEA ΚΡΗΤΗ Τετάρτη 17 Μαΐου 2006



ΤΑ ΕΡΩΤΗΜΑΤΙΚΑ ΤΟΥ ΔΙΠΛΩΜΑΤΙΚΟΥ "ΘΡΪΛΕΡ"

«Ποσειδών» στο λιμάνι Ηρακλείου

Τι λέει ο πλοίαρχος του ωκεανογραφικού στη "Ν.Κρήτη"



Στο λιμάνι του Ηρακλείου μεταφέρεται σήμερα το "θρίλερ" με το γερμανικό ωκεανογραφικό-ερευνητικό πλοίο "Ποσειδών", καθώς με τον κατάπλου του, στις 9 το πρωί, ξεκινάει η πιο ουσιαστική ερευνητική φάση που έχει μετατραπεί σε πεδίο διπλωματικής αντιπαράθεσης στο τρίγωνο Αθήνα-Βερολίνο-Άγκυρα.

ΤΟΥ ΣΤΑΥΡΟΥ ΜΟΥΝΤΟΥΦΑΡΗ

φορίες της "Ν.Κ.", τα μέλη του πληρώματος ανέρχονται σε 15. Πέραν τούτου δεν υπήρχε από πλευράς "Ποσειδών" καμιά επιπλέον πληροφορία για το ενδεχόμενο συμμετοχής και Τούρκου στην ερευνητική αποστολή.

Αξίζει να σημειωθεί ότι η όποια συμμετοχή του ΕΛΚΕΘΕ στο "Ποσειδών" λήγει σήμερα, καθώς, όπως εξήγησε στη "Ν.Κ." ο διευθυντής του Ελληνικού Κέντρου Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών, κ. Γ. Χρόνης, η σεισμολογική έρευνα, η οποία ξεκινά με τον από-

φωνα με το πρόγραμμα, το "Ποσειδών" θα πλεύσει το ερχόμενο Σάββατο στις 9 το πρωί να ξεκινήσει τη φάση των ερευνών που αφορούν στη διερεύνηση της σεισμικότητας του Αιγαίου.

Το ωκεανογραφικό "Ποσειδών" δεν είναι η πρώτη φορά που έρχεται στο Ηράκλειο. Είχε και πλεύσει και πάλι για ανάλογο χρονικό διάστημα με αντίστοιχο πρόγραμμα στις 26 Απριλίου. Παρά την εμφανή προσπάθεια των τελευταίων εικοσιπενταώρων να περάσουν οι τόννοι, δε δια-



ΤΙ ΕΙΠΕ Ο ΠΛΟΙΑΡΧΟΣ ΣΤΗ «Ν.Κ.»



Ο «Ποσειδών» στο λιμάνι Ηρακλείου

Στις 9 το πρωί, ξεκινάει η πιο ουσιαστική ερευνητική φάση που έχει μετατραπεί σε πεδίο διπλωματικής αντιπαράθεσης στο τρίγωνο Αθήνα-Βερολίνο-Αγκυρα. **ΣΕΛΙΔΑ 16**

Στο Ηράκλειο το «Ποσειδών»

Διακριτικά, αλλά μάλλον ανυπαρξία είναι τα μέτρα που λαμβάνει το Λιμεναρχείο Ηρακλείου για την φύλαξη του ερευνητικού σκάφους «Ποσειδών» που κατέπλευσε χθες στο λιμάνι. Το γερμανικό σκάφος που ήταν η αφορμή να τεθεί ξανά από την Αγκυρα το ζήτημα της υφαλοκρηπίδας θα μείνει στο λιμάνι για ανεφοδιασμό και αλλαγή πληρωμάτων ως το Σάββατο.

Ακόμη και ο Γερμανός καπετάνιος κ. Μίκαελ Σνάντερ που ερωτήθηκε πάντως χθες δεν ήξερε εάν θα επιβιβαστούν και Τούρκοι ερευνητές στο πλοίο.

«Είναι θέμα του υπουργείου Εξωτερικών» απάντησε διπλωματικά ο καπετάνιος και τόνισε

ότι οι τουρκικές φρεγάτες δεν του δημιούργησαν κανένα πρόβλημα. Ωστόσο, τον παρακολούθησαν κανονικά για να επιβάλουν τη δική τους πρόθεση να συνδιαχειριστούν το Αιγαίο.

Το πλοίο έφτασε λίγο μετά τις 9 το πρωί με σκοπό την αντικατάσταση πληρώματος, εξοπλισμού, επιστημονικού προσωπικού, τροφοδοσία κ.ο.κ.

Στον κατάπλου έγινε έλεγχος από αξιωματικό του ΚΛΗ και δεν προέκυψε κανένα πρόβλημα.

Η σύνθεση κατά την άφιξη του πλοίου ήταν: 15 πλήρωμα και 11 επιστήμονες.

Όλο το πλήρωμα είναι Γερμανοί και το επιστημονικό προσωπικό είναι Γερμανοί, ένας Σουη-

• Το πρωτόκολλο της Βέρνης επικαλείται η Τουρκία

δός κι ένας Πορτογάλος.

Από αυτούς θα αποβιβαστεί στο Ηράκλειο ένα μέλος του πληρώματος. Επίσης θα αποβιβαστούν όλοι από το επιστημονικό προσωπικό και θα έρθουν άλλοι 11.

Αυτοί οι επιστήμονες που θα επιβιβαστούν είναι όλοι Γερμανοί εκτός από ένα Έλληνα (Παρασκευάς Παγώνης από Θεσσαλονίκη) που είναι σεισμολόγος.

Οι Γερμανοί

Στο μεταξύ η γερμανική πλε-

ρά, ύστερα από τις «πιέσεις» και τα διαβήματα που δέχθηκε από την Αγκυρα, για την έκδοση ελληνικής -και μόνο- άδειας για τις τρεις φάσεις των ερευνών του γερμανικού σκάφους «Ποσειδών» στο Αιγαίο, αποφάσισε να αποδεχθεί το τουρκικό αίτημα και να ζητήσει την έκδοση άδειας για την επόμενη φάση των ερευνών, που πρόκειται να ξεκινήσει στις 23 Μαΐου και από την Τουρκία.

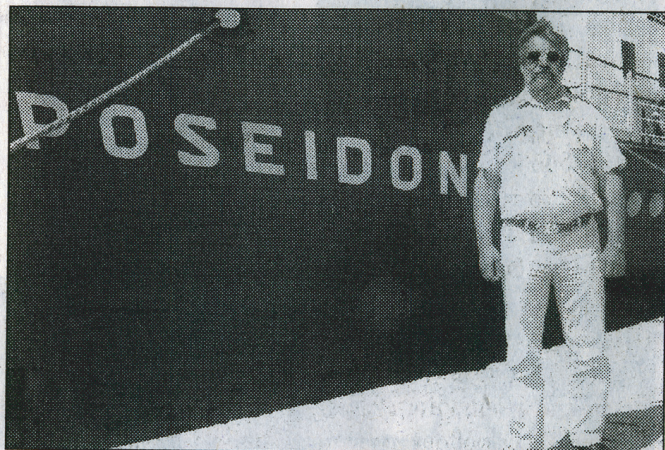
Κατά τις σχετικές πληροφορίες, η δεύτερη αυτή φάση των ερευνών είναι σαφώς πιο «ευαίσθητη», καθώς το πλοίο πρόκειται να κινηθεί στα διεθνή ύδατα αλλά οι έρευνες θα διεξαχθούν επί της μη οριοθετημένης, αλλά ελληνικής σύμφωνά με τα προβλεπόμενα από το Διεθνές Δίκαιο, υφαλοκρηπίδας.

«Δεν θέλουμε να εμπλακούμε σε θέματα που άπτονται του Δικαίου της Θάλασσας» φέρεται να δηλώνει το γερμανικό υπουργείο Εξωτερικών, εγείροντας πολλά ερωτήματα καθώς η ίδια η Γερμανία έχει (συν)υπογράψει τη Συνθήκη για το Διεθνές Δίκαιο της Θάλασσας που «αναγνωρίζει» ότι τα νησιά έχουν υφαλοκρηπίδα. Η θέση αυτή αμφισβητείται, όπως είναι γνωστό, από την Τουρκία.

Ο αναπληρωτής κυβερνητικός εκπρόσωπος Ευ.Αντώνιος, κληθείς να σχολιάσει τη συγκεκριμένη πληροφορία, αρκέστηκε να



Το «Ποσειδών» είναι από χθες στο λιμάνι του Ηρακλείου



Ο καπετάνιος του «Ποσειδών» κ. Σνάντερ

πει ότι «δεν έχει περιέλθει σε γνώση της ελληνικής πλευράς

κάτι τέτοιο».

«Το πλοίο βρίσκεται στην Κρήτη. Οι έρευνες έγιναν και γίνονται στο προβλεπόμενο διάστημα» είπε ακόμα για το θέμα.

Η Τουρκία

Οι θέσεις της Αγκυρας γύρω από το ζήτημα που ανέκυψε με τις έρευνες του γερμανικού πλοίου «Ποσειδών» στο Αιγαίο, εντάσσονται στο πλαίσιο του Πρωτοκόλλου της Βέρνης του 1976 και του ανακοινωθέντος της Μαδρίτης του 1997 και γνωστοποιήθηκαν στην Αθήνα, αυτό ανέφερε ο εκπρόσωπος του τουρκικού

υπουργείου Εξωτερικών Ναμίκ Ταν σημειώνοντας ότι «δεν υπάρχει καμία αλλαγή στις τουρκικές απόψεις».

Ο κ. Ταν είπε επίσης ότι η Αγκυρα ζήτησε από τη Γερμανία να αποφεύγει παρεμβάσεις «στις διαφορές που υπάρχουν μεταξύ της Ελλάδας και της Τουρκίας στο Αιγαίο και συνίστανται σε πολλές νομικές και πολιτικές διαφορές».

Ο κ. Ταν υπογράμμισε ότι «από την πρώτη στιγμή δόθηκε με σοβαρότητα και σχολαστικότητα, προσοχή στο όλο ζήτημα για την υπεράσπιση των δικαιωμάτων και συμφερόντων της Τουρκίας».



Mercedes-Benz

MOTORCAR A.E. Εξουσιοδοτημένος Διανομέας & Εμπλεκυσιαός
ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΟ - ΡΕΘΥΜΝΟ - ΧΑΝΙΑ τηλ.: 801 11 53 300

0.75 ΕΥΡΩ

ΠΕΜΠΤΗ 18 ΜΑΪΟΥ 2006

Διπλωματικό θρίλερ



✓ **"Έδεσε" στο Ηράκλειο
το πλοίο "Ποσειδών"**

Το "Ποσειδών" έφτασε χθες το πρωί στην Κρήτη και θα αναχωρήσει το Σάββατο. Ο πλοίαρχος δήλωσε πως δεν έχει καμία εμπλοκή με τον θόρυβο που έχει δημιουργηθεί μεταξύ Τουρκίας-Ελλάδας και Γερμανίας.

ΣΕΛΙΔΑ 11

ΑΠΟ ΤΟ ΣΑΒΒΑΤΟ ΘΑ ΣΥΝΕΧΙΣΕΙ ΤΙΣ ΕΡΕΥΝΕΣ

Έδεσε ο "Ποσειδώνας"

Ανεφοδιάζεται το ερευνητικό σκάφος

Στις 9 χθες το πρωί έφθασε, όπως ήταν προγραμματισμένο, το ερευνητικό σκάφος "Ποσειδών" στο λιμάνι του Ηρακλείου και έδεσε στην προβλήτα 4.

■ Της ΚΑΤΕΡΙΝΑΣ ΜΗΝΑΔΑΚΗ

Αμέσως ξεκίνησαν οι εργασίες ανεφοδιασμού του σκάφους και παρά τον θόρυβο που έχει προκληθεί, ο πλοίαρχος αλλά και το πλήρωμα έδειχναν σαν να μην συμβαίνει τίποτα και σαν να μην τους έχει απασχολήσει όλος αυτός ο θόρυβος. Ή έτσι τουλάχιστον ήθελαν να δείχνουν, αφού λίγες ημέρες πριν αναγκάστηκαν να δουλέψουν έχοντας στο πλάι τους πολεμικά σκάφη του τουρκικού ναυτικού.

Το ερευνητικό σκάφος θα ξεκινήσει και πάλι τις έρευνες το Σάββατο, οπότε και θα αναχωρήσει από το λιμάνι του Ηρακλείου το ίδιο πρωί στις 9. Μέχρι τότε ελπίζουν όλοι, πως αυτός ο διπλωματικός μαραθώνιος που έχει ξεκινήσει από τις πρώτες ημέρες των ερευνών του σκάφους, θα έχει λήξει.

Χθες το πρωί, πάντως, ο πλοίαρχος του "Ποσειδών" Μιχαήλ Σνάνιντερ, με δηλώσεις του έκανε σαφές πως τόσο ο ίδιος όσο και το πλήρωμα του σκάφους, δεν μπαίνουν σε τέτοιες διαδικασίες και αυτό που τους ενδιαφέρει είναι να ολοκληρώσουν την αποστολή που έχουν αναλάβει.

"Αυτά τα θέματα απασχολούν τις κυβερνήσεις της Ελλάδας της Τουρκίας και της Γερμανίας και αυτές δεν έχουν να

βάση το πρόγραμμά μας", δήλωσε ο πλοίαρχος του "Ποσειδών".

Από χθες ξεκίνησαν οι διαδικασίες για τον ανεφοδιασμό του πλοίου, ενώ σήμερα και αύριο αναμένονται μέλη του πληρώματος, καθώς και εξοπλισμός για τη δεύτερη φάση των ερευνών.

Ο πλοίαρχος του "Ποσειδών" τόνισε χθες πως δεν έχει καμία ενόχληση για το θέμα της εμπλοκής που έχει προκύψει από τις τουρκικές αρχές, αλλά δεν έχει και καμία ενημέρωση για το ενδεχόμενο της εμπλοκής Τούρκων ερευνητών στη δεύτερη φάση των ερευνών.

Καμία απολύτως όμως ενημέρωση δεν έχει και το Λιμεναρχείο Ηρακλείου για το "Ποσειδών" και ούτε ελήφθησαν χθες το πρωί επιπλέον μέτρα στο λιμάνι. Για το Λιμεναρχείο, η άφιξη του ερευνητικού σκάφους ήταν όπως και για κάθε άλλο πλοίο και ως τέτοιο αντιμετωπίστηκε.

"Όπως σας είπα και ο πλοίαρχος, δεν υπάρχει καμία απολύτως ενημέρωση για τη συνέχιση των ερευνών. Η αναχώρηση του πλοίου έχει προγραμματιστεί για το πρωί του Σαββάτου και όλα θα κινηθούν βάση του προγράμματος. Κανείς δεν έχει ενημερώσει ούτε εμάς, αλλά πολύ περισσότερο τον ίδιο τον πλοίαρχο για αναβολή των ερευνών ή για συγκεκριμένα μέλη πληρώματος που θα αντικαταστήσουν άλλα", δήλωσε ο ναυτικός πράκτορας Γιάννης Αδάμης, που έχει αναλάβει την πρακτόρευση του ερευνητικού σκάφους, όχι μόνο για τη χθεσινή του άφιξη στο λιμάνι του



2:1 beim HSV

Bremen jubelt mit Werder!

Montag, 15. Mai 2006 0,50 €

PI

UNABHÄNGIG · ÜBERPARTeilICH

BREMEN

www.bild.de Leser-Telefon 0421/145 66

Kommt bald Impl-Pflicht gegen Masern?

Berlin - Alle Eltern in Deutschland sollen ihre Kinder sofort gegen Masern impfen lassen. Das fordert die Gesundheitsministerin Ulla Schmidt (SPD) in der SPD am Sonntag. Grund: die Masern-Epidemie in Nordrhein-Westfalen mit mehr als 1100 Erkrankten.

NICOLE (28) neue Stewardess auf POSEIDON

Münster. Schöne, blonde Nicole (28) ist die neue Stewardess auf der Poseidon. Sie ist die erste deutsche Stewardess auf dem Römischen Kreuzer.

100 Millionen Luxuspensionen für Politiker

Berlin - Wie hat es sich mit den 100 Millionen Euro pro Jahr, die die deutsche Bundesregierung für die Luxuspensionen von Bund und Länderpolitikern ausgeben darf, verhalten?

2:1 beim HSV

Bremen im Fußball-Torero. Nach dem Sieg beim HSV...

HSV

Der HSV hat die ersten drei Punkte der Saison gewonnen. Die Mannschaft von Trainer Ralf Knappe...

Tim Borowski

Der HSV-Spieler hat die ersten drei Punkte der Saison gewonnen.

Dieser Fall erschüttert ganz Deutschland

Türkische Fregatte überfällt deutsches Forschungsschiff

Poseidon in der Ägäis!!!



Eklat in griechischen Hoheitsgewässern. Das deutsche Forschungsschiff Poseidon, im Auftrag des RCOM Bremen im Mittelmeer unterwegs, wird in seinen Arbeiten durch eine Fregatte der türkischen Regierung (Bild) behindert. Laut Offizier Griesse konnte man nur knapp einer Havarie entgehen, weshalb es ihm aber unmöglich war, die Poseidon auf den von den Forschern angegebenen Positionen sicher zu steuern. Was sonst noch geschah lesen Sie auf S. 15.

Eiszeit aus Erdinnerem im Anzug?

Spielt unsere Erde verrückt? Sensationelle Ergebnisse von Bremer Geophysikern belegen Temperaturabnahme ins Erdinnere.



NACHRICHTEN

TV-TIP

Leber IV vor dem Aus

Berlin - Der Vorsitzende der CDU-Mittelstands- und Wirtschaftsunion (Mittelstand)...

2,3 % mehr für Pension

Frankfurt/M. - In der Statistik für die Juni 2005...

21 Politiker verurteilt

Berlin - Auf dem Weg zu einem Urteil in München...

Flüchtlingswelle auf Kanaren

Sancti Spiritus - Mehr als 700 afrikanische Asylsuchende...

NEU am Kiosk!!!

MEN'S HEALTH

DAS GESÜNDESTES HANDY WIE QUIT IHRES IST, VERTRÄGT DIE LISTE S. 112

DAS MACHT SIE STARK

9 Top-Übungen für die beiden wichtigsten Männermuskeln

Essen Sie sich unsterblich

43 OUTRITS IN MOD-EXTRA

Welche Trends Ihnen stehen und welche nicht

Trainieren Sie Ihre Reflexe!

Blitzschnell reagieren wie Nationalkicker Timo Hildebrand, S. 48

Besten in der Kniepe

So zeigen Sie beim Dart, Pool, Kickbox...

WERDEN SIE IHR SEX-CHAMP

3 Lust-Motivationen Was Frauen von Ihnen erwarten

3 Doping-Schicksale? Taktik? Sexuelle Selektion? Sie jede

3 Glücksfälle ohne Sex 3 Männer erzählen

Publications of this series:

- No. 1** **Wefer, G., E. Suess and cruise participants**
Bericht über die POLARSTERN-Fahrt ANT IV/2, Rio de Janeiro - Punta Arenas, 6.11. - 1.12.1985.
60 pages, Bremen, 1986.
- No. 2** **Hoffmann, G.**
Holozänstratigraphie und Küstenlinienverlagerung an der andalusischen Mittelmeerküste.
173 pages, Bremen, 1988. (out of print)
- No. 3** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Bericht über die METEOR-Fahrt M 6/6, Libreville - Las Palmas, 18.2. - 23.3.1988.
97 pages, Bremen, 1988.
- No. 4** **Wefer, G., G.F. Lutze, T.J. Müller, O. Pfannkuche, W. Schenke, G. Siedler, W. Zenk**
Kurzbericht über die METEOR-Expedition No. 6, Hamburg - Hamburg, 28.10.1987 - 19.5.1988.
29 pages, Bremen, 1988. (out of print)
- No. 5** **Fischer, G.**
Stabile Kohlenstoff-Isotope in partikulärer organischer Substanz aus dem Südpolarmeer
(Atlantischer Sektor). 161 pages, Bremen, 1989.
- No. 6** **Berger, W.H. and G. Wefer**
Partikelfluß und Kohlenstoffkreislauf im Ozean.
Bericht und Kurzfassungen über den Workshop vom 3.-4. Juli 1989 in Bremen.
57 pages, Bremen, 1989.
- No. 7** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Bericht über die METEOR - Fahrt M 9/4, Dakar - Santa Cruz, 19.2. - 16.3.1989.
103 pages, Bremen, 1989.
- No. 8** **Kölling, M.**
Modellierung geochemischer Prozesse im Sickerwasser und Grundwasser.
135 pages, Bremen, 1990.
- No. 9** **Heinze, P.-M.**
Das Auftriebsgeschehen vor Peru im Spätquartär. 204 pages, Bremen, 1990. (out of print)
- No. 10** **Willems, H., G. Wefer, M. Rinski, B. Donner, H.-J. Bellmann, L. Eißmann, A. Müller,
B.W. Flemming, H.-C. Höfle, J. Merkt, H. Streif, G. Hertweck, H. Kuntze, J. Schwaar,
W. Schäfer, M.-G. Schulz, F. Grube, B. Menke**
Beiträge zur Geologie und Paläontologie Norddeutschlands: Exkursionsführer.
202 pages, Bremen, 1990.
- No. 11** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Bericht über die METEOR-Fahrt M 12/1, Kapstadt - Funchal, 13.3.1990 - 14.4.1990.
66 pages, Bremen, 1990.
- No. 12** **Dahmke, A., H.D. Schulz, A. Kölling, F. Kracht, A. Lücke**
Schwermetallspuren und geochemische Gleichgewichte zwischen Porenlösung und Sediment
im Wesermündungsgebiet. BMFT-Projekt MFU 0562, Abschlußbericht. 121 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 13** **Rostek, F.**
Physikalische Strukturen von Tiefseesedimenten des Südatlantiks und ihre Erfassung in
Echolotregistrierungen. 209 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 14** **Baumann, M.**
Die Ablagerung von Tschernobyl-Radiocäsium in der Norwegischen See und in der Nordsee.
133 pages, Bremen, 1991. (out of print)
- No. 15** **Kölling, A.**
Frühdiagenetische Prozesse und Stoff-Flüsse in marinen und ästuarinen Sedimenten.
140 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 16** **SFB 261 (ed.)**
1. Kolloquium des Sonderforschungsbereichs 261 der Universität Bremen (14.Juni 1991):
Der Südatlantik im Spätquartär: Rekonstruktion von Stoffhaushalt und Stromsystemen.
Kurzfassungen der Vorträge und Poster. 66 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 17** **Pätzold, J. and cruise participants**
Bericht und erste Ergebnisse über die METEOR-Fahrt M 15/2, Rio de Janeiro - Vitoria,
18.1. - 7.2.1991. 46 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 18** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Bericht und erste Ergebnisse über die METEOR-Fahrt M 16/1, Pointe Noire - Recife,
27.3. - 25.4.1991. 120 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 19** **Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Bericht und erste Ergebnisse über die METEOR-Fahrt M 16/2, Recife - Belem, 28.4. - 20.5.1991.
149 pages, Bremen, 1991.

- No. 20 Berner, H.**
Mechanismen der Sedimentbildung in der Fram-Straße, im Arktischen Ozean und in der Norwegischen See. 167 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 21 Schneider, R.**
Spätquartäre Produktivitätsänderungen im östlichen Angola-Becken: Reaktion auf Variationen im Passat-Monsun-Windsystem und in der Advektion des Benguela-Küstenstroms. 198 pages, Bremen, 1991. (out of print)
- No. 22 Hebbeln, D.**
Spätquartäre Stratigraphie und Paläozooanographie in der Fram-Straße. 174 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 23 Lücke, A.**
Umsetzungsprozesse organischer Substanz während der Frühdiagenese in ästuarinen Sedimenten. 137 pages, Bremen, 1991.
- No. 24 Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Bericht und erste Ergebnisse der METEOR-Fahrt M 20/1, Bremen - Abidjan, 18.11.- 22.12.1991. 74 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 25 Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Bericht und erste Ergebnisse der METEOR-Fahrt M 20/2, Abidjan - Dakar, 27.12.1991 - 3.2.1992. 173 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 26 Gingeles, F.**
Zur klimaabhängigen Bildung biogener und terrigener Sedimente und ihrer Veränderung durch die Frühdiagenese im zentralen und östlichen Südatlantik. 202 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 27 Bickert, T.**
Rekonstruktion der spätquartären Bodenwasserzirkulation im östlichen Südatlantik über stabile Isotope benthischer Foraminiferen. 205 pages, Bremen, 1992. (out of print)
- No. 28 Schmidt, H.**
Der Benguela-Strom im Bereich des Walfisch-Rückens im Spätquartär. 172 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 29 Meinecke, G.**
Spätquartäre Oberflächenwassertemperaturen im östlichen äquatorialen Atlantik. 181 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 30 Bathmann, U., U. Bleil, A. Dahmke, P. Müller, A. Nehrke, E.-M. Nöthig, M. Olesch, J. Pätzold, H.D. Schulz, V. Smetacek, V. Spieß, G. Wefer, H. Willems**
Bericht des Graduierten Kollegs. Stoff-Flüsse in marinen Geosystemen. Berichtszeitraum Oktober 1990 - Dezember 1992. 396 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 31 Damm, E.**
Frühdiagenetische Verteilung von Schwermetallen in Schlicksedimenten der westlichen Ostsee. 115 pages, Bremen, 1992.
- No. 32 Antia, E.E.**
Sedimentology, Morphodynamics and Facies Association of a mesotidal Barrier Island Shoreface (Spiekeroog, Southern North Sea). 370 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 33 Duinker, J. and G. Wefer (ed.)**
Bericht über den 1. JGOFS-Workshop. 1./2. Dezember 1992 in Bremen. 83 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 34 Kasten, S.**
Die Verteilung von Schwermetallen in den Sedimenten eines stadtbremischen Hafenbeckens. 103 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 35 Spieß, V.**
Digitale Sedimentographie. Neue Wege zu einer hochauflösenden Akustostratigraphie. 199 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 36 Schinzel, U.**
Laborversuche zu frühdiagenetischen Reaktionen von Eisen (III) - Oxidhydraten in marinen Sedimenten. 189 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 37 Sieger, R.**
CoTAM - ein Modell zur Modellierung des Schwermetalltransports in Grundwasserleitern. 56 pages, Bremen, 1993. (out of print)
- No. 38 Willems, H. (ed.)**
Geoscientific Investigations in the Tethyan Himalayas. 183 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 39 Hamer, K.**
Entwicklung von Laborversuchen als Grundlage für die Modellierung des Transportverhaltens von Arsenat, Blei, Cadmium und Kupfer in wassergesättigten Säulen. 147 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 40 Sieger, R.**
Modellierung des Stofftransports in porösen Medien unter Ankopplung kinetisch gesteuerter Sorptions- und Redoxprozesse sowie thermischer Gleichgewichte. 158 pages, Bremen, 1993.

- No. 41 Thießen, W.**
Magnetische Eigenschaften von Sedimenten des östlichen Südatlantiks und ihre paläozooanographische Relevanz. 170 pages, Bremen, 1993.
- No. 42 Spieß, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 23/1, Kapstadt - Rio de Janeiro, 4.-25.2.1993. 139 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 43 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 23/2, Rio de Janeiro - Recife, 27.2.-19.3.1993. 133 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 44 Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 23/3, Recife - Las Palmas, 21.3. - 12.4.1993. 71 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 45 Giese, M. and G. Wefer (ed.)**
Bericht über den 2. JGOFS-Workshop. 18./19. November 1993 in Bremen. 93 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 46 Balzer, W. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 22/1, Hamburg - Recife, 22.9. - 21.10.1992. 24 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 47 Stax, R.**
Zyklische Sedimentation von organischem Kohlenstoff in der Japan See: Anzeiger für Änderungen von Paläozooanographie und Paläoklima im Spätkänozoikum. 150 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 48 Skowronek, F.**
Frühdiaogenetische Stoff-Flüsse gelöster Schwermetalle an der Oberfläche von Sedimenten des Weser Ästuares. 107 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 49 Dersch-Hansmann, M.**
Zur Klimaentwicklung in Ostasien während der letzten 5 Millionen Jahre: Terrigener Sedimenteintrag in die Japan See (ODP Ausfahrt 128). 149 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 50 Zabel, M.**
Frühdiaogenetische Stoff-Flüsse in Oberflächen-Sedimenten des äquatorialen und östlichen Südatlantik. 129 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 51 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of SONNE-Cruise SO 86, Buenos Aires - Capetown, 22.4. - 31.5.93. 116 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 52 Symposium: The South Atlantic: Present and Past Circulation.**
Bremen, Germany, 15 - 19 August 1994. Abstracts. 167 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 53 Kretzmann, U.B.**
⁵⁷Fe-Mössbauer-Spektroskopie an Sedimenten - Möglichkeiten und Grenzen. 183 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 54 Bachmann, M.**
Die Karbonatrampe von Organyà im oberen Oberapt und unteren Unteralt (NE-Spanien, Prov. Lerida): Fazies, Zylo- und Sequenzstratigraphie. 147 pages, Bremen, 1994. (out of print)
- No. 55 Kemle-von Mücke, S.**
Oberflächenwasserstruktur und -zirkulation des Südostatlantiks im Spätquartär. 151 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 56 Petermann, H.**
Magnetotaktische Bakterien und ihre Magnetosome in Oberflächensedimenten des Südatlantiks. 134 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 57 Mulitza, S.**
Spätquartäre Variationen der oberflächennahen Hydrographie im westlichen äquatorialen Atlantik. 97 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 58 Segl, M. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 29/1, Buenos-Aires - Montevideo, 17.6. - 13.7.1994. 94 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 59 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 29/2, Montevideo - Rio de Janeiro 15.7. - 8.8.1994. 153 pages, Bremen, 1994.
- No. 60 Henrich, R. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 29/3, Rio de Janeiro - Las Palmas 11.8. - 5.9.1994. Bremen, 1994. (out of print)

- No. 61 Sagemann, J.**
Saisonale Variationen von Porenwasserprofilen, Nährstoff-Flüssen und Reaktionen in intertidalen Sedimenten des Weser-Ästuars. 110 pages, Bremen, 1994. (out of print)
- No. 62 Giese, M. and G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 3. JGOFS-Workshop. 5./6. Dezember 1994 in Bremen. 84 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 63 Mann, U.**
Genese kretazischer Schwarzschiefer in Kolumbien: Globale vs. regionale/lokale Prozesse. 153 pages, Bremen, 1995. (out of print)
- No. 64 Willems, H., Wan X., Yin J., Dongdui L., Liu G., S. Dürr, K.-U. Gräfe**
The Mesozoic development of the N-Indian passive margin and of the Xigaze Forearc Basin in southern Tibet, China. – Excursion Guide to IGCP 362 Working-Group Meeting "Integrated Stratigraphy". 113 pages, Bremen, 1995. (out of print)
- No. 65 Hünken, U.**
Liefergebiets - Charakterisierung proterozoischer Goldseifen in Ghana anhand von Fluideinschluß - Untersuchungen. 270 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 66 Nyandwi, N.**
The Nature of the Sediment Distribution Patterns in the Spiekeroog Backbarrier Area, the East Frisian Islands. 162 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 67 Isenbeck-Schröter, M.**
Transportverhalten von Schwermetallkationen und Oxoanionen in wassergesättigten Sanden. - Laborversuche in Säulen und ihre Modellierung -. 182 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 68 Hebbeln, D. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of SONNE-Cruise SO 102, Valparaiso - Valparaiso, 95. 134 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 69 Willems, H. (Sprecher), U. Bathmann, U. Bleil, T. v. Dobeneck, K. Herterich, B.B. Jorgensen, E.-M. Nöthig, M. Olesch, J. Pätzold, H.D. Schulz, V. Smetacek, V. Speiß, G. Wefer**
Bericht des Graduierten-Kollegs Stoff-Flüsse in marine Geosystemen. Berichtszeitraum Januar 1993 - Dezember 1995. 45 & 468 pages, Bremen, 1995.
- No. 70 Giese, M. and G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 4. JGOFS-Workshop. 20./21. November 1995 in Bremen. 60 pages, Bremen, 1996. (out of print)
- No. 71 Meggers, H.**
Pliozän-quartäre Karbonatsedimentation und Paläozooanographie des Nordatlantiks und des Europäischen Nordmeeres - Hinweise aus planktischen Foraminiferengemeinschaften. 143 pages, Bremen, 1996. (out of print)
- No. 72 Teske, A.**
Phylogenetische und ökologische Untersuchungen an Bakterien des oxidativen und reduktiven marinen Schwefelkreislaufs mittels ribosomaler RNA. 220 pages, Bremen, 1996. (out of print)
- No. 73 Andersen, N.**
Biogeochemische Charakterisierung von Sinkstoffen und Sedimenten aus ostatlantischen Produktions-Systemen mit Hilfe von Biomarkern. 215 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 74 Treppke, U.**
Saisonalität im Diatomeen- und Silikoflagellatenfluß im östlichen tropischen und subtropischen Atlantik. 200 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 75 Schüring, J.**
Die Verwendung von Steinkohlebergematerialien im Deponiebau im Hinblick auf die Pyritverwitterung und die Eignung als geochemische Barriere. 110 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 76 Pätzold, J. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of VICTOR HENSEN cruise JOPS II, Leg 6, Fortaleza - Recife, 10.3. - 26.3. 1995 and Leg 8, Vitória - Vitória, 10.4. - 23.4.1995. 87 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 77 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 34/1, Cape Town - Walvis Bay, 3.-26.1.1996. 129 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 78 Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 34/2, Walvis Bay - Walvis Bay, 29.1.-18.2.96 133 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 79 Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 34/3, Walvis Bay - Recife, 21.2.-17.3.1996. 168 pages, Bremen, 1996.

- No. 80** **Fischer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 34/4, Recife - Bridgetown, 19.3.-15.4.1996. 105 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 81** **Kulbrok, F.**
Biostratigraphie, Fazies und Sequenzstratigraphie einer Karbonatrampe in den Schichten der Oberkreide und des Alttertiärs Nordost-Ägyptens (Eastern Desert, N'Golf von Suez, Sinai). 153 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 82** **Kasten, S.**
Early Diagenetic Metal Enrichments in Marine Sediments as Documents of Nonsteady-State Depositional Conditions. Bremen, 1996.
- No. 83** **Holmes, M.E.**
Reconstruction of Surface Ocean Nitrate Utilization in the Southeast Atlantic Ocean Based on Stable Nitrogen Isotopes. 113 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 84** **Rühlemann, C.**
Akkumulation von Carbonat und organischem Kohlenstoff im tropischen Atlantik: Spätquartäre Produktivitäts-Variationen und ihre Steuerungsmechanismen. 139 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 85** **Ratmeyer, V.**
Untersuchungen zum Eintrag und Transport lithogener und organischer partikulärer Substanz im östlichen subtropischen Nordatlantik. 154 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 86** **Cepek, M.**
Zeitliche und räumliche Variationen von Coccolithophoriden-Gemeinschaften im subtropischen Ost-Atlantik: Untersuchungen an Plankton, Sinkstoffen und Sedimenten. 156 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 87** **Otto, S.**
Die Bedeutung von gelöstem organischen Kohlenstoff (DOC) für den Kohlenstofffluß im Ozean. 150 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 88** **Hensen, C.**
Frühdiaagenetische Prozesse und Quantifizierung benthischer Stoff-Flüsse in Oberflächensedimenten des Südatlantiks. 132 pages, Bremen, 1996.
- No. 89** **Giese, M. and G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 5. JGOFS-Workshop. 27./28. November 1996 in Bremen. 73 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 90** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 37/1, Lisbon - Las Palmas, 4.-23.12.1996. 79 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 91** **Isenbeck-Schröter, M., E. Bedbur, M. Kofod, B. König, T. Schramm & G. Mattheß**
Occurrence of Pesticide Residues in Water - Assessment of the Current Situation in Selected EU Countries. 65 pages, Bremen 1997.
- No. 92** **Kühn, M.**
Geochemische Folgereaktionen bei der hydrogeothermalen Energiegewinnung. 129 pages, Bremen 1997.
- No. 93** **Determann, S. & K. Herterich**
JGOFS-A6 "Daten und Modelle": Sammlung JGOFS-relevanter Modelle in Deutschland. 26 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 94** **Fischer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 38/1, Las Palmas - Recife, 25.1.-1.3.1997, with Appendix: Core Descriptions from METEOR Cruise M 37/1. Bremen, 1997.
- No. 95** **Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 38/2, Recife - Las Palmas, 4.3.-14.4.1997. 126 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 96** **Neuer, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of VICTOR HENSEN-Cruise 96/1. Bremen, 1997.
- No. 97** **Villinger, H. and cruise participants**
Fahrtbericht SO 111, 20.8. - 16.9.1996. 115 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 98** **Lüning, S.**
Late Cretaceous - Early Tertiary sequence stratigraphy, paleoecology and geodynamics of Eastern Sinai, Egypt. 218 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 99** **Haese, R.R.**
Beschreibung und Quantifizierung frühdiaagenetischer Reaktionen des Eisens in Sedimenten des Südatlantiks. 118 pages, Bremen, 1997.

- No. 100 Lührte, R. von**
Verwertung von Bremer Baggergut als Material zur Oberflächenabdichtung von Deponien - Geochemisches Langzeitverhalten und Schwermetall-Mobilität (Cd, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn). Bremen, 1997.
- No. 101 Ebert, M.**
Der Einfluß des Redoxmilieus auf die Mobilität von Chrom im durchströmten Aquifer. 135 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 102 Krögel, F.**
Einfluß von Viskosität und Dichte des Seewassers auf Transport und Ablagerung von Wattsedimenten (Langeooger Rückseitenwatt, südliche Nordsee). 168 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 103 Kerntopf, B.**
Dinoflagellate Distribution Patterns and Preservation in the Equatorial Atlantic and Offshore North-West Africa. 137 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 104 Breitzke, M.**
Elastische Wellenausbreitung in marinen Sedimenten - Neue Entwicklungen der Ultraschall Sedimentphysik und Sedimentechographie. 298 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 105 Marchant, M.**
Rezente und spätquartäre Sedimentation planktischer Foraminiferen im Peru-Chile Strom. 115 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 106 Habicht, K.S.**
Sulfur isotope fractionation in marine sediments and bacterial cultures. 125 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 107 Hamer, K., R.v. Lührte, G. Becker, T. Felis, S. Keffel, B. Strotmann, C. Waschowitz, M. Kölling, M. Isenbeck-Schröter, H.D. Schulz**
Endbericht zum Forschungsvorhaben 060 des Landes Bremen: Baggergut der Hafengruppe Bremen-Stadt: Modelluntersuchungen zur Schwermetallmobilität und Möglichkeiten der Verwertung von Hafenschlick aus Bremischen Häfen. 98 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 108 Greeff, O.W.**
Entwicklung und Erprobung eines benthischen Landersystemes zur *in situ*-Bestimmung von Sulfatreduktionsraten mariner Sedimente. 121 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 109 Pätzold, M. und G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 6. JGOFS-Workshop am 4./5.12.1997 in Bremen. Im Anhang: Publikationen zum deutschen Beitrag zur Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS), Stand 1/1998. 122 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 110 Landenberger, H.**
CoTReM, ein Multi-Komponenten Transport- und Reaktions-Modell. 142 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 111 Villinger, H. und Fahrtteilnehmer**
Fahrtbericht SO 124, 4.10. - 16.10.199. 90 pages, Bremen, 1997.
- No. 112 Gietl, R.**
Biostratigraphie und Sedimentationsmuster einer nordostägyptischen Karbonatrampe unter Berücksichtigung der Alveolinen-Faunen. 142 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 113 Ziebis, W.**
The Impact of the Thalassinidean Shrimp *Callinassa truncata* on the Geochemistry of permeable, coastal Sediments. 158 pages, Bremen 1998.
- No. 114 Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 41/1, Málaga - Libreville, 13.2.-15.3.1998. Bremen, 1998.
- No. 115 Völker, D.J.**
Untersuchungen an strömungsbeeinflussten Sedimentationsmustern im Südozean. Interpretation sedimentechographischer Daten und numerische Modellierung. 152 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 116 Schlünz, B.**
Riverine Organic Carbon Input into the Ocean in Relation to Late Quaternary Climate Change. 136 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 117 Kuhnert, H.**
Aufzeichnung des Klimas vor Westaustralien in stabilen Isotopen in Korallenskeletten. 109 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 118 Kirst, G.**
Rekonstruktion von Oberflächenwassertemperaturen im östlichen Südatlantik anhand von Alkenonen. 130 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 119 Dürkoop, A.**
Der Brasil-Strom im Spätquartär: Rekonstruktion der oberflächennahen Hydrographie während der letzten 400 000 Jahre. 121 pages, Bremen, 1998.

- No. 120** **Lamy, F.**
Spätquartäre Variationen des terrigenen Sedimenteintrags entlang des chilenischen Kontinentalhangs als Abbild von Klimavariabilität im Milanković- und Sub-Milanković-Zeitbereich. 141 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 121** **Neuer, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON-Cruise Pos 237/2, Vigo – Las Palmas, 18.3.-31.3.1998. 39 pages, Bremen, 1998
- No. 122** **Romero, O.E.**
Marine planktonic diatoms from the tropical and equatorial Atlantic: temporal flux patterns and the sediment record. 205 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 123** **Spiess, V. und Fahrtteilnehmer**
Report and preliminary results of RV SONNE Cruise 125, Cochín – Chittagong, 17.10.-17.11.1997. 128 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 124** **Arz, H.W.**
Dokumentation von kurzfristigen Klimaschwankungen des Spätquartärs in Sedimenten des westlichen äquatorialen Atlantiks. 96 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 125** **Wolff, T.**
Mixed layer characteristics in the equatorial Atlantic during the late Quaternary as deduced from planktonic foraminifera. 132 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 126** **Dittert, N.**
Late Quaternary Planktic Foraminifera Assemblages in the South Atlantic Ocean: Quantitative Determination and Preservational Aspects. 165 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 127** **Höll, C.**
Kalkige und organisch-wandige Dinoflagellaten-Zysten in Spätquartären Sedimenten des tropischen Atlantiks und ihre palökologische Auswertbarkeit. 121 pages, Bremen, 1998.
- No. 128** **Hencke, J.**
Redoxreaktionen im Grundwasser: Etablierung und Verlagerung von Reaktionsfronten und ihre Bedeutung für die Spurenelement-Mobilität. 122 pages, Bremen 1998.
- No. 129** **Pätzold, J. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 41/3, Vitória, Brasil – Salvador de Bahia, Brasil, 18.4. - 15.5.1998. Bremen, 1999.
- No. 130** **Fischer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 41/4, Salvador de Bahia, Brasil – Las Palmas, Spain, 18.5. – 13.6.1998. Bremen, 1999.
- No. 131** **Schlünz, B. und G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 7. JGOFS-Workshop am 3. und 4.12.1998 in Bremen. Im Anhang: Publikationen zum deutschen Beitrag zur Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS), Stand 1/ 1999. 100 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 132** **Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR-Cruise M 42/4, Las Palmas - Las Palmas - Viana do Castelo; 26.09.1998 - 26.10.1998. 104 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 133** **Felis, T.**
Climate and ocean variability reconstructed from stable isotope records of modern subtropical corals (Northern Red Sea). 111 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 134** **Draschba, S.**
North Atlantic climate variability recorded in reef corals from Bermuda. 108 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 135** **Schmieder, F.**
Magnetic Cyclostratigraphy of South Atlantic Sediments. 82 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 136** **Rieß, W.**
In situ measurements of respiration and mineralisation processes – Interaction between fauna and geochemical fluxes at active interfaces. 68 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 137** **Devey, C.W. and cruise participants**
Report and shipboard results from METEOR-cruise M 41/2, Libreville – Vitoria, 18.3. – 15.4.98. 59 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 138** **Wenzhöfer, F.**
Biogeochemical processes at the sediment water interface and quantification of metabolically driven calcite dissolution in deep sea sediments. 103 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 139** **Klump, J.**
Biogenic barite as a proxy of paleoproductivity variations in the Southern Peru-Chile Current. 107 pages, Bremen, 1999.

- No. 140** **Huber, R.**
Carbonate sedimentation in the northern Northatlantic since the late pliocene. 103 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 141** **Schulz, H.**
Nitrate-storing sulfur bacteria in sediments of coastal upwelling. 94 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 142** **Mai, S.**
Die Sedimentverteilung im Wattenmeer: ein Simulationsmodell. 114 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 143** **Neuer, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Poseidon Cruise 248, Las Palmas - Las Palmas, 15.2.-26.2.1999. 45 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 144** **Weber, A.**
Schwefelkreislauf in marinen Sedimenten und Messung von *in situ* Sulfatreduktionsraten. 122 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 145** **Hadeler, A.**
Sorptionsreaktionen im Grundwasser: Unterschiedliche Aspekte bei der Modellierung des Transportverhaltens von Zink. 122 pages, 1999.
- No. 146** **Dierßen, H.**
Zum Kreislauf ausgewählter Spurenmetalle im Südatlantik: Vertikaltransport und Wechselwirkung zwischen Partikeln und Lösung. 167 pages, Bremen, 1999.
- No. 147** **Zühlsdorff, L.**
High resolution multi-frequency seismic surveys at the Eastern Juan de Fuca Ridge Flank and the Cascadia Margin – Evidence for thermally and tectonically driven fluid upflow in marine sediments. 118 pages, Bremen 1999.
- No. 148** **Kinkel, H.**
Living and late Quaternary Coccolithophores in the equatorial Atlantic Ocean: response of distribution and productivity patterns to changing surface water circulation. 183 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 149** **Pätzold, J. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 44/3, Aqaba (Jordan) - Safaga (Egypt) – Dubá (Saudi Arabia) – Suez (Egypt) - Haifa (Israel), 12.3.-26.3.-2.4.-4.4.1999. 135 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 150** **Schlünz, B. and G. Wefer**
Bericht über den 8. JGOFS-Workshop am 2. und 3.12.1999 in Bremen. Im Anhang: Publikationen zum deutschen Beitrag zur Joint Global Ocean Flux Study (JGOFS), Stand 1/ 2000. 95 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 151** **Schnack, K.**
Biostratigraphie und fazielle Entwicklung in der Oberkreide und im Alttertiär im Bereich der Kharga Schwelle, Westliche Wüste, SW-Ägypten. 142 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 152** **Karwath, B.**
Ecological studies on living and fossil calcareous dinoflagellates of the equatorial and tropical Atlantic Ocean. 175 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 153** **Moustafa, Y.**
Paleoclimatic reconstructions of the Northern Red Sea during the Holocene inferred from stable isotope records of modern and fossil corals and molluscs. 102 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 154** **Villinger, H. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of SONNE-cruise 145-1 Balboa – Talcahuana, 21.12.1999 – 28.01.2000. 147 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 155** **Rusch, A.**
Dynamik der Feinfraktion im Oberflächenhorizont permeabler Schelfsedimente. 102 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 156** **Moos, C.**
Reconstruction of upwelling intensity and paleo-nutrient gradients in the northwest Arabian Sea derived from stable carbon and oxygen isotopes of planktic foraminifera. 103 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 157** **Xu, W.**
Mass physical sediment properties and trends in a Wadden Sea tidal basin. 127 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 158** **Meinecke, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 45/1, Malaga (Spain) - Lissabon (Portugal), 19.05. - 08.06.1999. 39 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 159** **Vink, A.**
Reconstruction of recent and late Quaternary surface water masses of the western subtropical Atlantic Ocean based on calcareous and organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts. 160 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 160** **Willems, H. (Sprecher), U. Bleil, R. Henrich, K. Herterich, B.B. Jørgensen, H.-J. Kuß, M. Olesch, H.D. Schulz, V. Spieß, G. Wefer**
Abschlußbericht des Graduierten-Kollegs Stoff-Flüsse in marine Geosystemen. Zusammenfassung und Berichtszeitraum Januar 1996 - Dezember 2000. 340 pages, Bremen, 2000.

- No. 161 Sprengel, C.**
Untersuchungen zur Sedimentation und Ökologie von Coccolithophoriden im Bereich der Kanarischen Inseln: Saisonale Flussmuster und Karbonatexport. 165 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 162 Donner, B. and G. Wefer**
Bericht über den JGOFS-Workshop am 18.-21.9.2000 in Bremen:
Biogeochemical Cycles: German Contributions to the International Joint Global Ocean Flux Study. 87 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 163 Neuer, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M 45/5, Bremen – Las Palmas, October 1 – November 3, 1999. 93 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 164 Devey, C. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Sonne Cruise SO 145/2, Talcahuano (Chile) - Arica (Chile), February 4 – February 29, 2000. 63 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 165 Freudenthal, T.**
Reconstruction of productivity gradients in the Canary Islands region off Morocco by means of sinking particles and sediments. 147 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 166 Adler, M.**
Modeling of one-dimensional transport in porous media with respect to simultaneous geochemical reactions in CoTReM. 147 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 167 Santamarina Cuneo, P.**
Fluxes of suspended particulate matter through a tidal inlet of the East Frisian Wadden Sea (southern North Sea). 91 pages, Bremen, 2000.
- No. 168 Benthien, A.**
Effects of CO₂ and nutrient concentration on the stable carbon isotope composition of C_{37:2} alkenones in sediments of the South Atlantic Ocean. 104 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 169 Lavik, G.**
Nitrogen isotopes of sinking matter and sediments in the South Atlantic. 140 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 170 Budziak, D.**
Late Quaternary monsoonal climate and related variations in paleoproductivity and alkenone-derived sea-surface temperatures in the western Arabian Sea. 114 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 171 Gerhardt, S.**
Late Quaternary water mass variability derived from the pteropod preservation state in sediments of the western South Atlantic Ocean and the Caribbean Sea. 109 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 172 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M 46/3, Montevideo (Uruguay) – Mar del Plata (Argentina), January 4 – February 7, 2000. Bremen, 2001.
- No. 173 Wefer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M 46/4, Mar del Plata (Argentina) – Salvador da Bahia (Brazil), February 10 – March 13, 2000. With partial results of METEOR cruise M 46/2. 136 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 174 Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of Meteor Cruise M 46/2, Recife (Brazil) – Montevideo (Uruguay), December 2 – December 29, 1999. 107 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 175 Schmidt, A.**
Magnetic mineral fluxes in the Quaternary South Atlantic: Implications for the paleoenvironment. 97 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 176 Bruhns, P.**
Crystal chemical characterization of heavy metal incorporation in brick burning processes. 93 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 177 Karius, V.**
Baggergut der Hafengruppe Bremen-Stadt in der Ziegelherstellung. 131 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 178 Adegbe, A. T.**
Reconstruction of paleoenvironmental conditions in Equatorial Atlantic and the Gulf of Guinea Basins for the last 245,000 years. 113 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 179 Spieß, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of R/V Sonne Cruise SO 149, Victoria - Victoria, 16.8. - 16.9.2000. 100 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 180 Kim, J.-H.**
Reconstruction of past sea-surface temperatures in the eastern South Atlantic and the eastern South Pacific across Termination I based on the Alkenone Method. 114 pages, Bremen, 2001.

- No. 181** **von Lom-Keil, H.**
Sedimentary waves on the Namibian continental margin and in the Argentine Basin – Bottom flow reconstructions based on high resolution echosounder data. 126 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 182** **Hebbeln, D. and cruise participants**
PUCK: Report and preliminary results of R/V Sonne Cruise SO 156, Valparaiso (Chile) - Talcahuano (Chile), March 29 - May 14, 2001. 195 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 183** **Wendler, J.**
Reconstruction of astronomically-forced cyclic and abrupt paleoecological changes in the Upper Cretaceous Boreal Realm based on calcareous dinoflagellate cysts. 149 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 184** **Volbers, A.**
Planktic foraminifera as paleoceanographic indicators: production, preservation, and reconstruction of upwelling intensity. Implications from late Quaternary South Atlantic sediments. 122 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 185** **Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of R/V METEOR Cruise M 49/3, Montevideo (Uruguay) - Salvador (Brasil), March 9 - April 1, 2001. 99 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 186** **Scheibner, C.**
Architecture of a carbonate platform-to-basin transition on a structural high (Campanian-early Eocene, Eastern Desert, Egypt) – classical and modelling approaches combined. 173 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 187** **Schneider, S.**
Quartäre Schwankungen in Strömungsintensität und Produktivität als Abbild der Wassermassen-Variabilität im äquatorialen Atlantik (ODP Sites 959 und 663): Ergebnisse aus Siltkorn-Analysen. 134 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 188** **Uliana, E.**
Late Quaternary biogenic opal sedimentation in diatom assemblages in Kongo Fan sediments. 96 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 189** **Esper, O.**
Reconstruction of Recent and Late Quaternary oceanographic conditions in the eastern South Atlantic Ocean based on calcareous- and organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts. 130 pages, Bremen, 2001.
- No. 190** **Wendler, I.**
Production and preservation of calcareous dinoflagellate cysts in the modern Arabian Sea. 117 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 191** **Bauer, J.**
Late Cenomanian – Santonian carbonate platform evolution of Sinai (Egypt): stratigraphy, facies, and sequence architecture. 178 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 192** **Hildebrand-Habel, T.**
Die Entwicklung kalkiger Dinoflagellaten im Südatlantik seit der höheren Oberkreide. 152 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 193** **Hecht, H.**
Sauerstoff-Optopoden zur Quantifizierung von Pyritverwitterungsprozessen im Labor- und Langzeit-in-situ-Einsatz. Entwicklung - Anwendung – Modellierung. 130 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 194** **Fischer, G. and cruise participants**
Report and Preliminary Results of RV METEOR-Cruise M49/4, Salvador da Bahia – Halifax, 4.4.-5.5.2001. 84 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 195** **Gröger, M.**
Deep-water circulation in the western equatorial Atlantic: inferences from carbonate preservation studies and silt grain-size analysis. 95 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 196** **Meinecke, G. and cruise participants**
Report of RV POSEIDON Cruise POS 271, Las Palmas - Las Palmas, 19.3.-29.3.2001. 19 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 197** **Meggers, H. and cruise participants**
Report of RV POSEIDON Cruise POS 272, Las Palmas - Las Palmas, 1.4.-14.4.2001. 19 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 198** **Gräfe, K.-U.**
Stratigraphische Korrelation und Steuerungsfaktoren Sedimentärer Zyklen in ausgewählten Borealen und Tethyalen Becken des Cenoman/Turon (Oberkreide) Europas und Nordwestafrikas. 197 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 199** **Jahn, B.**
Mid to Late Pleistocene Variations of Marine Productivity in and Terrigenous Input to the Southeast Atlantic. 97 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 200** **Al-Rousan, S.**
Ocean and climate history recorded in stable isotopes of coral and foraminifers from the northern Gulf of Aqaba. 116 pages, Bremen, 2002.

- No. 201** **Azouzi, B.**
Regionalisierung hydraulischer und hydrogeochemischer Daten mit geostatistischen Methoden. 108 pages, Bremen, 2002.
- No. 202** **Spieß, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 47/3, Libreville (Gabun) - Walvis Bay (Namibia), 01.06 - 03.07.2000. 70 pages, Bremen 2002.
- No. 203** **Spieß, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 49/2, Montevideo (Uruguay) - Montevideo, 13.02 - 07.03.2001. 84 pages, Bremen 2002.
- No. 204** **Mollenhauer, G.**
Organic carbon accumulation in the South Atlantic Ocean: Sedimentary processes and glacial/interglacial Budgets. 139 pages, Bremen 2002.
- No. 205** **Spieß, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M49/1, Cape Town (South Africa) - Montevideo (Uruguay), 04.01.2001 - 10.02.2001. 57 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 206** **Meier, K.J.S.**
Calcareous dinoflagellates from the Mediterranean Sea: taxonomy, ecology and palaeoenvironmental application. 126 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 207** **Rakic, S.**
Untersuchungen zur Polymorphie und Kristallchemie von Silikaten der Zusammensetzung $\text{Me}_2\text{Si}_2\text{O}_5$ (Me:Na, K). 139 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 208** **Pfeifer, K.**
Auswirkungen frühdiagenetischer Prozesse auf Calcit- und Barytgehalte in marinen Oberflächen-sedimenten. 110 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 209** **Heuer, V.**
Spurenelemente in Sedimenten des Südatlantik. Primärer Eintrag und frühdiagenetische Überprägung. 136 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 210** **Streng, M.**
Phylogenetic Aspects and Taxonomy of Calcareous Dinoflagellates. 157 pages, Bremen 2003.
- No. 211** **Boeckel, B.**
Present and past coccolith assemblages in the South Atlantic: implications for species ecology, carbonate contribution and palaeoceanographic applicability. 157 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 212** **Precht, E.**
Advective interfacial exchange in permeable sediments driven by surface gravity waves and its ecological consequences. 131 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 213** **Frenz, M.**
Grain-size composition of Quaternary South Atlantic sediments and its paleoceanographic significance. 123 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 214** **Meggers, H. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 53/1, Limassol - Las Palmas - Mindelo, 30.03.2002 - 03.05.2002. 81 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 215** **Schulz, H.D. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 58/1, Dakar - Las Palmas, 15.04..2003 - 12.05.2003. Bremen, 2003.
- No. 216** **Schneider, R. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 57/1, Cape Town - Walvis Bay, 20.01. - 08.02.2003. 123 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 217** **Kallmeyer, J.**
Sulfate reduction in the deep Biosphere. 157 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 218** **Røy, H.**
Dynamic Structure and Function of the Diffusive Boundary Layer at the Seafloor. 149 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 219** **Pätzold, J., C. Hübscher and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 52/2&3, Istanbul - Limassol - Limassol, 04.02. - 27.03.2002. Bremen, 2003.
- No. 220** **Zabel, M. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 57/2, Walvis Bay - Walvis Bay, 11.02. - 12.03.2003. 136 pages, Bremen 2003.
- No. 221** **Salem, M.**
Geophysical investigations of submarine prolongations of alluvial fans on the western side of the Gulf of Aqaba-Red Sea. 100 pages, Bremen, 2003.
- No. 222** **Tilch, E.**
Oszillation von Wattflächen und deren fossiles Erhaltungspotential (Spiekerooger Rückseitenwatt, südliche Nordsee). 137 pages, Bremen, 2003.

- No. 223 Frisch, U. and F. Kockel**
Der Bremen-Knoten im Strukturnetz Nordwest-Deutschlands. Stratigraphie, Paläogeographie, Strukturgeologie. 379 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 224 Kolonic, S.**
Mechanisms and biogeochemical implications of Cenomanian/Turonian black shale formation in North Africa: An integrated geochemical, millennial-scale study from the Tarfaya-LaAyoune Basin in SW Morocco. 174 pages, Bremen, 2004. Report online available only.
- No. 225 Panteleit, B.**
Geochemische Prozesse in der Salz- Süßwasser Übergangszone. 106 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 226 Seiter, K.**
Regionalisierung und Quantifizierung benthischer Mineralisationsprozesse. 135 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 227 Bleil, U. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M 58/2, Las Palmas – Las Palmas (Canary Islands, Spain), 15.05. – 08.06.2003. 123 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 228 Kopf, A. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of SONNE Cruise SO175, Miami - Bremerhaven, 12.11 - 30.12.2003. 218 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 229 Fabian, M.**
Near Surface Tilt and Pore Pressure Changes Induced by Pumping in Multi-Layered Poroelastic Half-Spaces. 121 pages, Bremen, 2004.
- No. 230 Segl, M. , and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON cruise 304 Galway – Lisbon, 5. – 22. Oct. 2004. 27 pages, Bremen 2004
- No. 231 Meinecke, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise 296, Las Palmas – Las Palmas, 04.04 - 14.04.2003. 42 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 232 Meinecke, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise 310, Las Palmas – Las Palmas, 12.04 - 26.04.2004. 49 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 233 Meinecke, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise 58/3, Las Palmas - Ponta Delgada, 11.06 - 24.06.2003. 50 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 234 Feseker, T.**
Numerical Studies on Groundwater Flow in Coastal Aquifers. 219 pages. Bremen 2004.
- No. 235 Sahling, H. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of R/V POSEIDON Cruise P317/4, Istanbul-Istanbul , 16 October - 4 November 2004. 92 pages, Bremen 2004.
- No. 236 Meinecke, G. und Fahrtteilnehmer**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise 305, Las Palmas (Spain) - Lisbon (Portugal), October 28th – November 6th, 2004. 43 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 237 Ruhland, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise 319, Las Palmas (Spain) - Las Palmas (Spain), December 6th – December 17th, 2004. 50 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 238 Chang, T.S.**
Dynamics of fine-grained sediments and stratigraphic evolution of a back-barrier tidal basin of the German Wadden Sea (southern North Sea). 102 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 239 Lager, T.**
Predicting the source strength of recycling materials within the scope of a seepage water prognosis by means of standardized laboratory methods. 141 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 240 Meinecke, G.**
DOLAN - Operationelle Datenübertragung im Ozean und Laterales Akustisches Netzwerk in der Tiefsee. Abschlußbericht. 42 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 241 Guasti, E.**
Early Paleogene environmental turnover in the southern Tethys as recorded by foraminiferal and organic-walled dinoflagellate cysts assemblages. 203 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 242 Riedinger, N.**
Preservation and diagenetic overprint of geochemical and geophysical signals in ocean margin sediments related to depositional dynamics. 91 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 243 Ruhland, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON cruise 320, Las Palmas (Spain) - Las Palmas (Spain), March 08th - March 18th, 2005. 57 pages, Bremen 2005.
- No. 244 Inthorn, M.**
Lateral particle transport in nepheloid layers – a key factor for organic matter distribution and quality in the Benguela high-productivity area. 127 pages, Bremen, 2006.
- No. 245 Aspetsberger, F.**
Benthic carbon turnover in continental slope and deep sea sediments: importance of organic matter quality at different time scales. 136 pages, Bremen, 2006.
- No. 246 Hebbeln, D. and cruise participants**

- Report and preliminary results of RV SONNE Cruise SO-184, PABESIA, Durban (South Africa) – Cilacap (Indonesia) – Darwin (Australia), July 08th - September 13th, 2005. 142 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 247 Ratmeyer, V. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of RV METEOR Cruise M61/3. Development of Carbonate Mounds on the Celtic Continental Margin, Northeast Atlantic. Cork (Ireland) – Ponta Delgada (Portugal), 04.06. – 21.06.2004. 64 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 248 Wien, K.**
Element Stratigraphy and Age Models for Pelagites and Gravity Mass Flow Deposits based on Shipboard XRF Analysis. 100 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 249 Krastel, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of RV METEOR Cruise M65/2, Dakar - Las Palmas, 04.07. - 26.07.2005. 185 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 250 Heil, G.M.N.**
Abrupt Climate Shifts in the Western Tropical to Subtropical Atlantic Region during the Last Glacial. 121 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 251 Ruhland, G. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise 330, Las Palmas – Las Palmas, November 21th – December 03rd, 2005. 48 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 252 Mulitza, S. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of METEOR Cruise M65/1, Dakar – Dakar, 11.06.- 1.07.2005. 149 pages, Bremen 2006.
- No. 253 Kopf, A. and cruise participants**
Report and preliminary results of POSEIDON Cruise P336, Heraklion - Heraklion, 28.04. – 17.05.2006. Bremen, 2006.